dormakaba

.525 multiplier
47.5% discount

Glass Systems and Solutions

Price List 28
January 8, 2018

Table of Contents

Introduction	Contact Information	iii
	Finish Codes	iv
	Product Shipping Schedule	v
	Warranty Policy	vii
	Terms of Sale	viii
	Application Guide	ix
DRS Rails, Channels and Accessories		1
Center Hung Patch Fittings and Designer Pivots		35
Offset Hung Patch Fittings		59
Headers and Accessories		65
Closers and Hardware		83
Locksets		101
Pulls and Handles		115
Sliding Systems		131
MANET		203
Panic Hardware		223

Contact Information

dormakaba USA, INC.
Dorma Drive, Drawer AC
Reamstown, PA 17567-0411

Office Hours
Monday–Friday
8:00 AM to 6:00 PM EST

Phone
800-523-8483
717-336-3881

Email
glassorders.us@dormakaba.com

Email requesting quotes
glassestimates.us@dormakaba.com

FAX
888-238-4401

Finish Codes

	dormakaba GMBH Finish #	Ref. dormakaba USA Finish #	BHMA Equivalent	Reference dormakaba Code
Anodized Aluminum Parts				
Mill	100	719	719	ML
Clear	101/150	628	628	CL
Anodized Brass	105	606	606	SB
Similar to Stainless Steel	107/113	107/113	670	SSS
Dark Bronze	108	710	710	DB
Black	109	711	711	BK
Aluminum Color	114	718	718	EV-1
Polished Chrome	122	625	672	ARC
Special Anodized	199	199	—	SA
Brass				
Polished Brass with Lacquer	502	605	605	PBL
Polished Brass without Lacquer	503	—	—	PB
Satin Brass without Lacquer	599	728	728	SB
Polished Nickel	618	618	618	PN
Satin Nickel (Similar to Satin Stainless)	619	619	619	SN
Steel or Stainless Steel				
Satin Chrome Plated	500	626	626	SC
Polished Chrome Plated	501	625	625	PC
Satin Stainless Steel	700	630	630	SS
Polished Stainless Steel	701	629	629	PS
Bronze				
Satin Bronze without Lacquer	600	612	612	SBZ
Polished Bronze without Lacquer	601	611	611	PBZ
Dark Bronze Oxidized, Oil Rubbed	602	613	613	10B
Special Clad (Plating)				
Special Clad (Plated) Finish	299	299	—	SPL
Painted or Powder Coated				
Primer	314	600	600	PR
Special Paint/Powder	399	999	—	SF
Aluminum	689	689	689	SBZ
Dark Bronze	690	690	690	PBZ
Satin Bronze	691	691	691	10B
Black	693	693	693	BK
Dark Duranodic Bronze	695	695	695	DB
Gold	696	696	696	—
Plastic Parts				
Black	803	693	693	BK
Similar to 101/150 Clear	807	689	—	—
Similar to Satin Stainless	808	—	—	—

		List $
Finish Sample	Item # 925.001 (includes finishes 101, 108, 109, 503, 599, 600, 601, 700, 701)	30

NOTES:

- Custom powder or paint finishes ordered as 399 or 999, non-standard cladding ordered as 299, or non-standard anodizing ordered as 199 must be approved by dormakaba prior to quoting. Not all custom finishes are possible at the published list prices. If a non-standard finish request is approved by dormakaba for processing, a quote will be required.
- dormakaba always reserves the right to refuse any custom finish order.
- Finish # is dormakaba's numerical representation within the part number.
- Please contact factory for special finishes.
- Note that full length finished extrusions may include clamping marks to be cut off in field prior to installation.
- dormakaba finishes are representative of industry recognized BHMA or other finishes. Exact match from dormakaba to a base metal finish, a competitors product, or from lot to lot is never guaranteed.

Product Shipping Schedule

Key	Orders received by 2:00 PM EST	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
1	**Non-Fabricated** items ship in 1 business day	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	*Mon.
3	**Standard Fabricated** and **Non-Standard Fabricated** items ship in up to 3 business days	Thurs.	Fri.	*Mon.	*Tues.	*Wed.
5	**Custom Fabricated** items ship in up to 5 business days	*Mon.	*Tues.	*Wed.	*Thurs.	*Fri.
SO	**Special Fabricated/Finishes** and **Special Order** items	up to 5 weeks.				
8W	**Special Order** custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory	up to 8 weeks				

* Indicates the following week.

NOTE: Above fabrication schedule is based on 10 fabrication items per order. For fabrication orders over 10 per order, contact Customer Service for a custom schedule.

1	**NON-FABRICATED**	• Select Patch Fittings and Accessories; see individual price pages for details. • RTS88 and BTS80 Closers and Accessories in limited finishes. • Select Handles; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes custom handles.)
3	**STANDARD FABRICATED**	• Select DRS Rails and Accessories; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes Mitres.) • Select DRS Dri-Fit™ Sidelite rails; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes Mitres.) • Select 4-1/8" or 4-1/2" Headers; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes Mitres.) **NOTE:** All headers are shipped with closers installed unless supplied from select service or requested otherwise. • U-Channels and Dri-Fit™ Channels, any length. • Select Mechanical Channel components; see individual price pages for details. • Select Manual Slider Systems; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes Syncro & DORMOTION.)
3	**NON-STANDARD FABRICATED**	• Select 4-1/8" or 4-1/2" Headers fabricated to special lengths (standard 2-3/4" pivot point, standard finishes). **NOTE:** All headers are shipped with closers installed unless supplied from select service or requested otherwise.
5	**CUSTOM FABRICATED**	• Miters (DRS Rails, Headers, Dri-Fit™ Sidelites and U-Channel) at any length and any angle. • EMSL 2765 Shear Locks installed in DRS Rails and/or Headers (standard or non-standard Fab lengths). • Special pivot point preparations, other than 2-3/4" pivot point, DRS Rails and/or Headers). • Vertical Stile, Floating Header, Offset Pivot preparation and/or installation.
SO	**SPECIAL FABRICATED/ FINISHES**	• Orders requiring competitor (non-dormakaba) hardware preparation or installation are scheduled on a project basis once all competitor product/templates are received. Allow up to five (5) weeks from that point. • HSW/FSW systems see notes below.
SO	**SPECIAL ORDER**	• Special finishes will be scheduled based on required process capacity. Allow up to five (5) weeks. • Paint/Powder Coat capacity based on back log; last in last out (LILO) at time of purchase order. Allow up to five (5) weeks. **No returns accepted on special order items.**
8W	**SPECIAL ORDER**	• Custom product will be scheduled based on required production capacity from a global dormakaba factory. Allow up to eight (8) weeks. **No returns accepted on special order items.**

Order Entry

To improve production lead times and exceed expectations, dormakaba requires the following for order entry:

- Production timeline starts once a clean order is received and if necessary, customer signoff is provided.
- Orders will be entered once all relevant details have been received, which results in a clean order (part numbers, glass thickness, cut dimensions, finish codes, customer drawings and templates, resulting customer sign-off if required, and any other pertinent information). Any delay in obtaining these details will delay order entry and acknowledgement.

Order Changes

1. **Non-Fabricated:** changes may be made up to 4 business hours after the order is acknowledged, unless the order has been packed. Changes, regardless of the timing, may result in order rescheduling.
2. **Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated:** changes may be made up to 4 hours after the order is acknowledged, or later if production/fabrication of the order has not started. Changes or cancellations are subject to rescheduling and change fees, based on order progress and un-recoupable production costs at time of request. Charges determined at dormakaba's discretion.
3. **Custom & Special Fabrication/Finishes:** changes may be made up to 24 hours after the order is acknowledged, or later if production/fabrication of the order has not started. Changes or cancellations are subject to rescheduling and change fees, based on type of change requested, order progress, and un-recoupable production costs at time of request. Charges determined at dormakaba's discretion.

NOTES:

- FedEx will ship a maximum of 130 united inches (length + circumference) @ 108" maximum length.
- Accelerated shipping is available at customer expense.
- dormakaba is committed to using the most efficient method of shipping orders unless otherwise specified.
- Orders are not guaranteed to ship same day.
- Order scheduling is based on capacity at time of order.
- Additional expenses to dormakaba as a result of special packaging request from customer will be added to the customer invoice & may extend lead time.
- HSW/FSW lead-time quoted at time of order. Lead-times will vary based on complexity of order.
- Published lead times and promise dates do not account for time delays stemming from customer requirements (drawings, approvals, etc.). Lead times will be extended relative to time delay.

Delivery
Ship dates are contingent upon conditions at time of acknowledgement and can be subject to delays due to strikes and/or other labor issues, material shortages, equipment failure, fire, flood, or other acts of God, or causes beyond our control. dormakaba is not liable under any circumstances for consequential damages arising from such delays.

Freight Policy
All goods are shipped F.O.B. Reamstown, PA. Shipments will be prepaid and charges added to the invoice for customers with accounts and COD for orders under $1,000.00 net for non-account holders. Freight charges are prepaid and allowed on any one order to one destination (Mainland U.S.A) by carrier of dormakaba choice, for orders with net price of $5,000.00 minimum.

Preparing or Installing Competitor Hardware

Orders requiring competitor (non-dormakaba) hardware preparation or installation are scheduled on a project basis once all required information is received. Allow 5 weeks once all required information (i.e. a clean order) has been submitted. Larger orders will impact lead time.

By ordering product requiring custom (including non-dormakaba hardware) fabrication, the Buyer acknowledges and accepts responsibility to provide the most recent, correct, and applicable templates, drawings and manuals to ensure correct fabrication. dormakaba retains final discretion on competitor hardware that does not match customer-provided documentation and is not liable for any resulting charges or delays.

Anything not on this list is subject to a minimum of 5-week lead time. Competitor prep charges and lead times may be reviewed based on complexity.

Option	Function	Manufacturer	Model	Not Compatible with 2-1/2" DRS Rails *
CMP HDWP	**Auto Operator**	Besam	SW200i-CP	X
		Horton	4800LE	X
		LCN	Astro Swing	X
			2810-CP	X
		Stanley	Magic Swing	
	Closer	Glynn Johnson	100 Series	X
		Jackson	2011M22	
		LCN	2030-CP	X
			3077-CP	X
			3610-CP	X
			6030-CP	X
		Rixson	28 BTM Arm	X
			554 BTM Arm	X
	Top, Bottom Pivots, Sets	IVES	7255	
		Rixson	H340	
			340	
			345	
			370	X
			587	
CMP E-LOCK	**Mag Lock**	Dynalock	3002	
		Schlage	M490	
		SDC	1511	
		Securitron	M32	X
			M62	X
			M82	
			M680	
	Mag Lock (Double)	Securitron	DM62	X
	Shear Lock	Locknetics	GF3000/TRD/BRD	X
			280+	X
			422	X
		Securitron	SAM B	X
			SAM2	X
			1224	

***** 2-1/2" rail fabrication will be reviewed prior to order entry.

Warranty Policy

All dormakaba closers that are BHMA certified to ANSI A156.4 Grade 1 Standard for Door Controls-Closers, except U1500 Series, are covered by a 25-year warranty. This includes BTS Series concealed floor closers, except where noted.

All fire/life safety products that are BHMA certified to ANSI A156.15 Grade 1 Standard for Closer-Holder Release Devices carry a 25-year warranty on the closer mechanism and a 2-year warranty on any electrical or electronic component.

The RTS Series overhead-concealed closers carry a 5-year warranty.

All other products not mentioned above carry a 2-year warranty.

All interior wall systems including HSW, FSW, PURE, PURE Enclose, Prive, and Fusion include a five (5) year warranty from date of substantial completion, exclusive of glass, wood doors, labor, or competitors products or components. All door hardware components within the system such as door handles, electronic locking devices, etc. revert to the original component warranty.

All dormakaba products including MUNDUS, Universal, TENSOR, DRS, Headers, MUTO Premium and Comfort, RS-120, DRS-120, AGILE 150, MANET, BEYOND, VISUR, and Exit Hardware are covered by a 2-year warranty.

All goods sold are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship, the foregoing comprises seller's sole and entire warranty. All other warranties, written or verbal, expressed or implied, and including but not limited to warranties of merchantability or fitness for intended purpose are expressly excluded.

Seller's sole obligation under these warranties, during the period after date of manufacture as listed above, shall be to issue credit, repair or replace any items or part thereof which is proved to be other than as warranted.

Seller shall have the sole right to determine whether such parts shall be repaired or replaced or whether credit shall be issued. No allowance shall be made for any labor charges for replacement of parts, adjustments or repairs, or any other work. In no event shall seller be liable for collateral or consequential damages.

If goods are claimed to be other than as warranted, seller, upon notice promptly given, will either examine the goods at their site or issue shipping instructions for return to seller (transportation costs prepaid by buyer). These warranties shall not extend to any goods or parts thereof which have been subjected to misuse or neglect, damage by accident, rendered defective by reason of improper installation or by the performance of repairs, modifications or attachment to other products outside of seller's plant.

Because dormakaba has no control over conditions under which its products are used, dormakaba specifically does not warrant the adequacy or sufficiency of any device or recommendations given to buyer. Nor does dormakaba warrant that every dormakaba product complies with every code, standard or regulation in every community except as specifically stated in a published dormakaba catalog or in writing by an officer of the company. Nor is dormakaba bound by the terms of buyer's agreements with other parties.

For projects located outside the United States or Canada, the limited warranty period for all products is 1 year from the date of manufacture. dormakaba regional businesses located outside the United States or Canada may offer different warranty periods. "United States or Canada" is defined as the several states of the United States, the District of Columbia, the commonwealths, territories and possessions of the United States, and all of the Canadian provinces and territories.

Terms of Sale

Prices
All prices shown are in U.S. Dollars and are subject to change without notice. Prices on acknowledged orders are firm for shipment within three months of order date. All other orders subject to price in effect at time of shipment.

Terms
1% 10 Days, Net 30.

Minimum Order
$50.00 net minimum invoice.

Orders
We reserve the right to decline the whole or part of orders in which price, finishes, quantity of goods, or credit status of the buyer is not satisfactory to us. We reserve the right to discontinue items or change specifications at any time without notice and without incurring any obligations. dormakaba cannot be held liable for extended delivery dates that may result in the cancellation of an order.

Acknowledgments
Acknowledgements are exact copies of the manufacturing order and should be checked upon receipt. If acknowledgement is incorrect, please notify dormakaba Customer Service immediately.

Order Cancellations and Changes
For standard product or standard fabricated product (i.e., products that are not custom and not special order) with a defined 1 to 3 day lead time:
- Changes or cancellations will be allowed without penalty within 3 hours of order acknowledgement.
- Changes or cancellations made more than 3 hours after order acknowledgement may incur a fee for recovery of processing costs.
- Charges for changing an order will be based on the status of the order at the time of the change.
- Orders cancelled more than 3 hours after order acknowledgement will incur a 50% minimum restock fee.

For standard product or standard fabricated product (i.e., products that are not custom and not special order) with a defined 5 days or more lead time:
- Changes or cancellations will be allowed without penalty within 24 hours of order receipt.
- Changes or cancellations made more than 24 hours of order receipt may incur a fee for recovery of processing costs.
- Charges for changing an order will be based on the status of the order at the time of the change.
- Orders cancelled more than 24 hours after order receipt will incur a 50% minimum restock fee.

Cancellations for custom or special order products will not be accepted and will be invoiced the full value of the order.

Returned Goods
Goods determined defective within the terms of our warranty may be returned for replacement. Goods returned due to any other factors are subject to a 35% restocking fee. For all returns contact the factory for a "Return of Goods Authorization" number (RGA). All returns must bear the RGA number provided. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted. The complete RGA policy is available upon request. All returns must be shipped to:

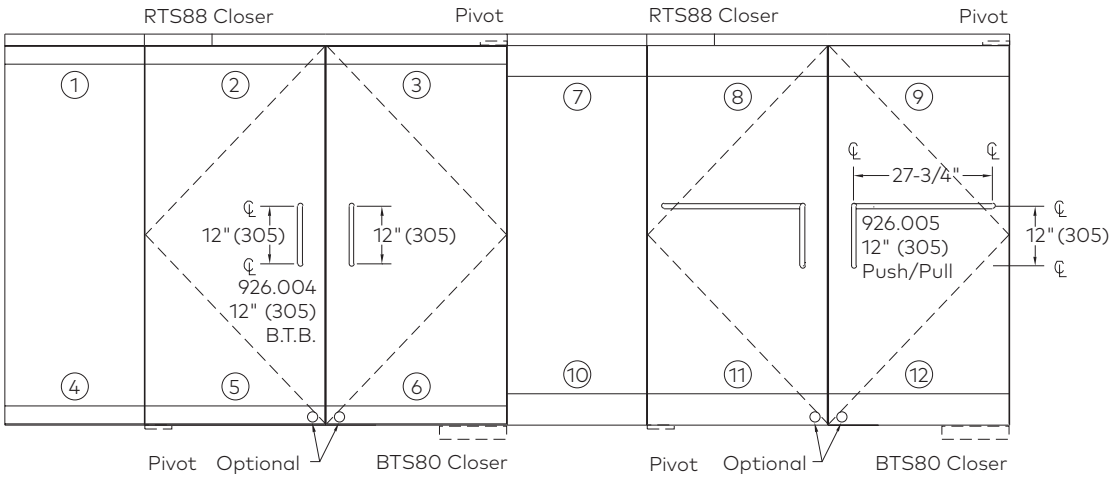
dormakaba
Returns Department
1 Dorma Drive
Reamstown, PA 17567

To protect our customers from liability, do not sign the delivery receipt until shipment has been inspected thoroughly.

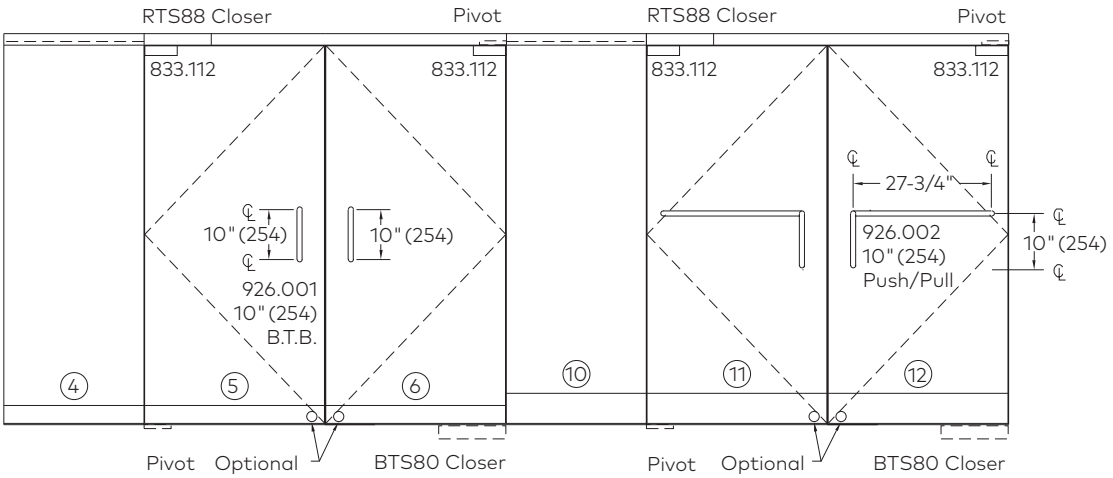
Customer is responsible to make necessary notations on the delivery receipt after inspection. Failure to note damaged items and/or shortages on the receipt releases dormakaba from all liability; therefore, customer is responsible for any replacement costs. If damage or shortage is noted, please notify your dormakaba customer service representative within 48 hours of receiving your shipment.

Application Guide

Type P Door



Type BP Door

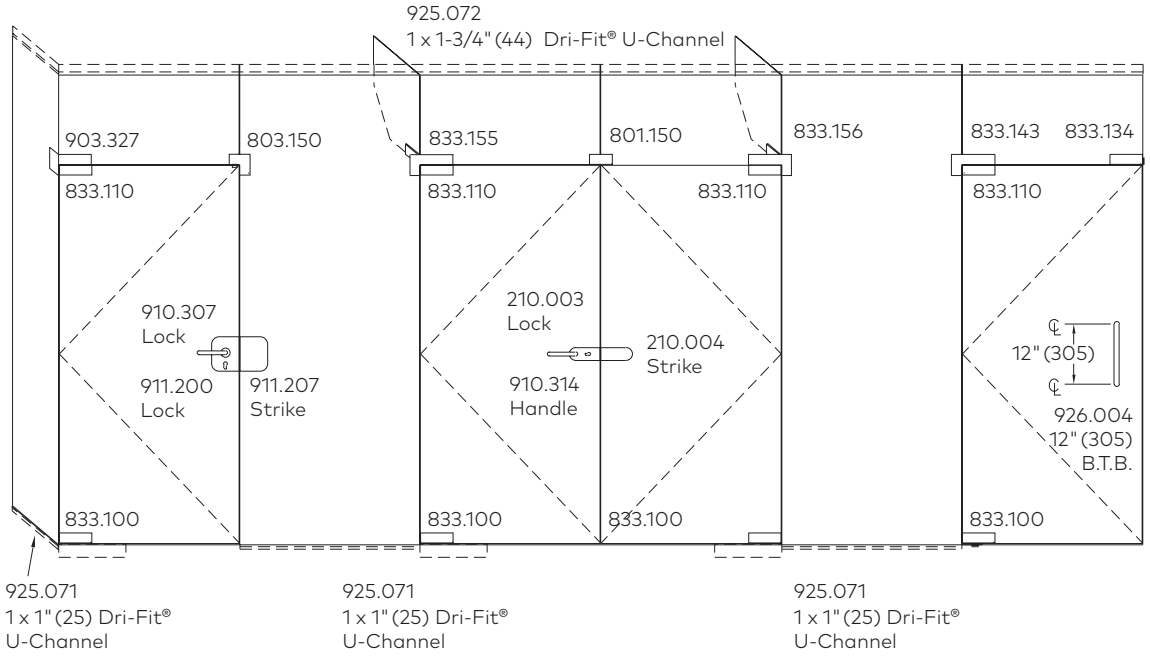


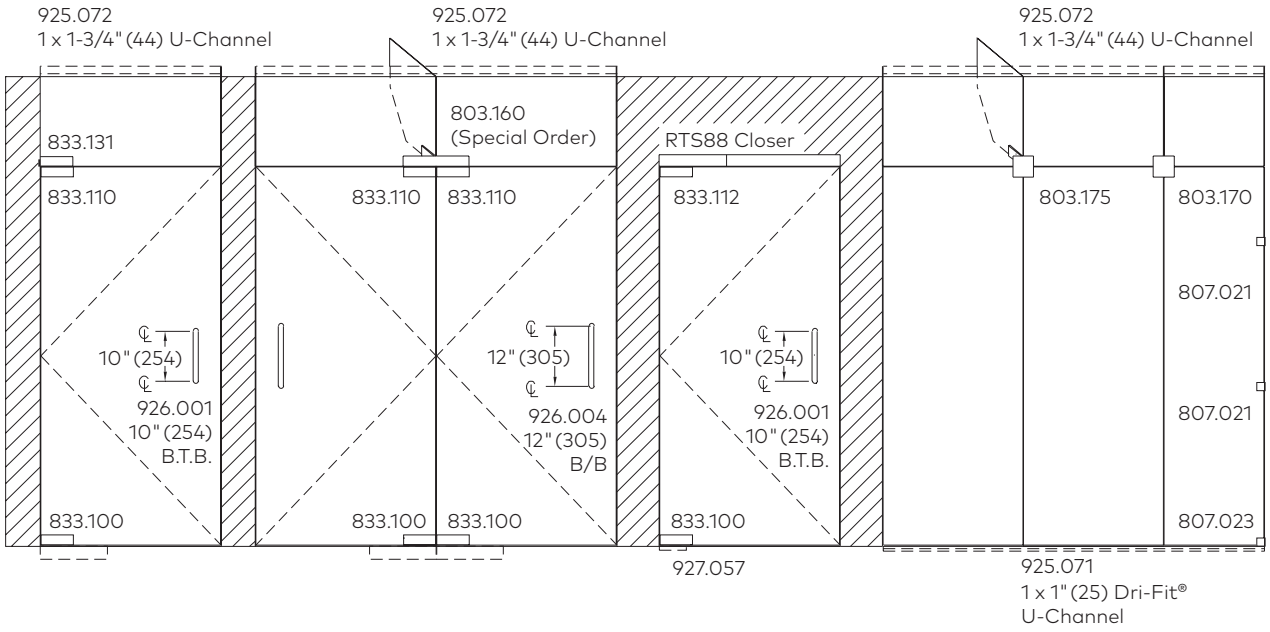
Key

1 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Top Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail (Fixed Panel)
2 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Top Rail × 8836 or 8534
3 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Top Rail × 355.0 or 355.9
4 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Bottom Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail (Fixed Panel)
5 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Bottom Rail × 8852 × with or without Lock
6 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Bottom Rail × 355.1 or 7422 with or without Lock
7 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Top Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail (Fixed Panel)
8 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Top Rail × 8836 or 8534
9 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Top Rail × 355.0 or 355.9
10 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Bottom Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail (Fixed Panel)
11 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Bottom Rail × 8852 × with or without Lock
12 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Bottom Rail × 355.1 or 7422 × with or without Lock

NOTE: In this Price List, measurements are shown in **inches (mm)**, for example: **3/8" (10)**.

Type A Door


925.072
1 x 1-3/4" (44) Dri-Fit® U-Channel
903.327
803.150
833.155
801.150
833.156
833.143
833.134
833.110
833.110
833.110
833.110
910.307
Lock
911.200
Lock
911.207
Strike
210.003
Lock
210.004
Strike
910.314
Handle
12" (305)
926.004
12" (305)
B.T.B.
833.100
833.100
833.100
833.100
925.071
1 x 1" (25) Dri-Fit®
U-Channel
925.071
1 x 1" (25) Dri-Fit®
U-Channel
925.071
1 x 1" (25) Dri-Fit®
U-Channel


925.072
1 x 1-3/4" (44) U-Channel
925.072
1 x 1-3/4" (44) U-Channel
925.072
1 x 1-3/4" (44) U-Channel
803.160
(Special Order)
RTS88 Closer
833.131
833.110
833.110
833.110
833.112
803.175
803.170
807.021
10" (254)
926.001
10" (254)
B.T.B.
12" (305)
926.004
12" (305)
B/B
10" (254)
926.001
10" (254)
B.T.B.
807.021
807.023
833.100
833.100
833.100
833.100
927.057
925.071
1 x 1" (25) Dri-Fit®
U-Channel

DRS Rails, Channels, and Accessories

	Select Service	2
DRS Rails	Ordering Guide	4
	Top Rails	5
	Bottom Rails	11
	Bottom Rail Locking	16
DRS Accessories and Options	DRS Rails Covers	23
	DRS Rail End Caps	24
	Vertical Stiles	25
	Weather Brush/Weather Seal	25
	DRS Rail Shim	25
	Saddles and Thresholds	25
DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails	Ordering Guide	26
	Sidelite Rails	28
	Dri-Fit Options and Accessories	28
Glazing and Dri-Fit® U-Channels and Sidelite Accessories	Glazing and Dri-Fit U-Channels and Sidelite Accessories	30
	Dri-Fit Channel for 3/8", 1/2" and 5/8", 3/4" Glass	30
	Dri-Fit Channel for End Cap (Snap Fit)	31
	Dri-Fit Channel Gasket	31
DRS Accessories and Options	DRS Rail Locks	32
	Cylinders	32
	BTS Hardware — Offset Arms and Pivots	32
	RTS88 Hardware — Arms and Pivots	33
	DRS Options	33
	Mechanical Channel and End Cap	34

Select Service Quick Ship — DRS Rails, Channels, and Accessories

Select service should be used for small quantities of popular dormakaba products that require shipment within 24 hours. The program includes patch fittings, DRS rails, headers, concealed closers and pivots, and pulls and handles. (Customer responsible for shipping costs FOB.)

Subject to Availability
Next Business Day Service (Shipment when Purchase Order is received prior to 4:00 PM EST).
Examples: dormakaba receives P.O. at 3:59 PM on Monday, order will ship by close of business on Tuesday. dormakaba receives P.O. at 3:59 PM on Friday, order will ship by close of business on the following Monday.

Notes:
- Standard freight and discount schedules and terms of sale apply. Please refer to the current price list for full details.
- dormakaba reserves the right to limit quantities or decline an order if the credit status of the buyer is not satisfactory to dormakaba.
- Orders cannot be cancelled.
- Select Service Quick Ship available only in the United States.
- All prices are in U.S. dollars.
- Products and prices are subject to change without notice.
- Limited quantities available.

Key	
N	**"New"** to Select Service, Available in East and West Coast Warehouse
■	Available in East and West Coast Warehouse
E	Available only in East Coast Warehouse
W	Available only in West Coast Warehouse

DRS Rails, Channels, and Accessories

Choose top or bottom rail and rail height from the four options:

1/2" Glass

Ref. #	Warehouse	Product	Top/Bottom	U/M	Height	Locking	Style	Finish	List $
234011101SS	E	DRS Rail	Top	Ea.	2-1/2"	No	SQ	101	338
234011108SS	E	DRS Rail	Top	Ea.	2-1/2"	No	SQ	108	351
234011700SS	E	DRS Rail	Top	Ea.	2-1/2"	No	SQ	700	415
225001101SS	E	DRS Rail	Top	Ea.	3-5/8"	No	SQ	101	220
225001700SS	E	DRS Rail	Top	Ea.	3-5/8"	No	SQ	700	338
225401101SS	E	DRS Rail	Top	Ea.	4"	No	SQ	101	220
225401700SS	E	DRS Rail	Top	Ea.	4"	No	SQ	700	338
234037101SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	2-1/2"	No	SQ	101	312
234037108SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	2-1/2"	No	SQ	108	325
234037700SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	2-1/2"	No	SQ	700	389
234017101SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	2-1/2"	Yes	SQ	101	347
234017108SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	2-1/2"	Yes	SQ	108	361
234017700SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	2-1/2"	Yes	SQ	700	424
225006101SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	3-5/8"	No	SQ	101	197
225006700SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	3-5/8"	No	SQ	700	314
225005101SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	3-5/8"	Yes	SQ	101	229
225005700SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	3-5/8"	Yes	SQ	700	348
225406101SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	4"	No	SQ	101	197
225406700SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	4"	No	SQ	700	314
225405101SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	4"	Yes	SQ	101	229
225405700SS	E	DRS Rail	Bottom	Ea.	4"	Yes	SQ	700	348

NOTE: Top rails include 8836 arm. Bottom rails include 8852 pivot. See page 3 for details.

DRS Top Rails for Center Hung Doors
Choose top or bottom rail and rail height from the four options:

Ref. #	Warehouse	Product	Top/Bottom	Locking	Height	Cover	Style	Glass	Finish	List $
33900146	E	DRS Cover	—	No	2-1/2"	COV	SQ	3/8"–9/16" (10–14)	101	54
33900147	E	DRS Cover	—	No	2-1/2"	COV	SQ	3/8"–9/16" (10–14)	108	78
33900148	E	DRS Cover	—	No	2-1/2"	COV	SQ	3/8"–9/16" (10–14)	700	138
33900149	E	DRS Cover	Bottom	Yes	2-1/2"	COV	SQ	3/8"–9/16" (10–14)	101	59
33900150	E	DRS Cover	Bottom	Yes	2-1/2"	COV	SQ	3/8"–9/16" (10–14)	108	86
33900151	E	DRS Cover	Bottom	Yes	2-1/2"	COV	SQ	3/8"–9/16" (10–14)	700	152
33900012	E	DRS Cover	—	—	3-5/8"	COV	SQ	1/2" (12)	101	42
33900014	E	DRS Cover	—	—	3-5/8"	COV	SQ	1/2" (12)	108	66
33900013	E	DRS Cover	—	—	3-5/8"	COV	SQ	1/2" (12)	700	114
33900010	E	DRS Cover	—	—	4"	COV	SQ	1/2" (12)	101	42
33900011	E	DRS Cover	—	—	4"	COV	SQ	1/2" (12)	700	114
33900152	E	DRS End Cap	—	—	2-1/2"	End Cap	SQ	1/2" (12)	101	34
33900153	E	DRS End Cap	—	—	2-1/2"	End Cap	SQ	1/2" (12)	*109	34
33900154	E	DRS End Cap	—	—	2-1/2"	End Cap	SQ	1/2" (12)	**619**	68
33900015	E	DRS End Cap	—	—	3-5/8"	End Cap	SQ	—	101	26
33900017	E	DRS End Cap	—	—	3-5/8"	End Cap	SQ	—	*109	26
33900016	E	DRS End Cap	—	—	3-5/8"	End Cap	SQ	—	**619**	56
33900018	E	DRS End Cap	—	—	4"	End Cap	SQ	—	101	26
33900019	E	DRS End Cap	—	—	4"	End Cap	SQ	—	**619**	56

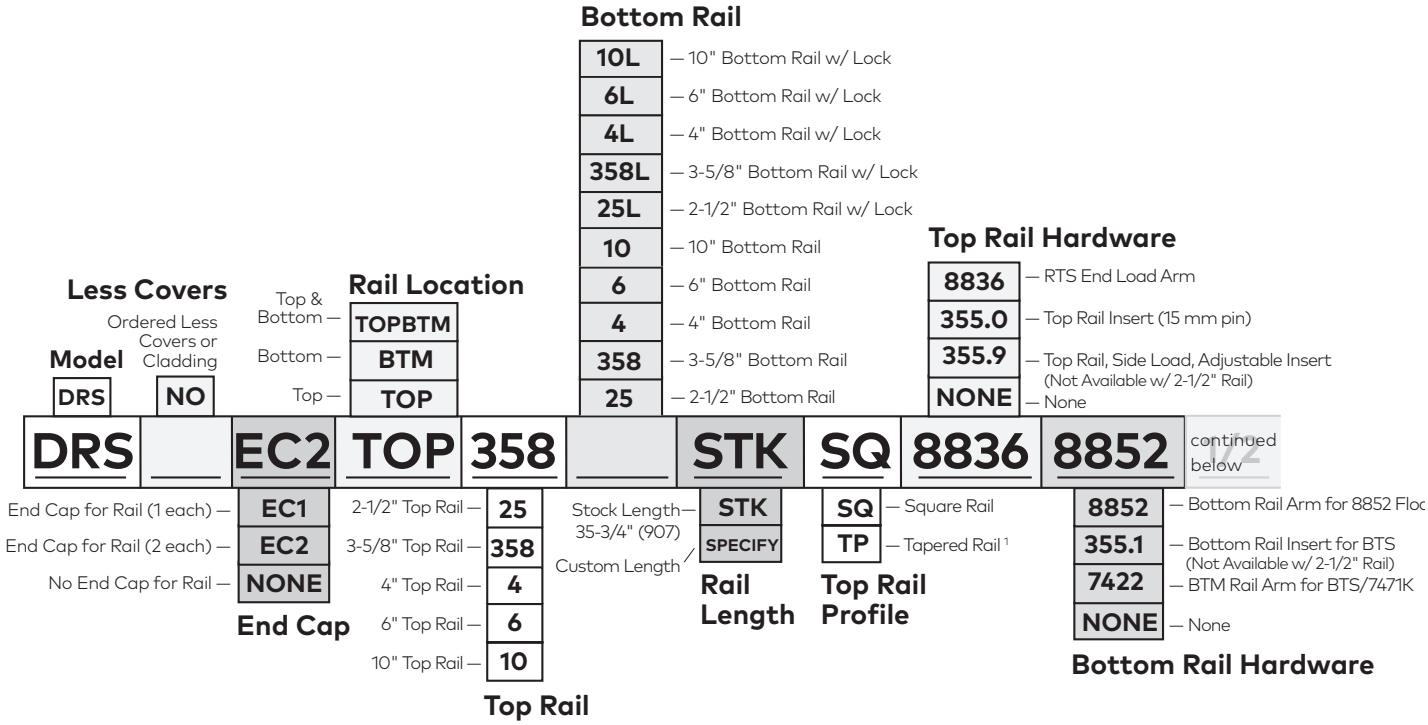
* 109 finish for all rail end caps, 108 not available
NOTE: 619 finish end caps are used for 700 finish rails.

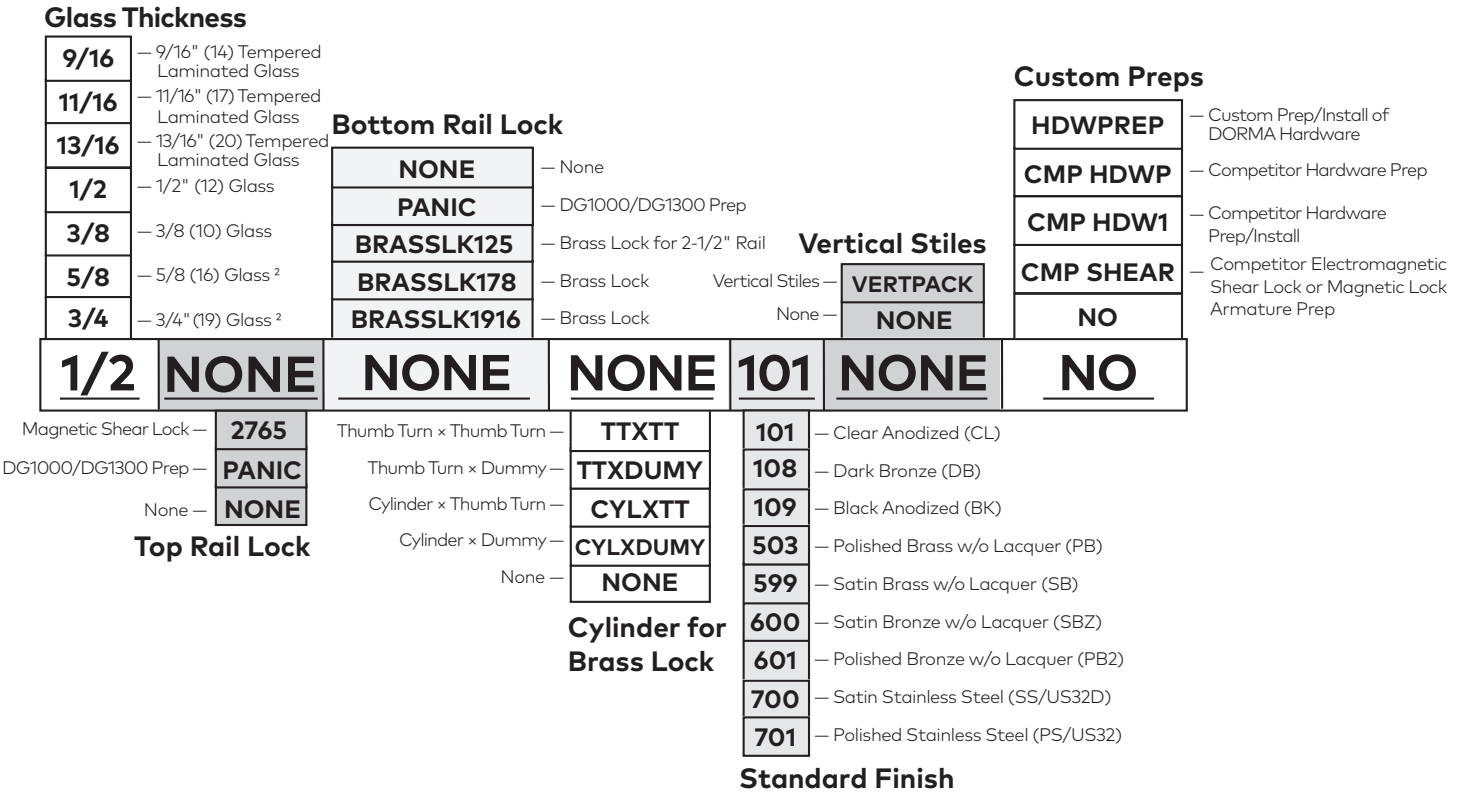
Ref. #	Warehouse	Product	Description	Finish	List $
225999108SS	E	CYL	Mortise cylinder for DRS lock, with split ring	108	19
225999500SS	E	CYL	Mortise cylinder for DRS lock, with split ring	500	19
225998108SS	E	TT	Mortise thumb-turn for DRS lock, with split ring	108	19
225998500SS	E	TT	Mortise thumb-turn for DRS lock, with split ring	500	19
225994108SS	E	DUMY	Mortise dummy (blank) cylinder for DRS lock, with split ring	108	13
225994500SS	E	DUMY	Mortise dummy (blank) cylinder for DRS lock, with split ring	500	13

DRS Top Rails Consist of:		
Qty	**U/M**	**HDW**
1	Ea.	8836 Arm
1	Ea.	Top Rail
1	Set	Covers
1	Set	End Caps
DRS Bottom Rails Consist of:		
1	Ea.	8852 Pivot
1	Ea.	Bottom Rail
1	Set	Covers
1	Set	End Caps
1 (Locking)	Ea.	Brass Lock
DRS Bottom Rails Consist of:		
1	Ea.	8852 Pivot
1	Ea.	Bottom Rail
1	Set	Covers
1 (Non-Locking)	Set	End Caps

DRS Rails

Ordering Guide

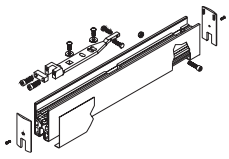




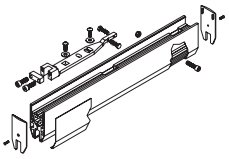
1 Tapered Rail (TP) available only with 2-1/2", 3-5/8", and 4" rails.
2 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) glass (Not available with 4" high rail).
3 dormakaba reserves the right to refuse Custom Finishes.
4 All Custom Finishes require customer sign-off/approval of color chip.

DRS Top Rails, Type P, Finished Door Size 24" (610) to 48" (1219)

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Top Rail — 8836 (928.006) Arm



Tapered (TP) DRS Top Rail — 8836 (928.006) Arm

DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8836 (928.006) Arm				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.061	Ea.	3/8" (10)	338	351	508	593	415	602	686
SQ	234.011	Ea.	1/2" (12)	338	351	508	593	415	602	686
SQ	234.091	Ea.	5/8" (16)	378	393	569	663	464	673	769
SQ	234.204	Ea.	3/4" (19)	378	393	569	663	464	673	769
SQ	234.122	Ea.	9/16" (14)	426	439	596	681	503	690	774
SQ	234.125	Ea.	11/16" (17)	466	481	657	751	552	761	857
SQ	234.300	Ea.	13/16" (20)	466	481	657	751	552	761	857
TP	234.064	Ea.	3/8" (10)	338	351	508	593	415	602	686
TP	234.014	Ea.	1/2" (12)	338	351	508	593	415	602	686
TP	234.116	Ea.	5/8" (16)	378	393	569	663	464	673	769
TP	234.119	Ea.	3/4" (19)	378	393	569	663	464	673	769
TP	234.128	Ea.	9/16" (14)	426	439	596	681	503	690	774
TP	234.131	Ea.	11/16" (17)	466	481	657	751	552	761	857
TP	234.307	Ea.	13/16" (20)	466	481	657	751	552	761	857
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.040	Ea.	3/8" (10)	220	246	425	495	338	473	566
SQ	225.001	Ea.	1/2" (12)	220	246	425	495	338	473	566
SQ	225.002	Ea.	5/8" (16)	245	270	450	520	356	498	591
SQ	225.051	Ea.	3/4" (19)	245	270	450	520	356	498	591
SQ	225.011	Ea.	9/16" (14)	308	334	513	583	426	561	654
SQ	225.012	Ea.	11/16" (17)	333	358	538	608	444	586	679
SQ	225.300	Ea.	13/16" (20)	333	358	538	608	444	586	679
TP	225.043	Ea.	3/8" (10)	220	246	425	495	338	473	566
TP	225.021	Ea.	1/2" (12)	220	246	425	495	338	473	566
TP	225.196	Ea.	9/16" (14)	308	334	513	583	426	561	654

DRS Top Rails, Type P, Finished Door Size 24" (610) to 48" (1219)

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified

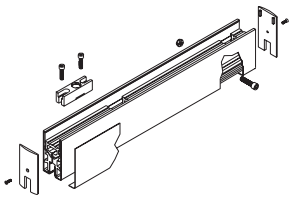
				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8836 (928.006) Arm				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.442	Ea.	3/8" (10)	220	246	425	495	338	473	566
SQ	225.401	Ea.	1/2" (12)	220	246	425	495	338	473	566
SQ	225.013	Ea.	9/16" (14)	308	334	513	583	426	561	654
TP	225.443	Ea.	3/8" (10)	220	246	425	495	338	473	566
TP	225.421	Ea.	1/2" (12)	220	246	425	495	338	473	566
TP	225.198	Ea.	9/16" (14)	308	334	513	583	426	561	654
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.140	Ea.	3/8" (10)	437	455	659	673	489	683	779
SQ	225.111	Ea.	1/2" (12)	437	455	659	673	489	683	779
SQ	225.150	Ea.	5/8" (16)	462	480	684	698	517	708	804
SQ	225.161	Ea.	3/4" (19)	462	480	684	698	517	708	804
SQ	225.015	Ea.	9/16" (14)	525	543	747	761	577	771	867
SQ	225.016	Ea.	11/16" (17)	550	568	772	786	605	796	892
SQ	225.360	Ea.	13/16" (20)	550	568	772	786	605	796	892
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.340	Ea.	3/8" (10)	643	655	911	969	774	913	1,008
SQ	225.311	Ea.	1/2" (12)	643	655	911	969	774	913	1,008
SQ	225.019	Ea.	5/8" (16)	720	733 SO	1,020	1,085	867	1,022	1,129
SQ	225.031	Ea.	3/4" (19)	720	733 SO	1,020	1,085	867	1,022	1,129
SQ	225.017	Ea.	9/16" (14)	731	743	999	1,057	862	1,001	1,096
SQ	225.018	Ea.	11/16" (17)	808	821	1,108	1,173	955	1,110	1,217

Laminated

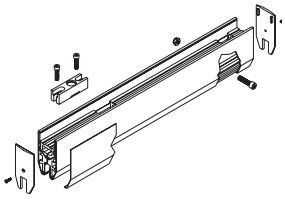
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. 60" between 48" and 60").
- Shear Locks can be ordered complete with Headers or can be ordered as a separate sales order line item.
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All 108 finish DRS Rails will be provided with black (109) end caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.



Square (SQ) DRS Top Rail — 355.0 (904.610) Insert



Tapered (TP) DRS Top Rail — 355.0 (904.610) Insert

DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.0 (904.610) Insert				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.062	Ea.	3/8" (10)	347	362	534	628	432	638	730
SQ	234.012	Ea.	1/2" (12)	347	362	534	628	432	638	730
SQ	234.092	Ea.	5/8" (16)	391	408	602	705	486	716	822
SQ	234.205	Ea.	3/4" (19)	391	408	602	705	486	716	822
SQ	234.123	Ea.	9/16" (14)	435	450	622	716	520	726	818
SQ	234.126	Ea.	11/16" (17)	479	496	690	793	574	804	910
SQ	234.301	Ea.	13/16" (20)	479	496	690	793	574	804	910
TP	234.065	Ea.	3/8" (10)	347	362	534	628	432	638	730
TP	234.015	Ea.	1/2" (12)	347	362	534	628	432	638	730
TP	234.117	Ea.	5/8" (16)	391	408	602	705	486	716	822
TP	234.120	Ea.	3/4" (19)	391	408	602	705	486	716	822
TP	234.129	Ea.	9/16" (14)	435	450	622	716	520	726	818
TP	234.132	Ea.	11/16" (17)	479	496	690	793	574	804	910
TP	234.308	Ea.	13/16" (20)	479	496	690	793	574	804	910
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.041	Ea.	3/8" (10)	198	224	403	473	316	451	544
SQ	225.003	Ea.	1/2" (12)	198	224	403	473	316	451	544
SQ	225.020	Ea.	5/8" (16)	223	248	428	498	334	476	569
SQ	225.053	Ea.	3/4" (19)	223	248	428	498	334	476	569
SQ	225.032	Ea.	9/16" (14)	286	312	491	561	404	539	632
SQ	225.033	Ea.	11/16" (17)	311	336	516	586	422	564	657
SQ	225.301	Ea.	13/16" (20)	311	336	516	586	422	564	657
TP	225.044	Ea.	3/8" (10)	198	224	403	473	316	451	544
TP	225.023	Ea.	1/2" (12)	198	224	403	473	316	451	544
TP	225.216	Ea.	9/16" (14)	286	312	491	561	404	539	632

DRS Top Rails, Type P, Finished Door Size 24" (610) to 48" (1219)

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified

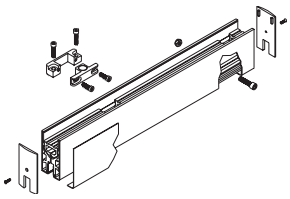
DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.0 (904.610) Insert				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	SO	SO	3	SO	SO
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.409	Ea.	3/8" (10)	198	224	403	473	316	451	544
SQ	225.403	Ea.	1/2" (12)	198	224	403	473	316	451	544
SQ	225.034	Ea.	9/16" (14)	286	312	491	561	404	539	632
TP	225.444	Ea.	3/8" (10)	198	224	403	473	316	451	544
TP	225.423	Ea.	1/2" (12)	198	224	403	473	316	451	544
TP	225.218	Ea.	9/16" (14)	286	312	491	561	404	539	632
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.141	Ea.	3/8" (10)	415	433	637	651	467	661	757
SQ	225.113	Ea.	1/2" (12)	415	433	637	651	467	661	757
SQ	225.151	Ea.	5/8" (16)	440	458	662	676	495	686	782
SQ	225.163	Ea.	3/4" (19)	440	458	662	676	495	686	782
SQ	225.036	Ea.	9/16" (14)	503	521	725	739	555	749	845
SQ	225.037	Ea.	11/16" (17)	528	546	750	764	583	774	870
SQ	225.361	Ea.	13/16" (20)	528	546	750	764	583	774	870
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.341	Ea.	3/8" (10)	621	633	889	947	752	891	986
SQ	225.313	Ea.	1/2" (12)	621	633	889	947	752	891	986
SQ	225.046	Ea.	5/8" (16)	695	709 SO	995	1,060	842	998	1,104
SQ	225.052	Ea.	3/4" (19)	695	709 SO	995	1,060	842	998	1,104
SQ	225.038	Ea.	9/16" (14)	709	721	977	1,035	840	979	1,074
SQ	225.039	Ea.	11/16" (17)	783	797	1,083	1,148	930	1,086	1,192

Laminated

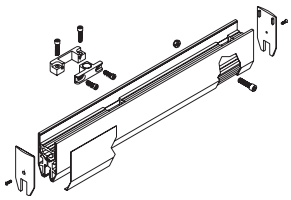
3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. 60" between 48" and 60").
- Shear Locks can be ordered complete with Headers or can be ordered as a separate sales order line item.
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All 108 finish DRS Rails will be provided with black (109) end caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.



Square (SQ) DRS Top Rail — 355.9 (904.091) Pivot Insert



Tapered (TP) DRS Top Rail — 355.9 (904.091) Pivot Insert

DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.9 (904.091) Pivot Insert				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.063	Ea.	3/8" (10)	342	355	512	597	419	606	691
SQ	234.013	Ea.	1/2" (12)	342	355	512	597	419	606	691
SQ	234.094	Ea.	5/8" (16)	383	397	573	669	468	677	773
SQ	234.206	Ea.	3/4" (19)	383	397	573	669	468	677	773
SQ	234.287	Ea.	9/16" (14)	430	443	600	685	507	694	779
SQ	234.288	Ea.	11/16" (17)	471	485	661	756	556	765	861
SQ	234.289	Ea.	13/16" (20)	471	485	661	756	556	765	861
TP	234.066	Ea.	3/8" (10)	342	355	512	597	419	606	691
TP	234.016	Ea.	1/2" (12)	342	355	512	597	419	606	691
TP	234.118	Ea.	5/8" (16)	383	397	573	669	468	677	773
TP	234.121	Ea.	3/4" (19)	383	397	573	669	468	677	773
TP	234.130	Ea.	9/16" (14)	430	443	600	685	507	694	779
TP	234.133	Ea.	11/16" (17)	471	485	661	756	556	765	861
TP	234.140	Ea.	13/16" (20)	471	485	661	756	556	765	861
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.042	Ea.	3/8" (10)	224	250	429	499	342	477	570
SQ	225.004	Ea.	1/2" (12)	224	250	429	499	342	477	570
SQ	225.022	Ea.	5/8" (16)	249	274	454	524	360	502	595
SQ	225.054	Ea.	3/4" (19)	249	274	454	524	360	502	595
SQ	225.186	Ea.	9/16" (14)	312	338	517	587	430	565	658
SQ	225.187	Ea.	11/16" (17)	337	362	542	612	448	590	683
SQ	225.302	Ea.	13/16" (20)	337	362	542	612	448	590	683
TP	225.045	Ea.	3/8" (10)	224	250	429	499	342	477	570
TP	225.024	Ea.	1/2" (12)	224	250	429	499	342	477	570
TP	225.220	Ea.	9/16" (14)	312	338	517	587	430	565	658
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.417	Ea.	3/8" (10)	224	250	429	499	342	477	570
SQ	225.404	Ea.	1/2" (12)	224	250	429	499	342	477	570
SQ	225.188	Ea.	9/16" (14)	312	338	517	587	430	565	658
TP	225.445	Ea.	3/8" (10)	224	250	429	499	342	477	570
TP	225.424	Ea.	1/2" (12)	224	250	429	499	342	477	570
TP	225.222	Ea.	9/16" (14)	312	338	517	587	430	565	658

DRS Top Rails, Type P, Finished Door Size 24" (610) to 48" (1219)

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified

DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.9 (904.091) Pivot Insert				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	❸	❸	(SO)	(SO)	❸	(SO)	(SO)
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.142	Ea.	3/8" (10)	441	459	663	677	493	687	783
SQ	225.114	Ea.	1/2" (12)	441	459	663	677	493	687	783
SQ	225.152	Ea.	5/8" (16)	466	484	688	702	521	712	808
SQ	225.164	Ea.	3/4" (19)	466	484	688	702	521	712	808
SQ	225.190	Ea.	9/16" (14)	529	547	751	765	581	775	871
SQ	225.191	Ea.	11/16" (17)	554	572	776	790	609	800	896
SQ	225.362	Ea.	13/16" (20)	554	572	776	790	609	800	896
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.342	Ea.	3/8" (10)	647	659	915	973	778	917	1,012
SQ	225.314	Ea.	1/2" (12)	647	659	915	973	778	917	1,012
SQ	225.194	Ea.	5/8" (16)	724	738 (SO)	1,025	1,090	871	1,027	1,133
SQ	225.195	Ea.	3/4" (19)	724	738 (SO)	1,025	1,090	871	1,027	1,133
SQ	225.192	Ea.	9/16" (14)	735	747	1,003	1,061	866	1,005	1,100
SQ	225.193	Ea.	11/16" (17)	812	826	1,113	1,178	959	1,115	1,221

Laminated

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. 60" between 48" and 60").
- Shear Locks can be ordered complete with Headers or can be ordered as a separate sales order line item.
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All 108 finish DRS Rails will be provided with black (109) end caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

Accessories

Model	U/M	Ref. #	Description	List $
8836	Ea.	928.006	7/8" End Load Top Arm, RTS	52
355.0	Ea.	904.610	Top Rail Insert for 15 mm Pin	27
355.9	Ea.	904.091	Top Rail Adjustable Insert	54
LGAA	Ea.	934.801	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	330
LGA	Ea.	934.800	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 52" of pre-assembled rail	78
MTIPS	Set	934.805	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3 mm (4 tips pers set)	10

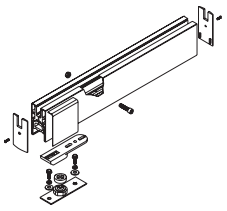
		List Add $
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in rail	75
ELCK PREP	dormakaba EMSL Shearlock, or EML Magnetic Lock armature preparation and installation in DRS rail	165
HDWPREP	Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (i.e., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in DRS rail	75
CMP HDWP	Competitors hardware only prep. in DRS rail (charge may be reviewed based on complexity)	90
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation in DRS rails	150
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Electro-Magnetic Shear Lock or Magnetic Lock Armature Preparation only in DRS rails	250
MITER	Miter cut charge	61

		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

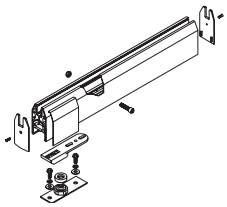
NOTE: Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator, and Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle are trademarks of 3M.

DRS Bottom Rails, No Lock

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 8852 (928.055) Pivot



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 8852 (928.055) Pivot

DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8852 (928.055) Pivot				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.073	Ea.	3/8" (10)	312	325	483	567	389	576	661
SQ	234.037	Ea.	1/2" (12)	312	325	483	567	389	576	661
SQ	234.219	Ea.	5/8" (16)	353	367	543	638	439	648	743
SQ	234.227	Ea.	3/4" (19)	353	367	543	638	439	648	743
SQ	234.174	Ea.	9/16" (14)	400	413	571	655	477	664	749
SQ	234.177	Ea.	11/16" (17)	441	455	631	726	527	736	831
SQ	234.302	Ea.	13/16" (20)	441	455	631	726	527	736	831
TP	234.076	Ea.	3/8" (10)	312	325	483	567	389	576	661
TP	234.032	Ea.	1/2" (12)	312	325	483	567	389	576	661
TP	234.168	Ea.	5/8" (16)	353	367	543	638	439	648	743
TP	234.171	Ea.	3/4" (19)	353	367	543	638	439	648	743
TP	234.180	Ea.	9/16" (14)	400	413	571	655	477	664	749
TP	234.183	Ea.	11/16" (17)	441	455	631	726	527	736	831
TP	234.309	Ea.	13/16" (20)	441	455	631	726	527	736	831
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.085	Ea.	3/8" (10)	197	225	413	489	314	464	563
SQ	225.006	Ea.	1/2" (12)	197	225	413	489	314	464	563
SQ	225.213	Ea.	5/8" (16)	222	250	438	514	332	489	588
SQ	225.056	Ea.	3/4" (19)	222	250	438	514	332	489	588
SQ	225.061	Ea.	9/16" (14)	285	313	501	577	402	552	651
SQ	225.062	Ea.	11/16" (17)	310	338	526	602	420	577	676
SQ	225.303	Ea.	13/16" (20)	310	338	526	602	420	577	676
TP	225.088	Ea.	3/8" (10)	197	225	413	489	314	464	563
TP	225.026	Ea.	1/2" (12)	197	225	413	489	314	464	563
TP	225.226	Ea.	9/16" (14)	285	313	501	577	402	552	651

DRS Bottom Rails, No Lock

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified

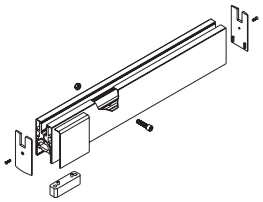
DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8852 (928.055) Pivot				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	SO	SO	3	SO	SO
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.414	Ea.	3/8" (10)	197	225	413	489	314	464	563
SQ	225.406	Ea.	1/2" (12)	197	225	413	489	314	464	563
SQ	225.063	Ea.	9/16" (14)	285	313	501	577	402	552	651
TP	225.438	Ea.	3/8" (10)	197	225	413	489	314	464	563
TP	225.426	Ea.	1/2" (12)	197	225	413	489	314	464	563
TP	225.228	Ea.	9/16" (14)	285	313	501	577	402	552	651
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.147	Ea.	3/8" (10)	413	432	642	657	465	666	766
SQ	225.106	Ea.	1/2" (12)	413	432	642	657	465	666	766
SQ	225.154	Ea.	5/8" (16)	438	457	667	682	493	691	791
SQ	225.156	Ea.	3/4" (19)	438	457	667	682	493	691	791
SQ	225.065	Ea.	9/16" (14)	501	520	730	745	553	754	854
SQ	225.066	Ea.	11/16" (17)	526	545	755	770	581	779	879
SQ	225.363	Ea.	13/16" (20)	526	545	755	770	581	779	879
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.344	Ea.	3/8" (10)	643	655	965	990	750	929	1,030
SQ	225.306	Ea.	1/2" (12)	643	655	965	990	750	929	1,030
SQ	225.069	Ea.	5/8" (16)	720	733 SO	1,081	1,109	840	1,040	1,153
SQ	225.070	Ea.	3/4" (19)	720	733 SO	1,081	1,109	840	1,040	1,153
SQ	225.067	Ea.	9/16" (14)	731	743	1,053	1,078	838	1,017	1,118
SQ	225.068	Ea.	11/16" (17)	808	821	1,169	1,197	928	1,128	1,241

Laminated

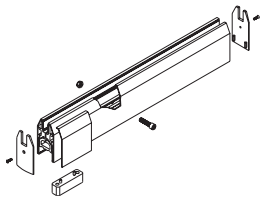
3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. 60" between 48" and 60").
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All 108 finish DRS Rails will be provided with black (109) end caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 355.1 (904.020) Insert



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 355.1 (904.020) Insert

DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.1 (904.020) Insert					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness		❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height											
SQ	225.086	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	189	217	405	481	306	456	555
SQ	225.008	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	189	217	405	481	306	456	555
SQ	225.214	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	214	242	430	506	324	481	579
SQ	225.058	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	214	242	430	506	324	481	579
SQ	225.071	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	277	305	493	569	394	544	643
SQ	225.072	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	302	330	518	594	412	569	667
SQ	225.304	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	302	330	518	594	412	569	667
TP	225.089	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	189	217	405	481	306	456	555
TP	225.028	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	189	217	405z	481	306	456	555
TP	225.230	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	277	305	493	569	394	544	643
(4) 4" Rail Height											
SQ	225.415	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	189	217	405	481	306	456	555
SQ	225.408	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	189	217	405	481	306	456	555
SQ	225.073	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	277	305	493	569	394	544	643
TP	225.439	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	189	217	405	481	306	456	555
TP	225.428	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	189	217	405	481	306	456	555
TP	225.232	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	277	305	493	569	394	544	643
(6) 6" Rail Height											
SQ	225.148	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	405	424	634	649	457	658	758
SQ	225.108	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	405	424	634	649	457	658	758
SQ	225.165	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	430	449	659	674	485	683	783
SQ	225.158	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	430	449	659	674	485	683	783
SQ	225.075	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	493	512	722	737	545	746	846
SQ	225.076	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	518	537	747	762	573	771	871
SQ	225.364	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	518	537	747	762	573	771	871
(10) 10" Rail Height											
SQ	225.346	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	635	647	957	982	742	921	1,022
SQ	225.308	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	635	647	957	982	742	921	1,022
SQ	225.091	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	711	724 SO	1,072	1,100	831	1,031	1,144
SQ	225.092	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	711	724 SO	1,072	1,100	831	1,031	1,144
SQ	225.077	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	723	735	1,045	1,070	830	1,009	1,110
SQ	225.078	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	799	812	1,160	1,188	919	1,119	1,232

Laminated

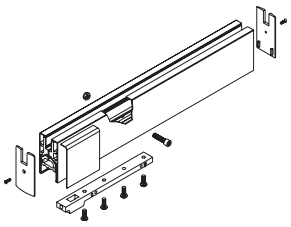
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

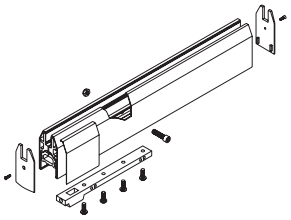
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. 60" between 48" and 60").
- All 108 finish DRS Rails will be provided with black (109) end caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

DRS Bottom Rails, No Lock

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 7422 (227.002) Arm



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 7422 (227.002) Arm

DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 7422 (227.002) Arm				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.075	Ea.	3/8" (10)	328	341	498	583	405	592	676
SQ	234.039	Ea.	1/2" (12)	328	341	498	583	405	592	676
SQ	234.221	Ea.	5/8" (16)	368	383	559	653	454	663	759
SQ	234.229	Ea.	3/4" (19)	368	383	559	653	454	663	759
SQ	234.176	Ea.	9/16" (14)	416	429	586	671	493	680	764
SQ	234.179	Ea.	11/16" (17)	456	471	647	741	542	751	847
SQ	234.303	Ea.	13/16" (20)	456	471	647	741	542	751	847
TP	234.078	Ea.	3/8" (10)	328	341	498	583	405	592	676
TP	234.036	Ea.	1/2" (12)	328	341	498	583	405	592	676
TP	234.170	Ea.	5/8" (16)	368	383	559	653	454	663	759
TP	234.173	Ea.	3/4" (19)	368	383	559	653	454	663	759
TP	234.182	Ea.	9/16" (14)	416	429	586	671	493	680	764
TP	234.185	Ea.	11/16" (17)	456	471	647	741	542	751	847
TP	234.310	Ea.	13/16" (20)	456	471	647	741	542	751	847
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.087	Ea.	3/8" (10)	211	239	427	503	328	478	577
SQ	225.010	Ea.	1/2" (12)	211	239	427	503	328	478	577
SQ	225.215	Ea.	5/8" (16)	236	264	452	528	346	503	602
SQ	225.060	Ea.	3/4" (19)	236	264	452	528	346	503	602
SQ	225.101	Ea.	9/16" (14)	299	327	515	591	416	566	665
SQ	225.102	Ea.	11/16" (17)	324	352	540	616	434	591	690
SQ	225.315	Ea.	13/16" (20)	324	352	540	616	434	591	690
TP	225.090	Ea.	3/8" (10)	211	239	427	503	328	478	577
TP	225.030	Ea.	1/2" (12)	211	239	427	503	328	478	577
TP	225.234	Ea.	9/16" (14)	299	327	515	591	416	566	665
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.416	Ea.	3/8" (10)	211	239	427	503	328	478	577
SQ	225.410	Ea.	1/2" (12)	211	239	427	503	328	478	577
SQ	225.103	Ea.	9/16" (14)	299	327	515	591	416	566	665
TP	225.440	Ea.	3/8" (10)	211	239	427	503	328	478	577
TP	225.430	Ea.	1/2" (12)	211	239	427	503	328	478	577
TP	225.236	Ea.	9/16" (14)	299	327	515	591	416	566	665

DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 7422 (227.002) Arm				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	③	③	SO	SO	③	SO	SO
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.149	Ea.	3/8" (10)	427	446	656	671	479	680	780
SQ	225.110	Ea.	1/2" (12)	427	446	656	671	479	680	780
SQ	225.167	Ea.	5/8" (16)	452	471	681	696	507	705	805
SQ	225.160	Ea.	3/4" (19)	452	471	681	696	507	705	805
SQ	225.115	Ea.	9/16" (14)	515	534	744	759	567	768	868
SQ	225.116	Ea.	11/16" (17)	540	559	769	784	595	793	893
SQ	225.365	Ea.	13/16" (20)	540	559	769	784	595	793	893
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.348	Ea.	3/8" (10)	657	669	999	1,004	764	943	1,044
SQ	225.310	Ea.	1/2" (12)	657	669	999	1,004	764	943	1,044
SQ	225.093	Ea.	5/8" (16)	736	749 SO	1,119	1,124	855	1,056	1,169
SQ	225.112	Ea.	3/4" (19)	736	749 SO	1,119	1,124	855	1,056	1,169
SQ	225.117	Ea.	9/16" (14)	745	757	1,087	1,092	852	1,031	1,132
SQ	225.118	Ea.	11/16" (17)	824	837	1,207	1,212	943	1,144	1,257

Laminated

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. 60" between 48" and 60").
- All 108 finish DRS Rails will be provided with black (109) end caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

Accessories

Model	U/M	Ref. #	Description	List $
8852	Ea.	928.055	7/8" End Load Bottom Arm, RTS	41
355.1	Ea.	904.020	Bottom Rail Insert for 15 mm Pin	33
7422	Ea.	227.002	Bottom Rail Adjustable Insert	56
LGAA	Ea.	934.801	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	330
LGA	Ea.	934.800	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 52" of pre-assembled rail	78
MTIPS	Set	934.805	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3 mm (4 tips pers set)	10

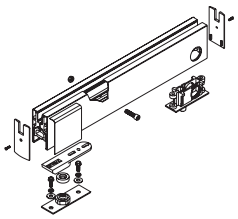
		List Add $
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in rail	75
ELCK PREP	dormakaba EMSL Shearlock, or EML Magnetic Lock armature preparation and installation in DRS rail	165
HDWPREP	Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (i.e., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in DRS rail	75
CMP HDWP	Competitors hardware only prep. in DRS rail (charge may be reviewed based on complexity)	90
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation in DRS rails	150
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Electro-Magnetic Shear Lock or Magnetic Lock Armature Preparation only in DRS rails	250
MITER	Miter cut charge	61

		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

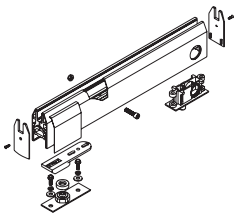
NOTE: Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator, and Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle are trademarks of 3M.

DRS Bottom Rails, Locking

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 8852 (928.055) Pivot



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 8852 (928.055) Pivot

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8852 (928.055) Pivot				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.067	Ea.	3/8" (10)	347	361	518	603	424	611	696
SQ	234.017	Ea.	1/2" (12)	347	361	518	603	424	611	696
SQ	234.216	Ea.	5/8" (16)	388	402	578	673	474	683	779
SQ	234.222	Ea.	3/4" (19)	388	402	578	673	474	683	779
SQ	234.186	Ea.	9/16" (14)	435	449	606	691	512	699	784
SQ	234.189	Ea.	11/16" (17)	476	490	666	761	562	771	867
SQ	234.304	Ea.	13/16" (20)	476	490	666	761	562	771	867
TP	234.070	Ea.	3/8" (10)	347	361	518	603	424	611	696
TP	234.031	Ea.	1/2" (12)	347	361	518	603	424	611	696
TP	234.101	Ea.	5/8" (16)	388	402	578	673	474	683	779
TP	234.104	Ea.	3/4" (19)	388	402	578	673	474	683	779
TP	234.192	Ea.	9/16" (14)	435	449	606	691	512	699	784
TP	234.195	Ea.	11/16" (17)	476	490	666	761	562	771	867
TP	234.311	Ea.	13/16" (20)	476	490	666	761	562	771	867
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.079	Ea.	3/8" (10)	229	257	445	521	348	496	595
SQ	225.005	Ea.	1/2" (12)	229	257	445	521	348	496	595
SQ	225.210	Ea.	5/8" (16)	254	282	470	546	365	521	620
SQ	225.055	Ea.	3/4" (19)	254	282	470	546	365	521	620
SQ	225.119	Ea.	9/16" (14)	317	345	533	609	436	584	683
SQ	225.120	Ea.	11/16" (17)	342	370	558	634	453	609	708
SQ	225.316	Ea.	13/16" (20)	342	370	558	634	453	609	708
TP	225.082	Ea.	3/8" (10)	229	257	445	521	348	496	595
TP	225.025	Ea.	1/2" (12)	229	257	445	521	348	496	595
TP	225.238	Ea.	9/16" (14)	317	345	533	609	436	584	683

DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8852 (928.055) Pivot				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	SO	SO	3	SO	SO
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.411	Ea.	3/8" (10)	229	257	445	521	348	496	595
SQ	225.405	Ea.	1/2" (12)	229	257	445	521	348	496	595
SQ	225.121	Ea.	9/16" (14)	317	345	533	609	436	584	683
TP	225.432	Ea.	3/8" (10)	229	257	445	521	348	496	595
TP	225.425	Ea.	1/2" (12)	229	257	445	521	348	496	595
TP	225.240	Ea.	9/16" (14)	317	345	533	609	436	584	683
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.144	Ea.	3/8" (10)	445	464	674	689	499	698	798
SQ	225.105	Ea.	1/2" (12)	445	464	674	689	499	698	798
SQ	225.153	Ea.	5/8" (16)	470	489	699	714	526	723	823
SQ	225.155	Ea.	3/4" (19)	470	489	699	714	526	723	823
SQ	225.123	Ea.	9/16" (14)	533	552	762	777	587	786	886
SQ	225.124	Ea.	11/16" (17)	558	577	787	802	614	811	911
SQ	225.366	Ea.	13/16" (20)	558	577	787	802	614	811	911
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.343	Ea.	3/8" (10)	675	687	997	1,022	783	961	1,062
SQ	225.305	Ea.	1/2" (12)	675	687	997	1,022	783	961	1,062
SQ	225.127	Ea.	5/8" (16)	756	769 SO	1,116	1,144	877	1,076	1,189
SQ	225.128	Ea.	3/4" (19)	756	769 SO	1,116	1,144	877	1,076	1,189
SQ	225.125	Ea.	9/16" (14)	763	775	1,085	1,110	871	1,049	1,150
SQ	225.126	Ea.	11/16" (17)	844	857	1,204	1,232	965	1,164	1,277

Laminated

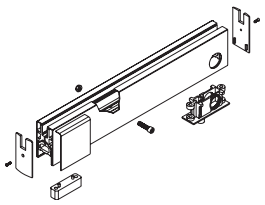
3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

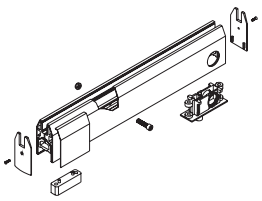
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. 60" between 48" and 60").
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All 108 finish DRS Rails will be provided with black (109) end caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

DRS Bottom Rails, Locking

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 355.1 (904.020) Insert



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 355.1 (904.020) Insert

					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.1 (904.020) Insert					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness		❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height											
SQ	225.080	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	221	249	437	513	340	488	587
SQ	225.007	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	221	249	437	513	340	488	587
SQ	225.211	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	246	274	462	538	357	513	612
SQ	225.057	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	246	274	462	538	357	513	612
SQ	225.129	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	309	337	525	601	428	576	675
SQ	225.130	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	334	362	550	626	445	601	700
SQ	225.314	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	334	362	550	626	445	601	700
TP	225.083	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	221	249	437	513	340	488	587
TP	225.027	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	221	249	437	513	340	488	587
TP	225.242	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	309	337	525	601	428	576	675
(4) 4" Rail Height											
SQ	225.412	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	221	249	437	513	340	488	587
SQ	225.407	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	221	249	437	513	340	488	587
SQ	225.131	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	309	337	525	601	428	576	675
TP	225.433	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	221	249	437	513	340	488	587
TP	225.427	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	221	249	437	513	340	488	587
TP	225.244	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	309	337	525	601	428	576	675
(6) 6" Rail Height											
SQ	225.145	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	437	456	666	681	491	690	790
SQ	225.107	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	437	456	666	681	491	690	790
SQ	225.162	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	462	481	691	706	518	715	815
SQ	225.157	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	462	481	691	706	518	715	815
SQ	225.133	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	525	544	754	769	579	778	878
SQ	225.134	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	550	569	779	794	606	803	903
SQ	225.367	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	550	569	779	794	606	803	903

DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.1 (904.020) Insert					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness		③	③	SO	SO	③	SO	SO
(10) 10" Rail Height											
SQ	225.345	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	667	679	1,014	775	953	1,022	1,054
SQ	225.307	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	667	679	1,014	775	953	1,022	1,054
SQ	225.137	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	747	760 SO	1,135	868	1,067	1,144	1,180
SQ	225.138	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	747	760 SO	1,135	868	1,067	1,144	1,180
SQ	225.135	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	755	767	1,102	863	1,041	1,142	1,110
SQ	225.136	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	835	848	1,223	956	1,155	1,268	1,232

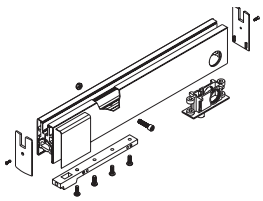
Laminated

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

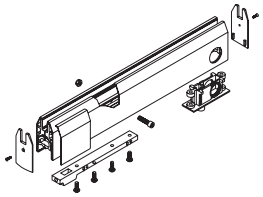
NOTES:
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. 60" between 48" and 60").
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All 108 finish DRS Rails will be provided with black (109) end caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

DRS Bottom Rails, Locking

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail Locking — 7422 (227.002) Arm



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail Locking — 7422 (227.002) Arm

					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 7422 (227.002) Arm					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness		③	③	SO	SO	③	SO	SO
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height											
SQ	234.069	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	363	376	533	618	440	627	712
SQ	234.019	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	363	376	533	618	440	627	712
SQ	234.218	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	404	418	594	688	489	698	794
SQ	234.226	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	404	418	594	688	489	698	794
SQ	234.188	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	451	464	621	706	528	715	800
SQ	234.191	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	492	506	682	776	577	786	882
SQ	234.305	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	492	506	682	776	577	786	882
TP	234.072	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	363	376	533	618	440	627	712
TP	234.035	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	363	376	533	618	440	627	712
TP	234.103	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	404	418	594	688	489	698	794
TP	234.115	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	404	418	594	688	489	698	794
TP	234.194	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	451	464	621	706	528	715	800
TP	234.197	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	492	506	682	776	577	786	882
TP	234.312	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	492	506	682	776	577	786	882
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height											
SQ	225.081	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	243	271	459	535	362	510	609
SQ	225.009	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	243	271	459	535	362	510	609
SQ	225.212	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	268	296	484	560	379	535	634
SQ	225.059	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	268	296	484	560	379	535	634
SQ	225.168	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	331	359	547	623	450	598	697
SQ	225.169	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	356	384	572	648	467	623	722
SQ	225.318	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	356	384	572	648	467	623	722
TP	225.084	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	243	271	459	535	362	510	609
TP	225.029	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	243	271	459	535	362	510	609
TP	225.246	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	331	359	547	623	450	598	697

DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 7422 (227.002) Arm				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Glass Thickness**	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.413	Ea.	3/8" (10)	243	271	459	535	362	510	609
SQ	225.418	Ea.	1/2" (12)	243	271	459	535	362	510	609
SQ	225.170	Ea.	9/16" (14)	331	359	547	623	450	598	697
TP	225.434	Ea.	3/8" (10)	243	271	459	535	362	510	609
TP	225.429	Ea.	1/2" (12)	243	271	459	535	362	510	609
TP	225.248	Ea.	9/16" (14)	331	359	547	623	450	598	697
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.146	Ea.	3/8" (10)	459	478	688	703	513	712	812
SQ	225.109	Ea.	1/2" (12)	459	478	688	703	513	712	812
SQ	225.166	Ea.	5/8" (16)	484	503	713	728	540	737	837
SQ	225.159	Ea.	3/4" (19)	484	503	713	728	540	737	837
SQ	225.172	Ea.	9/16" (14)	547	566	776	791	601	800	900
SQ	225.173	Ea.	11/16" (17)	572	591	801	816	628	825	925
SQ	225.368	Ea.	13/16" (20)	572	591	801	816	628	825	925
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.347	Ea.	3/8" (10)	689	701	1,011	1,036	797	975	1,076
SQ	225.309	Ea.	1/2" (12)	689	701	1,011	1,036	797	975	1,076
SQ	225.139	Ea.	5/8" (16)	771	785 SO	1,132	1,160	892	1,092	1,205
SQ	225.208	Ea.	3/4" (19)	771	785 SO	1,132	1,160	892	1,092	1,205
SQ	225.174	Ea.	9/16" (14)	777	789	1,099	1,124	885	1,063	1,164
SQ	225.175	Ea.	11/16" (17)	859	873	1,220	1,248	980	1,180	1,293

Laminated

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. 60" between 48" and 60").
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All 108 finish DRS Rails will be provided with black (109) end caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

Options and Prep Charges

Model	U/M	Ref. #	Description	108 ❸	500/501 ⑤⓪
CYLXDUMY	—	—	Cylinder × Dummy	32	32
CYLXCYL	—	—	Cylinder × Cylinder	38	38
CYLXTT	—	—	Cylinder × Thumb Turn	38	38
TTXDUMY	—	—	Thumb Turn × Dummy	32	32
TTXTT	—	—	Thumb Turn × Thumb Turn	38	38
CYL	—	225.999	Mortise Cylinder for DRS Lock, with split ring	19	19
TT	—	225.998	Mortise Thumb Turn for DRS Lock, with split ring	19	19
DUMY	—	225.994	Mortise Dummy (Blank) Cylinder for DRS Lock, with split ring	13	13

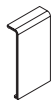
				List $
8852	Ea.	928.055	7/8" (22) End Load Bottom Arm, RTS	41
355.1	Ea.	904.020	Bottom Rail Insert for 15 mm Pin	33
7422	Ea.	227.002	Bottom Rail Adjustable Insert	56
BRASSLK 1916	Ea.	925.019	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock, 1-9/16" (40) (5/8" (16) Throw)	36
BRASSLK 1916L	Ea.	925.119	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects ¼" below lock base)	50
BRASSLK 178	Ea.	925.018	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-15/16" (5/8" Throw). Not for use with DRS Rails. Requires 1-15/16" lock height clearance in rail	38
BRASSLK 25	Ea.	934.018	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock, 1-9/16" (5/8" Throw) Modified for 2-1/2" Rail Only	72
BRASSLK 1916L 25	Ea.	934.017	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects 1/4" below lock base) Modified for 2-1/2" Rail Only	84
LGAA	Ea.	934.801	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	330
LGA	Ea.	934.800	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 52" of pre-assembled rail	78
MTIPS	Set	934.805	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3 mm (4 tips per set)	10

		List Add $
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in rail	75
ELCK PREP	dormakaba EMSL Shearlock, or EML Magnetic Lock armature preparation and installation in DRS rail	165
HDWPREP	Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (i.e., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in DRS rail	75
CMP HDWP	Competitors hardware only prep. in DRS rail (charge may be reviewed based on complexity)	90
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation in DRS rails	150
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Electro-Magnetic Shear Lock or Magnetic Lock Armature Preparation only in DRS rails	250
MITER	Miter cut charge	61

		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

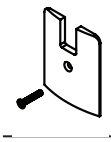
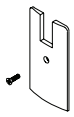
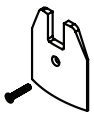
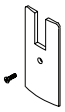
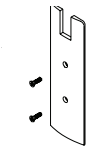
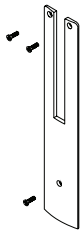
NOTE: Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator, and Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle are trademarks of 3M.

DRS Accessories

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Plating
				③	③	(SO)	(SO)	③	(SO)	(SO)
2-1/2" Square Rail Covers										
	934.028	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	9	13	—	—	—	32	—
	234.569	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	38	48	23	—	82
	934.004	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	9	13	—	—	—	32	—
	234.564	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	—	38	48	23	—	82
2-1/2" Tapered Rail Covers										
	934.029	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	9	13	—	—	—	—	—
	234.568	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	38	48	23	—	82
	934.003	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	9	13	—	—	—	—	—
	234.560	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	—	38	48	23	—	82
3-5/8" Square Rail Cover										
	925.035	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	7	11	—	—	—	27	—
	225.502	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	32	40	19	—	68
	925.535	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	7	11	—	—	—	27	—
	225.505	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	—	32	40	19	—	68
3-5/8" Tapered Rail Cover										
	925.036	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	7	11	—	—	—	27	—
	225.503	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	32	40	19	—	68
4" Square Rail Cover										
	925.735	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	7	11	—	—	—	27	—
	225.508	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	32	40	19	—	68
4" Tapered Rail Cover										
	925.739	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	7	11	—	—	—	27	—
	225.509	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	32	40	19	—	68
6" Square Rail Cover										
	925.042	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	12	19	—	—	—	33	—
	225.506	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	42	43	28	—	73
	925.542	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	12	19	—	—	—	33	—
	225.559	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	—	42	43	28	—	73
10" Square Rail Cover									**199/399**	**299**
	925.205	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	38	40	—	—	—	64	—
	225.525	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	79	83	60	—	140
	225.919	Ft.	Anodized or Cladded (5/8"–11/16" [16–20])	50	59	91	95	72	97	152

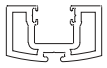
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot (ft.) only.
- Maximum length for extrusion is 144" (3.7 m) before requiring splice/joint; 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finish.
- 3-5/8" SQ End Cap available Select Service in 101, 108, and 700; 4" SQ End Cap available in 101 and 700.

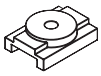
				Standard Finishes $			Custom Finishes $	
				101/109	503/599/600/601	618/619	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	❸	SO	❸	SO	SO
2-1/2" Square Rail End Caps								
	934.040	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	17	—	—	50	—
	934.041	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	39	34	—	50
	934.036	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	17	—	—	50	—
	934.037	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	39	34	—	50
2-1/2" Tapered Rail End Caps								
	934.038	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	17	—	—	50	—
	934.039	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	39	34	—	50
	934.034	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	17	—	—	50	—
	934.035	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	39	34	—	50
3-5/8" Square Rail End Caps								
	925.033	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	13	—	—	40	—
	925.233	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	80	28	—	80
	925.533	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	13	—	—	40	—
	925.534	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	80	28	—	80
3-5/8" Tapered Rail End Caps								
	925.034	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	13	—	—	40	—
	925.234	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	80	28	—	80
4" Square Rail End Caps								
	925.733	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	13	—	—	40	—
	925.732	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	80	28	—	80
4" Tapered Rail End Caps								
	925.737	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	13	—	—	40	—
	925.738	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	31	28	—	80
6" Square Rail End Caps								
	925.028	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	55	—	—	81	—
	925.526	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	62	60	—	95
	925.528	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	55	—	—	81	—
	925.527	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	62	60	—	95
10" Tapered Rail End Caps								
	925.240	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	68	—	—	111	—
	925.241	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	85	82	—	299
				101	**109**		**199/399**	**299**
				❸	SO		SO	SO
	925.920	Ea.	Anodized & Cladded (5/8"–11/16" [16–27])	88	88	105	102	137	137
								Net Add $
POWDER			All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order					200

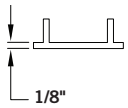
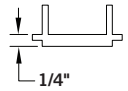
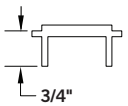
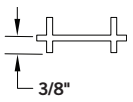
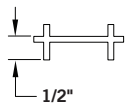
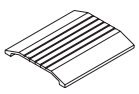
NOTES:
- 3-5/8" SQ End Cap available Select Service in 101, 108, and 700; 4" SQ End Cap available in 101 and 700.
- End caps not available in true stainless steel. 500/501 Satin/Polished Chrome end caps supplied when 700/701 finish rails are ordered.
- 619 satin nickel and 618 polished nickel supplied in place of 700 satin stainless and 701 polished stainless respectively.

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Plating
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
DRS Dri-Fit Vertical Stile*										
	225.280	Ea.	3/8" (10)	165	210	477	491	405	521	537
	225.281	Ea.	1/2" (12)	165	210	477	491	405	521	537



*• Vertical stiles for both glass thicknesses are priced as one (1) length and include end load cap and Dri-Fit gasket.
• Maximum length of 144" (3658) anodized or 120" (3048) clad. 1-1/8" (29) × 1-7/8" (48) wide.
• Requires Weather Brush or Seal.

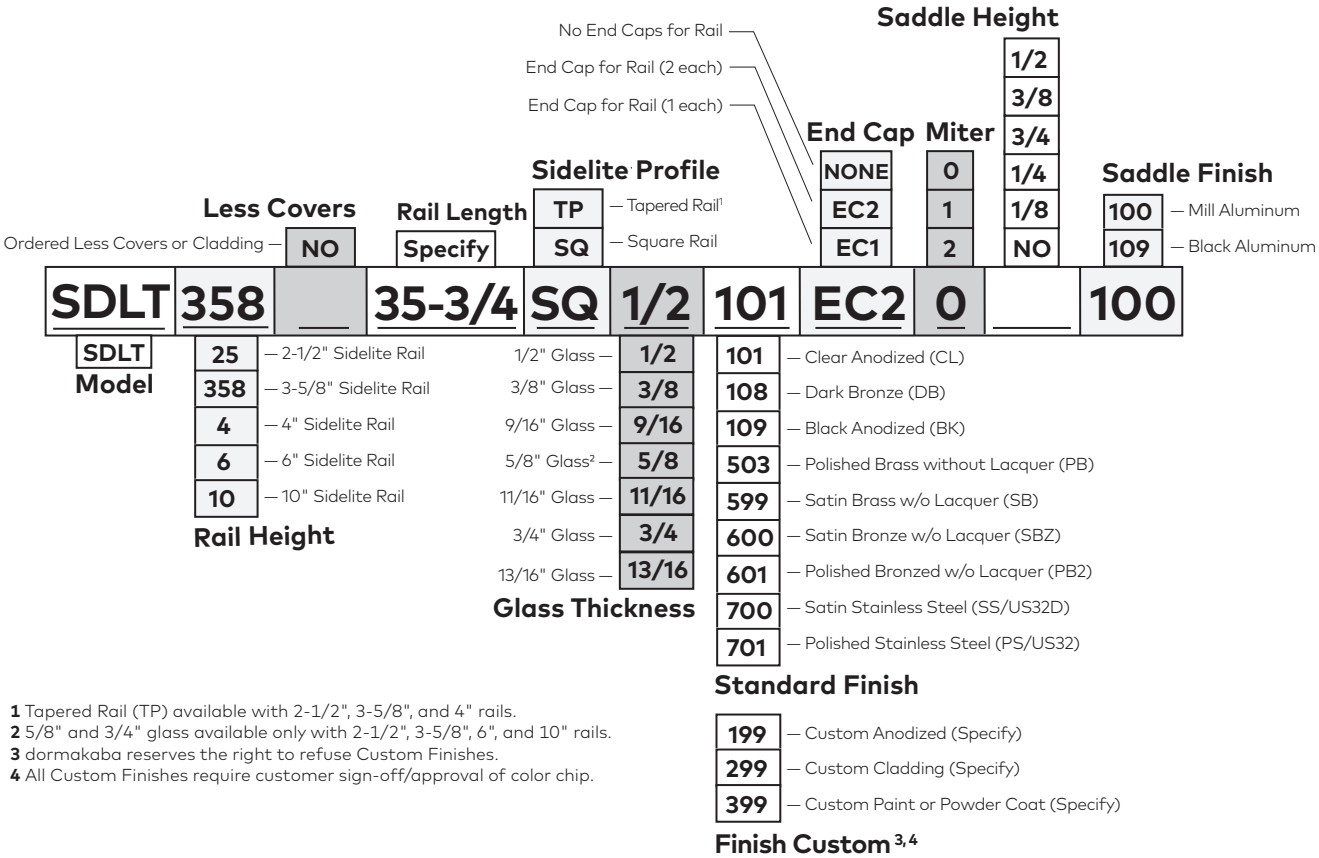
				List $
Weather Brush or Weather Seal				①
	925.289	Ft.	Weather Brush	2
	925.288	Ft.	Weather Seal (Vinyl)	2
DRS Sidelite Rail Shim				
	925.134	Ea.	Stacking Glass Shim (no finish required)	2

				Rail	100	109
Saddles and Thresholds					❸	❸
	925.050	Ft.	Saddle 1/8" Head Typical	3-5/8"–10"	7	7
	934.135	Ft.	Saddle 1/8" Head Typical	2-1/2"	7	7
	925.049	Ft.	Saddle 1/4"	3-5/8"–10"	7	7
	934.136	Ft.	Saddle 1/4"	2-1/2"	7	7
	925.049	Ft.	Saddle 3/4"	3-5/8"–10"	7	7
	934.140	Ft.	Saddle 3/4"	2-1/2"	7	7
	925.051	Ft.	Saddle 3/8"	3-5/8"–10"	7	7
	934.137	Ft.	Saddle 3/8"	2-1/2"	7	7
	925.051	Ft.	Saddle 1/2"	3-5/8"–10"	7	7
	934.138	Ft.	Saddle 1/2"	2-1/2"	7	7
	925.058	Ft.	1/2" × 4" Threshold Available @ 16' Length	—	14	—

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: DRS 10" Rails will project 1/32" (I) at both leading edges beyond the vertical door surface if combined with dormakaba Vertical Stiles.

Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails
Ordering Guide

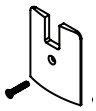
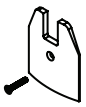
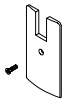
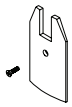
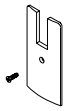


1 Tapered Rail (TP) available with 2-1/2", 3-5/8", and 4" rails.
2 5/8" and 3/4" glass available only with 2-1/2", 3-5/8", 6", and 10" rails.
3 dormakaba reserves the right to refuse Custom Finishes.
4 All Custom Finishes require customer sign-off/approval of color chip.

DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	SO	SO	3	SO	SO
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.052	Ft.	3/8" (10)	33	43	99	117	69	64	150
SQ	234.046	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	37	48	111	131	78	72	167
SQ	234.232	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	37	48	111	131	78	72	167
SQ	234.233	Ft.	3/4" (19) & 13/16" (20)	37	48	111	131	78	72	167
TP	234.230	Ft.	3/8" (10)	33	43	99	117	69	64	150
TP	234.231	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	37	48	111	131	78	72	167
TP	234.134	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	37	48	111	131	78	72	167
TP	234.135	Ft.	3/4" (19) & 13/16" (20)	37	48	111	131	78	72	167
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.200	Ft.	3/8" (10)	32	39	84	101	59	53	131
SQ	225.201	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	41	41	93	110	68	62	140
SQ	225.100	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	41	41	93	110	68	62	140
SQ	225.209	Ft.	3/4" (19) & 13/16" (20)	41	41	93	110	68	62	140
TP	225.203	Ft.	3/8" (10)	33	41	87	104	62	55	135
TP	225.202	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	41	41	93	110	68	62	140
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.050	Ft.	3/8" (10)	32	39	84	101	59	53	131
SQ	225.049	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	41	41	93	110	68	62	140
TP	225.204	Ft.	3/8" (10)	33	41	87	104	62	55	135
TP	225.205	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	41	41	93	110	68	62	140
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.224	Ft.	3/8" (10)	37	49	106	110	78	71	144
SQ	225.225	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	46	58	115	119	87	80	153
SQ	225.094	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	46	58	115	119	87	80	153
SQ	225.095	Ft.	3/4" (19) & 13/16" (20)	46	58	115	119	87	80	153
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.048	Ft.	3/8" (10)	53	61	168	175	129	89	228
SQ	225.047	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	59	68	188	196	144	100	255
SQ	225.184	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	59	68 SO	188	196	144	100	255
SQ	225.185	Ft.	3/4" (19)	59	68 SO	188	196	144	100	255

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

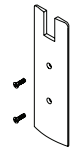
DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail Options and Accessories

					Standard Finishes $			Custom Finishes $	
					101/109	503/599/600/601	618/619	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description		③	SO	③	SO	SO
2-1/2" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	934.050	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	17	—	—	50	—
	934.051	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	39	34	—	50
	934.046	Ea.	Anodized	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	17	—	—	50	—
	934.047	Ea.	Cladded	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	39	34	—	50
2-1/2" Tapered Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	934.048	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	17	—	—	50	—
	934.049	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	39	34	—	50
	934.044	Ea.	Anodized	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	17	—	—	50	—
	934.045	Ea.	Cladded	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	39	34	—	50
3-5/8" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.033	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	13	—	—	40	—
	925.233	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	80	28	—	80
	925.533	Ea.	Anodized	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	13	—	—	40	—
	925.534	Ea.	Cladded	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	80	28	—	80
3-5/8" Tapered Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.034	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	13	31	28	40	—
	925.234	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	80	28	—	80
4" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.733	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	13	—	—	40	—
	925.731	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	80	28	—	80
4" Tapered Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.743	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	13	—	—	40	—
	925.740	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	31	28	—	80

Model	U/M	Ref. #	Description	List $
SADDLE 1/8 (3)	Ft.	928.050	Saddle for 1/8" height	N/C
SADDLE 3/8 (10) and 1/2 (12)	Ft.	925.051	Saddle for 3/8" and 1/2" height	N/C
SADDLE 1/4 (6) and 3/4 (19)	Ft.	925.049	Saddle for 1/4" and 3/4" height	N/C
LSDL	Ft.	—	Less saddle per ft	Deduct 5
MITER	Ea.	—	Miter cut charge	61
				Net Add $
POWDER			All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- If saddle is purchased individually, saddle is $7 list per ft.
- Prices shown above are for saddles supplied with sidelite. Specify sidelite rail cut length, glass thickness, saddle height, and finish when ordering.
- Cut length of sidelite rail does not include end caps.
- Allow 3/16" per end cap ordered.
- Endcaps NOT included, please specify quantity required per sidelite.
- Saddle, gasket, and setting block included with each sidelite.
- Pricing per sidelite is per foot (ft).
- Maximum length for sidelite is 144" (3.7 m) before requiring splice/joint; 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finish.

					Standard Finishes $			Custom Finishes $	
					101/109	503/599/600/601	618/619	199/399	299
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**		❸	SO	❸	SO	SO
6" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.028	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	55	—	—	81	—
	925.526	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	62	60	—	95
	925.528	Ea.	Anodized	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	55	—	—	81	—
	925.527	Ea.	Cladded	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	62	60	—	95
10" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.934	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	68	—	—	111	—
	925.922	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	85	82	—	111

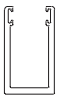
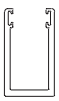
					101	109			199/399	299
					❸	SO			SO	SO
	925.921	Ea.	Anodized or Cladded	(5/8"–11/16" [16–17)	88	88	105	105	137	137

		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order	200

NOTES:
- 3-5/8" SQ End Cap available Select Service in 101, 108, and 700; 4" SQ End Cap available in 101 and 700.
- End caps not available in true stainless steel. 500/501 Satin/Polished Chrome end caps supplied when 700/701 finish rails are ordered.

Glazing and Dri-Fit® U-Channels and Sidelite Accessories

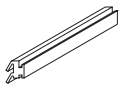
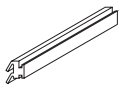
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 103	Custom Finishes $ 199/399
Glazing U-Channel				SO	SO
	925.059	Ft.	1" × 1" U-Channel bright silver anodized	6	25
	925.060	Ft.	1" × 2" U-Channel bright silver anodized	9	29

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101/108	109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	SO	3	SO	SO	3	SO	SO
Dri-Fit® Channel for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass (Gasket required for all Dri-Fit U-Channel and priced separately)											
	925.071	Ft.	1" × 1" Dri-Fit Anodized (Gasket Required)	5	9	12	—	—	—	25	—
		Ln.		60	108	108				299	
	225.373	Ft.	Cladded (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	25	32	17	—	41
		Ln.					243	310	231		492
	925.072	Ft.	1" × 1-3/4" Dri-Fit Anodized (Gasket Required)	7	10	14	—	—	—	27	—
		Ln.		84	120	120				323	
	225.374	Ft.	Cladded (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	30	40	23	—	51
		Ln.					291	388	268		594
Dri-Fit® Channel for 5/8" and 3/4" Glass											
	925.371	Ft.	1-1/4" × 1" Dri-Fit Anodized (Gasket Required)	7	8	—	—	—	—	27	—
		Ln.		74	96					323	
	225.371	Ft.	Cladded (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	26	33	19	—	43
		Ln.					252	320	221		501
	925.372	Ft.	1-1/4" × 1-3/4" Dri-Fit Anodized (Gasket Required)	9	11	—	—	—	—	28	—
		Ln.		99	111					335	
	225.372	Ft.	Cladded (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	29	39	22	—	51
		Ln.					281	378	256		594
						113					
Dri-Fit® Channel for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass with mounting holes pre-drilled						3					
	925.447	Ln.	1" × 1" Dri-Fit Anodized (Gasket Required; Shipped Loose)	111	111	160	—	—	—	303	—
	925.448	Ln.	1" × 1-3/4" Dri-Fit Anodized (Gasket Required; Shipped Loose)	123	123	173	—	—	—	359	—

NOTE:
Maximum length for Dri-Fit Channel is 148" (3759) for anodized finishes , 144" (3658) for stainless steel before requiring splice/joint; 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finish.

Dri-Fit® Channel for 5/8" and 3/4" Glass with mounting holes pre-drilled						(SO)						
	925.445	Ln.	1-1/4" × 1" Dri-Fit Anodized (Gasket Required; Shipped Loose)	111	111	148	—	—	—	303	—
	925.446	Ln.	1-1/4" × 1-3/4" Dri-Fit Anodized (Gasket Required; Shipped Loose)	123	123	173	—	—	—	359	—

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	803 (Black)	807 (Grey)					
Dri-Fit® Channel End Cap (Snap Fit)										
	925.121	Ea.	End cap for both 1" × 1" and 1" × 1-3/4" (Gasket Required)	5 (1)	5 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
	925.122	Ea.	End cap for both 1-1/4" × 1" and 1-1/4" × 1-3/4" (Gasket Required)	5 (SO)	5 (SO)	—	—	—	—	—

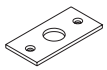
Dri-Fit® Channel Gasket (Gasket is required for Dri-Fit U-Channel and requires 2-1 length vs. U-channel)				**List $**
				(3)
	925.075	Ft.	Gasket for Vertical Stiles, 3/8" (10) and 5/8" (16) Glass	3
	925.148	Ft,	Gasket for DRS, Sidelite Rails, and Dri-fit® U-Channel, 3/8" (10) and 5/8" (16) Glass **NOTE:** Gasket shipped loose with stock length Sidelite Rails and Dri-Fit U-Channel.	1
	925.076	Ft.	Gasket for Vertical Stiles, 1/2" (12) and 3/4" (19) Glass	3
	925.147	Ft.	Gasket for DRS, Sidelite Rails, and Dri-fit® U-Channel, 1/2" (12) and 3/4" (19) Glass **NOTE:** Gasket shipped loose with stock length Sidelite Rails and Dri-Fit U-Channel.	1
GASKET	Install gasket charge for stock length sidelite rails and DriFit U-channel			36
MITER	Miter cut charge			61
				Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order			200

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

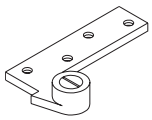
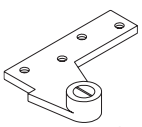
NOTES:
- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot (Ft.) only.
- Maximum length for extrusion is 144" (3.7 m) before requiring splice/joint; 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finish.

DRS Accessories

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
DRS Rail Locks				
	925.019	Ea.	Brass Lock 1-9/16" 5/8" Throw	36 (1)
	925.119	Ea.	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects ¼" below lock base)	50 (1)
	925.018	Ea.	Brass Lock 1-15/16" 5/8" Throw. Not for use with DRS Rails. Requires 1-15/16" lock height clearance in rail.	38 (1)
	934.018	Ea.	Brass Door Lock, 1-9/16" (5/8" Throw) Modified for 2-1/2" Rail Only	72 (3)
	934.017	Ea.	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects ¼" below lock base) Modified for 2-1/2" Rail Only	84 (3)
	925.021	Ea.	Extended Lock Bolt 7/8" Throw	14 (1)
	925.022	Ea.	Square Lock Bolt	6 (SO)

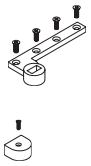
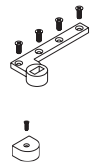
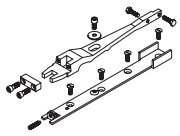
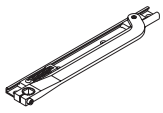
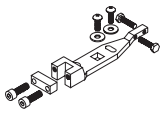
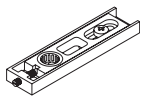
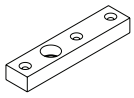
				101	109	500/501	503/599	600/601
	932.033	Ea.	Dust Proof Strike Overall Length 1-1/2"	26 (1)	26 (1)	26 (1)	26 (SO)	26 (SO)
	925.140	Ea.	Strike Plate	13 (1)	13 (1)	13 (1)	13 (SO)	13 (SO)

				Finishes $	
				108	500/501
Cylinders				(1)	(SO)
	225.999	Ea.	Mortise cylinder for DRS lock, w/split ring. (If cylinder requires Master Keying, lead time is Special Order (SO))	19	19
	225.998	Ea.	Mortise Thumb-Turn for DRS Lock, w/split ring	19	19
	225.994	Ea.	Mortise Dummy (blank) Cylinder for DRS Lock, w/split ring	13	13

BTS Hardware — Offset Arms and Pivots				314 Primer	101	108/109	500/501	503/599	600/601/602	700/701
	929.034	Ea.	75120 3/4" Offset Top Arm (Specify Hand)	109 (SO)	109 (1)	109 (SO)	109 (SO)	109 (SO)	109 (SO)	109 (SO)
	929.019	Ea.	15120 1-1/2" Offset Top Arm (Specify Hand)	175 (SO)	175 (SO)	175 (SO)	175 (SO)	175 (SO)	175 (SO)	175 (SO)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: Cylinders supplied as Keyed Different (KD). For the Cylinder and Keying Options such as KA, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways**

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	500/501
BTS Hardware — Offset Arms and Pivots				(1)	(1)	(SO)	(1)
	229.001 229.002	LH Ea. RH Ea.	75323 3/4" Offset Bottom Arm, BTS	73	73	73	73
	229.011 229.012	LH Ea. RH Ea.	15323 1-1/2" Offset Bottom Arm, BTS	179	179	179	179
RTS88 Hardware — Arms and Pivots						(1)	
	228.001	Ea.	8534 7/8" End Load Top Arm, RTS			57	
	928.009	Ea.	8812 Slide Arm for RTS Independent Hung Doors			77	
	928.001	Ea.	8836S 7/8" End Load Top Arm, Glass Door Shoe, RTS			83	
	927.062	Ea.	8062LOWER CH Top Walking Beam Pivot, Rail Portion Only			26	
	927.050	Ea.	HD8062LOWER Heavy-Duty CH Walking Beam Top Pivot, Rail Portion Only			86	

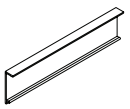
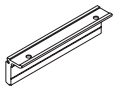
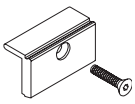
DRS Options

Option	Description	List $
HDWPREP	Prep and installation of non-standard dormakaba hardware (i.e., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in DRS rail	75
CMP HDWP	Competitors hardware prep (charge may be reviewed based on complexity)	90
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation	150
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Electro-Magnetic Shear Lock or Magnetic Lock Armature prep	250
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Mechanical Channel and Endcap

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503	599/600 601/602	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999
Mechanical Channel Cover (No Glass Fabrication Required)				❸	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO
	807.053	Ft.	Clip-On Cover 157" (4 m) max. length	7	12	—	—	—	—
	207.153	Ft.	Clip-On Cover 157" (4 m) max. length	—	—	18	18	16	27
Mechanical Channel Endcap									
	807.007	Ea.	Endcap 3/8"–1/2" (10–12)	18 SO					
	807.065	Ea.	Endcap 19/32"–3/4" (15–19)	22 SO					
Mechanical Channel Base (No Glass Fabrication Required)				**100**					
				❸					
	807.051	Ft.	3/8" (10) Base mechanical channel (157" [4m] max. length) and clamps	64					
	807.055	Ft.	1/2" (12) Base mechanical channel (157" [4m] max. length) and clamps	64					
	807.057	Ft.	5/8" (15) Base mechanical channel (157" [4m] max. length) and clamps	66					
	807.059	Ft.	3/4" (19) Base mechanical channel (157" [4m] max. length) and clamps	66					
Mechanical Channel Clamp Brackets				❸					
	807.004	Ea.	3/8" (10)	20					
	807.085	Ea.	1/2" (12)	20					
	807.089	Ea.	3/4" (19)	25					
				SO					
	807.087	Ea.	5/8" (15)	25					

		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Base mechanical channel includes clamp brackets, first foot pulls two clamps and each remaining foot pulls one clamp per foot.
- Mechanical channel is not recommended for use with laminated glass.

Center Hung Patch Fittings and Designer Pivots

	Select Service	36
MUNDUS Center Hung Patch Fittings	Ordering Guide	38
	MUNDUS Center Hung Patch Fittings/Transom & Sidelite Patch Fittings	39
	Replacement Parts	41
	Accessories	42
Universal Center Hung Patch Fittings	Universal Center Hung Patch Fittings/Transom, Sidelite & Fin Patch Fittings	45
	Connectors	49
	Accessories	52
	Replacement Parts	53
	Standard Sets	55
Designer Pivots	TENSOR Designer Pivot/Hinge	56
	VISUR Designer Pivot	57
	BEYOND Pinch-Free Pivot	58

Select Service Quick Ship — Patch Fittings and Designer Pivots

Universal patch fittings are the only Select Service fittings available at this time.

Select service should be used for small quantities of popular dormakaba products that require shipment within 24 hours. The program includes patch fittings, DRS rails, headers, concealed closers and pivots, and pulls and handles. Warehouses have been set up in the east and west for faster delivery nationwide. (Customer responsible for shipping costs FOB.)

Subject to Availability
Next Business Day Service (Shipment when Purchase Order is received prior to 4:00 PM EST).
Examples: dormakaba receives P.O. at 3:59 PM on Monday, order will ship by close of business on Tuesday. dormakaba receives P.O. at 3:59 PM on Friday, order will ship by close of business on the following Monday.

Notes:
- Standard freight and discount schedules and terms of sale apply. Please refer to the current price list for full details.
- dormakaba reserves the right to limit quantities or decline an order if the credit status of the buyer is not satisfactory to dormakaba.
- Orders cannot be cancelled.
- Select Service Quick Ship available only in the United States.
- All prices are in U.S. dollars.
- Products and prices are subject to change without notice.
- Limited quantities available.

Key	
N	**"New"** to Select Service, Available in East and West Coast Warehouse
■	Available in East and West Coast Warehouse
E	Available only in East Coast Warehouse
W	Available only in West Coast Warehouse

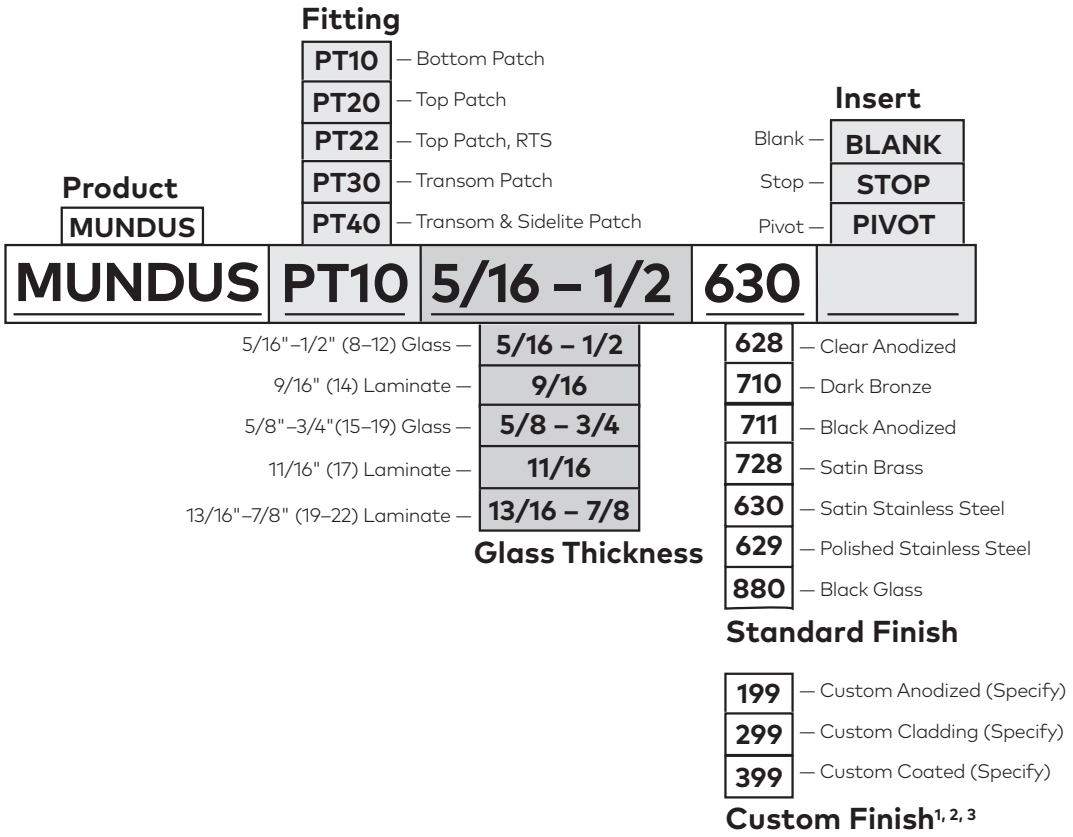
Patch Fittings and Designer Pivots

3/8" (10) to 1/2" (12) Glass

2-3/4" (70) pivot location

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Description	Location	Glass	Finish	List $
833110101SS	■	PT20	Use with PT21 WBP	Top patch	1/2" (12)	101	61
833110108SS	E	PT20	Use with PT21 WBP	Top patch	1/2" (12)	108	74
833110700SS	■	PT20	Use with PT21 WBP	Top patch	1/2" (12)	700	83
833110701SS	E	PT20	Use with PT21 WBP	Top patch	1/2" (12)	701	83
833112101SS	■	PT22	Use with RTS	Top patch	1/2" (12)	101	69
833112108SS	E	PT22	Use with RTS	Top patch	1/2" (12)	108	83
833112700SS	■	PT22	Use with RTS	Top patch	1/2" (12)	700	90
833112701SS	E	PT22	Use with RTS	Top patch	1/2" (12)	701	90
833100101SS	■	PT10	Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	Bottom patch	1/2" (12)	101	65
833100108SS	E	PT10	Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	Bottom patch	1/2" (12)	108	78
833100700SS	■	PT10	Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	Bottom patch	1/2" (12)	700	87
833100701SS	E	PT10	Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	Bottom patch	1/2" (12)	701	87
833111101SS	■	PT20	Use with PT21 WBP	Top patch	3/4" (19)	101	103
833111108SS	E	PT20	Use with PT21 WBP	Top patch	3/4" (19)	108	123
833111700SS	■	PT20	Use with PT21 WBP	Top patch	3/4" (19)	700	127
833111701SS	E	PT20	Use with PT21 WBP	Top patch	3/4" (19)	701	127
833113101SS	■	PT22	Use with RTS	Top patch	3/4" (19)	101	110
833113108SS	E	PT22	Use with RTS	Top patch	1/2" (12)	108	132
833113700SS	■	PT22	Use with RTS	Top patch	1/2" (12)	700	134
833113701SS	E	PT22	Use with RTS	Top patch	1/2" (12)	701	134
833101101SS	■	PT10	Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	Bottom patch	3/4" (19)	101	106
833101108SS	E	PT10	Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	Bottom patch	3/4" (19)	108	127
833101700SS	■	PT10	Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	Bottom patch	3/4" (19)	700	130
833101701SS	E	PT10	Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	Bottom patch	3/4" (19)	701	130

MUNDUS Patch Fittings
Ordering Guide



[1] For custom 199, 299, or 399 finishes, there may be minimum order quantities based on minimum lot charges. Lead time will be extended.

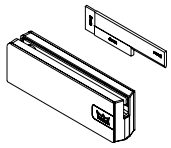
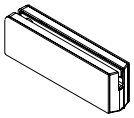
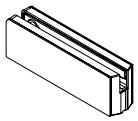
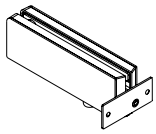
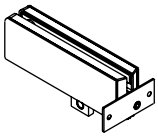
[2] dormakaba reserves the right to refuse Custom Finishes.

[3] All Custom Finishes require customer sign-off/approval of color chip.

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 628 (101*)	710/711 (108/109*)	728 (599*)	630/629 (700/701*)	Custom Finishes $ 880	199/399	299
Bottom Patch PT10 (BTS, 7471K, 355.5, or 355.6)				❸	❸	SO	❸	SO	SO	SO
	838.100	Ea.	5/16"– 1/2" (8–12)	187	215	234	187	337	262	393
	842.101	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	218	251	273	218	368	305	458
	842.102	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	243	279	304	243	393	340	510
	842.104	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	279	321	349	279	429	391	586
	842.103	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	305	351	381	305	455	427	641
Top Patch PT20 (PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 with Pivot)										
	838.200	Ea.	5/16"– 1/2" (8–12)	187	215	234	187	337	262	393
	842.201	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	218	251	273	218	368	305	458
	842.202	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	243	279	304	243	393	340	510
	842.204	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	279	321	349	279	429	391	586
	842.203	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	305	351	381	305	465	427	641
Top Patch PT22 (RTS)										
	838.220	Ea.	5/16"– 1/2" (8–12)	196	235	284	196	351	294	412
	842.221	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	229	275	332	229	384	344	481
	842.222	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	265	318	384	265	420	398	557
	842.224	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	301	361	436	301	456	452	632
	842.223	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	327	392	474	327	482	491	687
Transom Patch PT30 with Pivot										
	838.300	Ea.	5/16"– 1/2" (8–12)	206	247	258	206	357	288	433
	842.301	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	241	289	301	241	392	337	506
	842.302	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	268	322	335	268	419	375	563
	842.310	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	303	364	379	303	454	424	636
	842.309	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	330	396	413	330	481	462	693
Transom Patch PT30 with Stop										
	838.303	Ea.	5/16"– 1/2" (8–12)	206	247	258	206	357	288	433
	842.303	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	241	289	301	241	392	337	506
	842.304	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	268	322	335	268	419	375	563
	842.311	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	303	364	379	303	454	424	636
	842.305	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	330	396	413	330	481	462	693

Note: PT30 comes with the wall plate (default) unless the Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod Anchor is requested.

Patch Fitting Options		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

* Old DORMA finish code

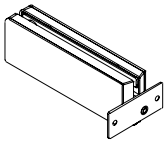
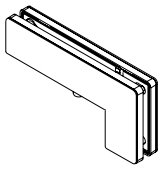
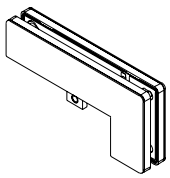
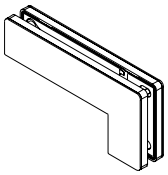
NOTES:
- MUNDUS Premium reference numbers start with 842.
- MUNDUS Comfort reference numbers start with 838.
- Replacement part numbers do not correspond to "Premium" or "Comfort".
- All measurements are shown in inches (mm); for example 3/8" (10).

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**628 (101*)**	**710/711 (108/109*)**	**728 (599*)**	**630/629 (700/701*)**	**880**	**199/399**	**299**
Transom Patch PT30 with Blank				3	3	SO	3	SO	SO	SO
	838.306	Ea.	5/16"– 1/2" (8–12)	206	247	258	206	357	288	433
	842.306	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	241	289	301	241	392	337	506
	842.307	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	268	322	335	268	419	375	563
	842.312	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	303	364	379	303	454	424	636
	842.308	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	330	396	413	330	481	462	693
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Pivot				SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO
	838.400	Ea.	5/16"– 1/2" (8–12)	252	302	315	252	448	353	529
	842.401	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	292	350	365	292	488	409	613
	842.402	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	316	379	395	316	512	442	664
	842.440	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	371	445	464	371	567	519	779
	842.409	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	398	478	498	398	594	557	836
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Stop										
	838.403	Ea.	5/16"– 1/2" (8–12)	252	302	315	252	448	353	529
	842.403	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	292	350	365	292	488	409	613
	842.404	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	316	379	395	316	512	442	664
	842.441	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	371	445	464	371	567	519	779
	842.405	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	398	478	498	398	594	557	836
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Blank										
	838.406	Ea.	5/16"– 1/2" (8–12)	252	302	315	252	448	353	529
	842.406	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	292	350	365	292	488	409	613
	842.407	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	316	379	395	316	512	442	664
	842.442	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	371	445	464	371	567	519	779
	842.408	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	398	478	498	398	594	557	836

Note: PT30 comes with the wall plate (default) unless the Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod Anchor is requested.

Patch Fitting Options		**Net Add $**
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

* Old DORMA finish code

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

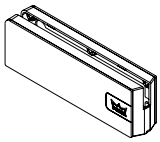
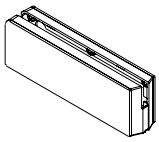
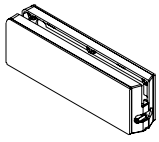
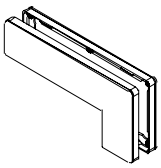
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

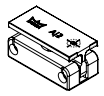
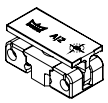
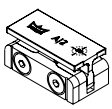
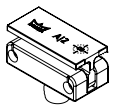
- MUNDUS Premium reference numbers start with 842.
- MUNDUS Comfort reference numbers start with 838.
- Replacement part numbers do not correspond to"Premium" or "Comfort".
- Epoxy and applicator tips are included in 9/16" (14), 11/16" (17), and 13/16"– 7/8" (19 – 22) fittings.
- All measurements are shown in inches (mm); for example 3/8" (10).

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

Replacement Parts

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
Cover Patch Fittings				**628 (101*)**	**710/711 (108/109*)**	**728 (599*)**	**630/629 (700/701*)**	**880**	**199/399**	**299**
	842.199	Pr.	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT10	50	–	–	62	185	–	–
	842.299	Pr.	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT10, PT20, PT22	50	78	97	62	185	–	–
	842.399	Pr.	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT30	50	78	97	62	185	–	–
	842.499	Pr.	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT40	73	127	323	99	248	–	–

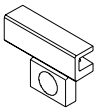
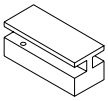
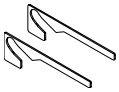
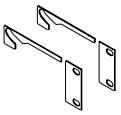
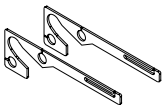
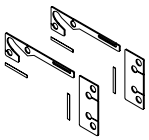
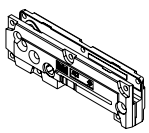
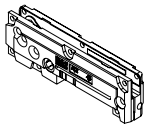
Patch Fitting Options				Net Add $
POWDER			All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

Patch Fitting Inserts				List $
	842.800	Ea.	Insert for PT10, 5/16"–1/2" (8–12). Use with BTS, 7417K, 355.5 or 355.6	68
	842.801	Ea.	Insert for PT10, 9/16" (14). Use with BTS, 7417K, 355.5 or 355.6	81
	842.802	Ea.	Insert for PT10, 5/8"–3/4" (16–19). Use with BTS, 7417K, 355.5 or 355.6	94
	842.803	Ea.	Insert for PT10, 13/16"–7/8" (20–22). Use with BTS, 7417K, 355.5 or 355.6	117
	842.804	Ea.	Insert for PT20, 5/16"–1/2" (8–12). Use with PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 w Pivot	68
	842.805	Ea.	Insert for PT20, 9/16" (14). Use with PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 w Pivot	81
	842.806	Ea.	Insert for PT20, 5/8"–3/4" (16–19). Use with PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 w Pivot	94
	842.807	Ea.	Insert for PT20, 13/16"–7/8" (20–22). Use with PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 w Pivot	117
	842.790	Ea.	Insert for PT22, sideload. 5/16"–1/2" (8–12)	97
	842.791	Ea.	Insert for PT22, sideload. 9/16" (14)	116
	842.792	Ea.	Insert for PT22, sideload. 5/8"–3/4" (16–19)	134
	842.793	Ea.	Insert for PT22, sideload. 13/16"–7/8" (20–22)	155
	842.808	Ea.	Insert for PT30, PT40, PT41, Pivot, 5/16"–1/2" (8–12)	92
	842.809	Ea.	Insert for PT30, PT40, PT41, Pivot, 9/16" (14)	101
	842.810	Ea.	Insert for PT30, PT40, PT41, Pivot, 5/8"–3/4" (16–19)	105
	842.811	Ea.	Insert for PT30, PT40, PT41, Pivot, 13/16"–7/8" (20–22)	119

* Old DORMA finish code

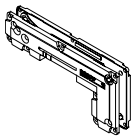
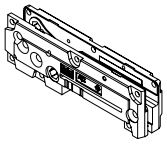
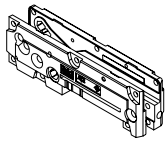
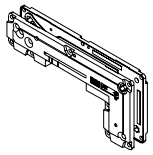
MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

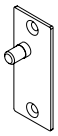
Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
	842.812	Ea.	Insert for PT30, & PT40, Stop. 5/16"–7/8" (8–22)	70
	842.813	Ea.	Insert for PT30, & PT40, Blank. 5/16"– 9/16" (8–14)	54
	842.814	Ea.	Insert for PT30, & PT40, Blank. 5/8"– 7/8" (16–22)	63
Gaskets				
	842.820	St.	Gasket for use with PT10, PT20, PT22, PT30 fittings (MUNDUS)	8
	842.824	St.	Gasket for use with PT40 (MUNDUS)	13
	842.821	St.	Tempered Laminate Gasket for use with PT10, PT20, PT22, PT30 fittings	10
	842.825	St.	Tempered Laminate Gasket for use with PT40	17
Tempered Laminated Glass (TLG) Accessories				
	934.800	Ea.	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 20 fittings	78
	934.801	Ea.	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	330
	934.805	Ea.	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3; 4 tips per set (each tip supports 2 fittings/1 door)	10
Fittings				
	842.840	Pr.	MUNDUS Comfort Fitting for PT10, PT20, PT22	61
	842.841	Pr.	MUNDUS Comfort Fitting for PT30	61

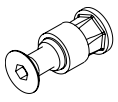
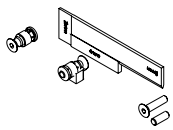
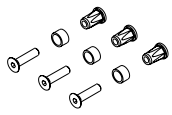
MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

Accessories

Fittings				List $
	842.842	Pr.	MUNDUS Comfort Fitting for PT40	89
	842.860	Pr.	MUNDUS Premium Fitting for PT10, PT20, PT22	98
	842.861	Pr.	MUNDUS Premium Fitting for PT30	98
	842.862	Pr.	MUNDUS Premium Fitting for PT40	141

				Standard Finishes $		
				695/693 (108/109*)	728 (599*)	630/629 (700/701*)
Wall Plate				3	SO	SO/3
	838.313	Ea.	Wall Plate, MUNDUS PT30	32	57	23

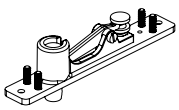
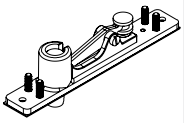
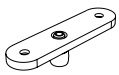
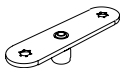
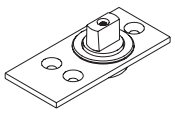
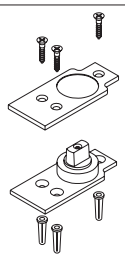
Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod				List $
	901.133	Ea.	Wall Anchor	11
	901.134	Ea.	Threaded Rod Anchor	15

Accessory Packs				
	842.940	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT10, PT20, PT22, PT30 for 5/16" to 1/2" glass. Single set.	7
	842.880	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT10, PT20, PT22, PT30 for 5/16"–9/16" (8–14) glass	14
	842.881	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT10, PT20, PT22, PT30 for 5/8"–3/4" (16–19) glass	15
	842.882	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT10, PT20, PT22, PT30 for 13/16"–7/8" (20–22) glass	16
	842.883	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT40 for 5/16"–9/16" (8–14) glass	15
	842.884	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT40 for 5/8"–3/4" (16–19) glass	16
	842.885	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT40 for 13/16"–7/8" (20–22) glass	17

* Old DORMA finish code

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

Accessories

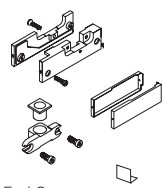
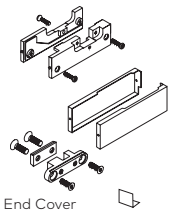
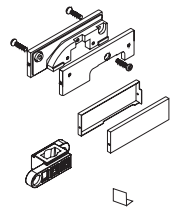
				Standard Finishes $			
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**628 (101*)**	**710/711 (108/109*)**	**728 (599*)**	**630/629 (700/701*)**
Top Pivots				❸	❸	❸	❸
	838.212	Ea.	MUNDUS PT21M pivot, Top Walking Beam Pivot, Frame	49	–	–	–
	838.211	Set	MUNDUS PT21M pivot, Top Walking Beam Pivot, Frame & Cover	64	64	64	64
	838.242	Ea.	MUNDUS PT24M pivot with mounting plate, mortise into ceiling	29	–	–	–
	838.243	Ea.	MUNDUS PT24M pivot with mounting plate, fasten onto ceiling	29	–	–	29 (630 only)
	838.251	Ea.	MUNDUS PT25M pivot, far right	18 (no finish)			
Floor Pivots			**NOTE:** For floor pivots, use finish codes shown above in parentheses, e.g. (101).	①	SO	SO	①
	201.106	Ea.	Adjustable Floor Pivot 5/16"–1/2" (8 –12)	82	82	84	86
	901.079	Ea.	Adjustable Floor Pivot Cover Plate	18	18	21	23
	904.602	Ea.	Floor Pivot 5/16" (8) Clearance	42 SO (no finish)			
	229.003	Ea.	Complete, Floor Pivot with 3/4" (22) Clearance	67	67	67	67

* Old DORMA finish code

Universal Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Top Patch PT20 (PT21, 325.6, or 319.3)				❸	❸	(SO)	(SO)	❸	(SO)	(SO)
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.310	Ea.	3/8" (10)	61	74	105	140	83	101	182
	833.110	Ea.	1/2" (12)	61	74	105	140	83	101	182
	833.311	Ea.	5/8" (15)	103	123	145	199	127	143	259
	833.111	Ea.	3/4" (19)	103	123	145	199	127	143	259
Top Patch PT22 (RTS)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.312	Ea.	3/8" (10)	69	83	112	148	90	109	192
	833.112	Ea.	1/2" (12)	69	83	112	148	90	109	192
	833.313	Ea.	5/8" (15)	110	132	152	206	134	150	268
	833.113	Ea.	3/4" (19)	110	132	152	206	134	150	268
Bottom Patch PT10 (BTS, 7471K, or 355.5))										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.300	Ea.	3/8" (10)	65	78	108	143	87	105	186
	833.100	Ea.	1/2" (12)	65	78	108	143	87	105	186
	833.301	Ea.	5/8" (15)	106	127	148	202	130	146	263
	833.101	Ea.	3/4" (19)	106	127	148	202	130	146	263

Patch Fitting Options		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

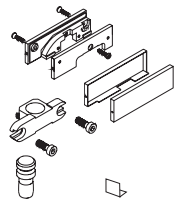
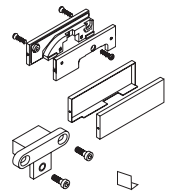
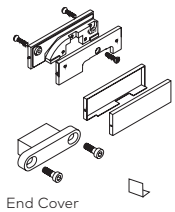
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Patch fitting covers for bronze finish are bronze plating over brass base metal.
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Universal Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Transom Patch PT30 with Pivot (319.3)				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.330	Ea.	3/8" (10)	75	90	120	155	96	115	202
	833.131	Ea.	1/2" (12)	75	90	120	155	96	115	202
	833.321	Ea.	5/8" (15)	116	139	160	214	152	156	278
	833.121	Ea.	3/4" (19)	116	139	160	214	152	156	278
Transom Patch PT30 with Stop (355.42)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.332	Ea.	3/8" (10)	75	90	120	155	96	115	202
	833.132	Ea.	1/2" (12)	75	90	120	155	96	115	202
	833.333	Ea.	5/8" (15)	116	139	160	214	152	156	278
	833.133	Ea.	3/4" (19)	116	139	160	214	152	156	278
Transom Patch PT30 with Blank (355.43)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.334	Ea.	3/8" (10)	72	87	117	150	91	112	195
	833.134	Ea.	1/2" (12)	72	87	117	150	91	112	195
	833.335	Ea.	5/8" (15)	112	134	157	204	147	152	265
	833.135	Ea.	3/4" (19)	112	134	157	204	147	152	265
Wall Plate					(3) / (SO)			(3) / (SO)		
	903.128	Ea.	Wall Plate	20	28 / 28	67	67	67 / 73		
Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod										**List $**
	901.133	Ea.	Wall Anchor							11
	901.134	Ea.	Threaded Rod Anchor							15

Patch Fitting Options		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

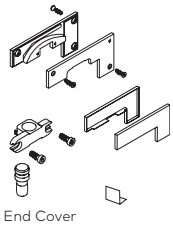
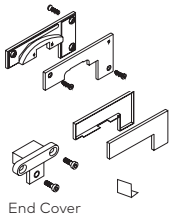
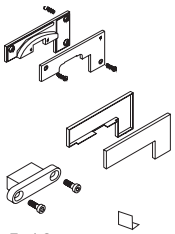
NOTES:

- Patch fitting covers for bronze finish are bronze plating over brass base metal.
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Universal Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Pivot (319.3)				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.343	Ea.	3/8" (10)	112	135	177	184	159	152	239
	833.143	Ea.	1/2" (12)	112	135	177	184	159	152	239
	833.344	Ea.	5/8" (15)	128	154	208	223	190	168	290
	833.144	Ea.	3/4" (19)	128	154	208	223	190	168	290
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Stop (355.42)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.336	Ea.	3/8" (10)	112	135	177	184	159	152	239
	833.136	Ea.	1/2" (12)	112	135	177	184	159	152	239
	833.337	Ea.	5/8" (15)	128	154	208	223	190	168	290
	833.137	Ea.	3/4" (19)	128	154	208	223	190	168	290
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Blank (355.43)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.338	Ea.	3/8" (10)	108	130	173	180	155	148	202
	833.138	Ea.	1/2" (12)	108	130	173	180	155	148	202
	833.339	Ea.	5/8" (15)	123	148	204	219	186	163	242
	833.139	Ea.	3/4" (19)	123	148	204	219	186	163	242

Patch Fitting Options		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

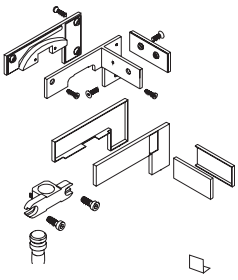
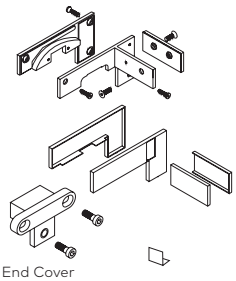
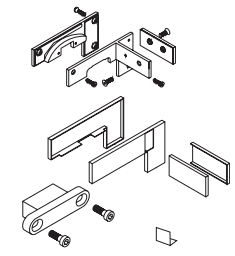
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Patch fitting covers for bronze finish are bronze plating over brass base metal.
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Universal Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Pivot (319.3)				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.355	LH Ea.	3/8" (10)	277	333	365	365	344	337	475
	833.354	RH Ea.	3/8" (10)	277	333	365	365	344	337	475
	833.155	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	277	333	365	365	344	337	475
	833.154	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	277	333	365	365	344	337	475
	833.356	LH Ea.	5/8" (15)	346	415	449	457	428	406	594
	833.357	RH Ea.	5/8" (15)	346	415	449	457	428	406	594
	833.156	LH Ea.	3/4" (19)	346	415	449	457	428	406	594
	833.157	RH Ea.	3/4" (19)	346	415	449	457	428	406	594
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Stop (355.42)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.391	LH Ea.	3/8" (10)	277	333	365	365	344	337	475
	833.393	RH Ea.	3/8" (10)	277	333	365	365	344	337	475
	833.191	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	277	333	365	365	344	337	475
	833.193	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	277	333	365	365	344	337	475
	833.392	LH Ea.	5/8" (15)	346	415	449	457	428	406	594
	833.394	RH Ea.	5/8" (15)	346	415	449	457	428	406	594
	833.192	LH Ea.	3/4" (19)	346	415	449	457	428	406	594
	833.194	RH Ea.	3/4" (19)	346	415	449	457	428	406	594
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Blank (355.43)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.395	LH Ea.	3/8" (10)	273	329	361	361	340	333	471
	833.397	RH Ea.	3/8" (10)	273	329	361	361	340	333	471
	833.195	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	273	329	361	361	340	333	471
	833.197	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	273	329	361	361	340	333	471
	833.396	LH Ea.	5/8" (15)	342	411	445	453	424	402	590
	833.398	RH Ea.	5/8" (15)	342	411	445	453	424	402	590
	833.196	LH Ea.	3/4" (19)	342	411	445	453	424	402	590
	833.198	RH Ea.	3/4" (19)	342	411	445	453	424	402	590

Patch Fitting Options		List $
NSTDFIN	Custom Fins may be available; other than 1/2" (12), verify with Customer Service.	150
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

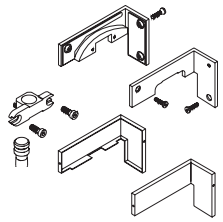
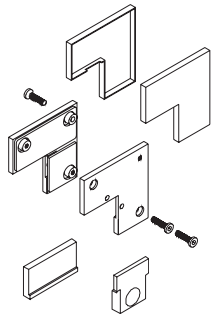
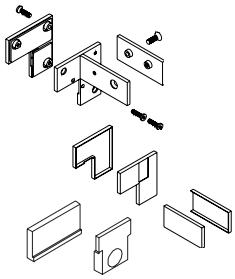
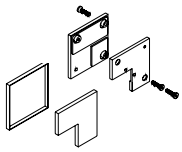
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- LH shown above.
- Patch fitting covers for bronze finish are bronze plating over brass base metal.
- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- **Limited** quantities available for 3 business day lead-time. Verify availability at time of order.
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Transom and Sidelite Connectors, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Transom/90° Sidelite Patch Fitting PT42-90 with Pivot, (319.3)				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	833.164	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	780	829	—	904	900	1,217
	833.165	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	780	829	—	904	900	1,217
Transom/Sidelite Connector PT60-61 with Stop and Blank Insert, (323.5)									
	803.150	Ea.	3/8" (10)	58	69	117	98	100	195
	803.150	Ea.	1/2" (12)	58	69	117	98	100	195
	803.452	Ea.	5/8" (15)	74	88	132	113	116	215
		Specify thickness			(108 only)				
	803.452	Ea.	3/4" (19)	74	88	132	113	116	215
		Specify thickness			(108 only)				
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Connector PT60-61 (Specify Thickness)									
	803.158	LH Ea.	3/8" (10)	58	69	—	98	121	195
	803.157	RH Ea.	3/8" (10)	58	69	—	98	121	195
	803.158	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	58	69	—	98	121	195
	803.157	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	58	69	—	98	121	195
Transom/Sidelite/Stop Connector PT62									
	803.173	Ea.	3/8" (10)	102	—	—	168	142	289
	803.173	Ea.	1/2" (12)	102	—	—	168	142	289

Patch Fitting Options		List $
NSTDFIN	Custom Fins may be available; other than 1/2" (12), verify with Customer Service.	150
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

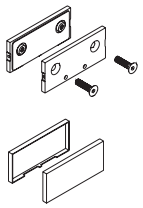
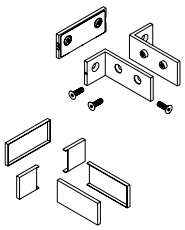
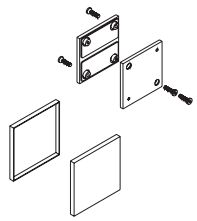
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- For 5/8" (15) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Transom and Sidelite Connectors, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line

Type A, BP, and F Doors

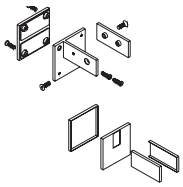
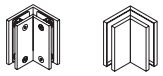
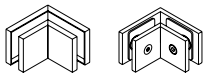
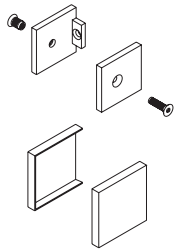
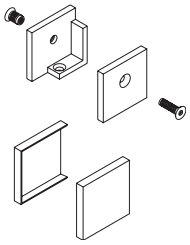
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Transom Connector PT70 with 2 Ea. Stops/Blanks				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	801.150	Ea.	3/8" (10)	65	78	95	87	105	124
	801.150	Ea.	1/2" (12)	65	78	95	87	105	124
	801.158	Ea.	5/8" (15) Specify Thickness	90	108	120	112	130	156
	801.158	Ea.	3/4" (19) Specify Thickness	90	108	120	112	130	156
Transom/Fin Connector PT71									
	801.161	Ea.	3/8" (10)	423	—	591	544	483	1,110
	801.161	Ea.	1/2" (12)	423	—	591	544	483	1,110
Sidelite Patch Fitting PT80									
	803.170	Ea.	3/8" (10)	72	—	—	107	112	202
	803.170	Ea.	1/2" (12)	72	—	—	107	112	202
	803.472	Ea.	5/8" (15) Specify Thickness	97	—	—	132	137	234
	803.472	Ea.	3/4" (19) Specify Thickness	97	—	—	132	137	234

Patch Fitting Options		List $
NSTDFIN	Custom Fins may be available; other than 1/2" (12), verify with Customer Service.	150
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Connector Fittings, Complete

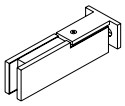
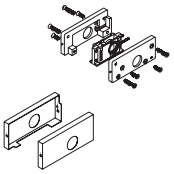
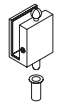
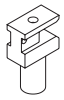
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Connector/Fin Fitting PT81				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	803.175	Ea.	3/8" (10)	320	—	366	380	523
	803.175	Ea.	1/2" (12)	320	—	366	380	523
90° Angled Connector PT80-90								
	803.171	Ea.	3/8" (10)	380	426 (108 only)	431	420	615
	803.171	Ea.	1/2" (12)	380	426 (108 ony)	431	420	615
90° Angled Connector PT80-90 Short								
	803.470	Ea.	3/8" (10)	312	375 (108 only)	396	352	744
	803.470	Ea.	1/2" (12)	312	375 (108 only)	396	352	744
Edge Fitting PT90								
	807.021	Ea.	3/8" (10)	27	32 (108 only)	59	67	88
	807.021	Ea.	1/2" (12)	27	32 (108 only)	59	67	88
	807.210	Ea.	5/8" (15) Specify Thickness	52	62 (108 only)	84	92	121
	807.210	Ea.	3/4" (19) Specify Thickness	52	62 (108 only)	84	92	121
Corner Fitting PT91								
	807.023	Ea.	3/8" (10)	38	45 (108 only)	70	78	103
	807.023	Ea.	1/2" (12)	38	45 (108 only)	70	78	103
	807.211	Ea.	5/8" (15) Specify Thickness	63	75 (108 only)	95	103	135
	807.211	Ea.	3/4" (19) Specify Thickness	63	75 (108 only)	95	103	135

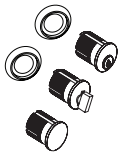
Patch Fitting Options		List $
NSTDFIN	Custom Fins may be available; other than 1/2" (12), verify with Customer Service.	150
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Connectors, Complete, and Accessories

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Top Patch Fitting PT29 with Wall Mount Pivot Fixing Plate				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	833.314	Ea.	3/8" (10)	209	250	312	—	249	406
	833.109	Ea.	1/2" (12)	209	250	312	—	249	406
NOTE: 2-3/16" (55mm) Pivot Center Line Location. Bottom Pivot Must Use Same Pivot Point!									
	801.153	Ea.	3/8" (10)	159	190	247	219	199	321
	801.153	Ea.	1/2" (12)	159	190	247	219	199	321
Patch Lock Fitting AR20 Type F Door				(3)	(3)		(3)		
	801.124	Ea.	3/8" (10)	97	119	177	147	137	230
	801.122	Ea.	1/2" (12)	97	119	177	147	137	230
				(SO)	(SO)		(SO)		
	801.126	Ea.	5/8" (15)	172	194	252	222	212	328
	801.125	Ea.	3/4" (19)	172	194	252	222	212	328
Slide-On Bolt, 3/8" (10) glass only				(SO)					
	912.302	Ea.	3/4" (19)	92	—	—	—	—	—
Extended Bolt, 7/8" Throw				(3)					
	925.021	Ea.	Extended Bolt, 7/8" (22)Throw	14	—	—	—	—	—
NOTE: When fully retracted, bolt will remain extended 1/4" (6).									
Extended Bolt, 7/8" Throw				(SO)					
	925.022	Ea.	Square Bolt	6	—	—	—	—	—

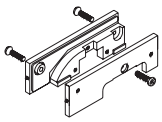
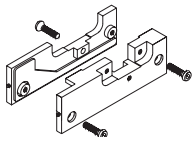
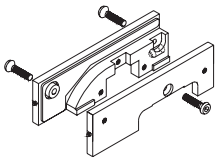
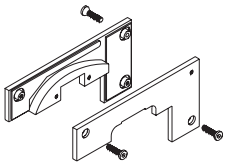
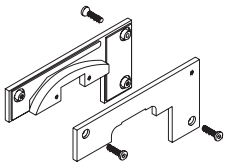
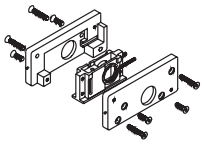
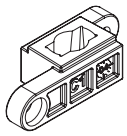
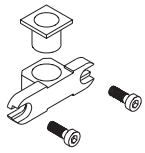
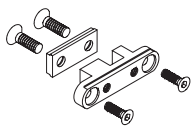
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 108	500/501
Cylinders for Patch Fitting Brass Lock				(1)	(SO)
	225.997	Ea.	Mortise cylinder for Patch Fitting lock, w/split ring if cylinder requires master keying lead time goes to Special Order (SO).	19	19
	225.996	Ea.	Mortise Thumbturn for Patch Fitting Lock, w/split ring	19	19
	225.995	Ea.	Mortise Dummy (blank) Cylinder for Patch Fitting Lock, w/split ring	13	13

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 101	109	500/501	503/599	600/601
	932.033	Ea.	Dust Proof Strike Overall Length 1-1/2" (38)	26 (1)	26 (1)	26 (1)	26 (SO)	26 (SO)

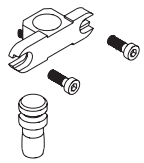
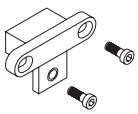
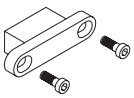
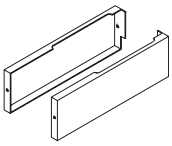
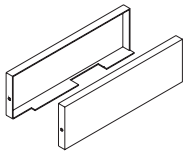
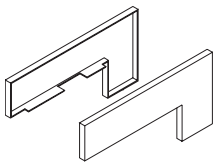
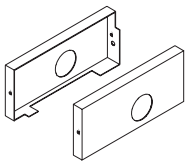
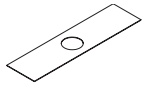
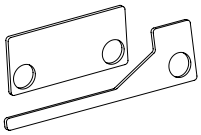
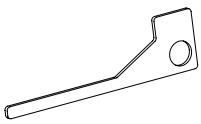
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Center Hung Patch Fitting Options

	Ref. #	Model	Description	Standard Finishes $				
				101	108	700/701	600	No Finish
	903.997	317.12	Fitting for PT10, PT20, PT22, 3/8" (10), or 1/2" (12) glass	—	—	—	—	28
	903.308	317.19	Fitting for PT10, PT20, PT22, PT30, 5/8" (15), or 3/4" (19) glass	—	—	—	—	56
	903.998	317.35	Fitting for PT30, 3/8" (10), or 1/2" (12) glass	—	—	—	—	28
	903.309	317.412	Fitting for PT40, 3/8" (10), or 1/2" (12) glass	—	—	—	—	64
	903.310	317.419	Fitting for PT40, 5/8" (15), or 3/4" (19) glass	—	—	—	—	64
	901.123	351.3	AR20 Patch lock Fitting, 3/8" (10), 1/2" (12), 5/8" (16), or 3/4" (19) glass	—	—	—	—	90
	903.105	319.1	Insert for PT10. Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	—	—	—	—	20
	903.111	319.2	Insert for PT20. Use with PT21, PT24, or PT30 with Pivot 319.3	—	—	—	—	16
	903.999	355.41	Insert for PT22 by RTS, Sideload	—	—	—	—	25

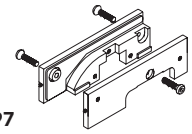
Center Hung Patch Fitting Options

	Ref. #	Model	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108	700/701	600	No Finish
	903.125	319.3	Insert with pivot 319.3 for PT30, PT40, PT41, PT42	—	—	—	—	20
	903.127	355.42	Insert with stop for PT30, PT40, PT41	—	—	—	—	20
	903.126	355.43	Insert with blank for PT30, PT40, PT41	—	—	—	—	16
	903.104	340.1	Cover, patch fitting,. Use with PT10, PT20, PT22	22	42	45	103	—
	903.025	317.19	Cover, end angle, all PT10, PT20, PT22 × 5/8 (15) or 3/4" (19) glass	16	18	34	N/A	—
	903.124	340.5	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT30	23	44	47	N/A	—
	903.144	340.4	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT40	36	109	86	N/A	—
	903.261	351.4	Cover, AR20 patch lock fitting for 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) glass	90	101	138	N/A	—
	903.262	—	Cover, AR20 patch lock fitting for 5/8" (15) and 3/4" (19) glass	90	101	138	NA	—
	903.023	—	Cover, all PT30, PT40, PT41 × 5/8" (15) or 3/4" (19) glass	16	18	34	N/A	—
	903.140	—	Gasket 3 for use with PT40 fittings × 3/8" (10) or 5/8" (15) glass	—	—	—	—	4
	903.014	—	Gasket 2 for use with PT10, PT20, PT22, PT30 fittings × 1/2" (12) or 3/4" (19) glass	—	—	—	—	5

Patch Fitting Options		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

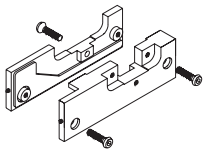
Standard Center Hung Patch Fitting Set for Door

317.12
903.997



Fitting, 3/8" (10 or 1/2" (12) glass, PT10, PT20, PT22

317.19
903.308

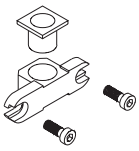


Fitting, 5/8" (15) or 3/4" (19) glass, PT10, PT20, PT22

319.1
903.105

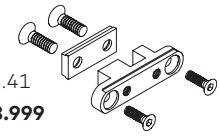
Insert fitting, PT10 × BTS, 7471K or 355.5

319.2
903.111



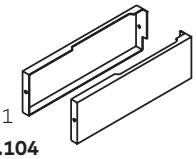
Insert fitting, PT20 × PT21

355.41
903.999



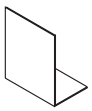
Insert fitting, PT22 × RTS

340.1
903.104



Patch fitting cover, all glass thicknesses, PT10, PT20, PT22

317.19
903.025

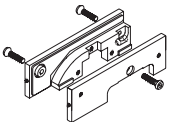


End cover, requested for 5/8 (15) or 3/4" (19) glass thicknesses, PT10, PT20, PT22

Standard Center Hung Patch Fitting Set for Transom

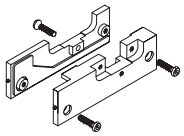
PT30 Patch Fitting Guide

317.35
903.998



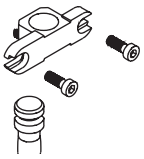
Fitting, 3/8" (10) or 1/2" (12) glass, PT30

317.19
903.308



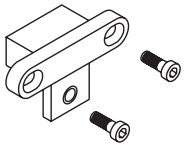
Fitting, 5/8" (15) or 3/4" (19) glass, PT30

319.3
903.125



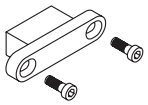
Insert fitting, PT30 × PT20

355.42
903.127



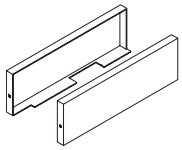
Insert fitting, PT30 when used as stop

319.3
903.126



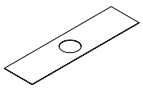
Insert fitting, PT30 × double acting door

340.5
903.124



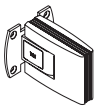
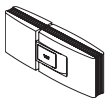
Patch fitting cover, all glass thicknesses, PT30

317.419
903.023



Cover PT30, 40, 41 5/8" (15), 3/4" (19) glass for 5/8" (15) or 3/4" (19) glass thicknesses, PT30

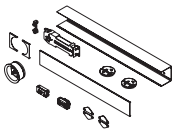
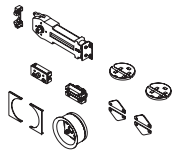
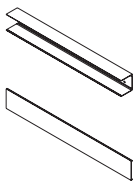
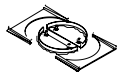
TENSOR Designer Pivot/Hinge

				Finishes $	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**114**	**113**
TENSOR Glass to Wall				SO	3
	812.520	Pr.	3/8" (10)	1,134	1,161
	812.520	Pr.	1/2" (12)	1,134	1,161
TENSOR Glass to Glass					SO
	812.523	Pr.	3/8" (10)	1,492	1,541
	812.523	Pr.	1/2" (12)	1,492	1,541

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

VISUR Designer Pivot

Center Hung Double-Acting All-Glass Door System
Safe pinch-free glass door operation for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12) glass

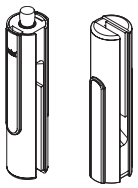
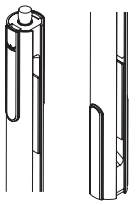
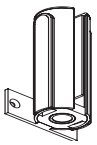
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 114
VISUR Complete Sets				(SO)
	803.770	Set	VISUR complete set for single door includes header tube, RTS 88, top and bottom pivot. Please indicate finished opening width.	1,707
	803.771	Set	VISUR complete set for pair of doors includes header tube, RTS 88, top and bottom pivot. Please indicate finished opening width.	3,414
VISUR Components				
	803.772	Ea.	VISUR set composed of RTS 88, top and bottom pivot.	1,145
	803.773	Ea.	VISUR set composed of top and bottom pivot (without RTS 88).	845
	803.775	Ea.	VISUR header tube profile for single door. Max. 43-3/8" (1100) door panel width. Please indicate finished opening width.	222
	803.776	Ea.	VISUR header tube profile for pair of doors. Max. 2 × 43-3/8" (1100) door panel width. Please indicate finished opening width.	448
	803.777	Ea.	VISUR header tube cover profile for single door. Max. 43-3/8" (1100) in fixed length door panel width. Please indicate finished opening width.	117
	803.778	Ea.	VISUR header tube cover profile for pair of doors. Max. 2 × 43-3/8" (1100), in fixed length door panel width. Please indicate finished opening width.	178
	803.779	Ea.	VISUR header tube profile in stock length 125-15/16" (3200).	633
	803.780	Ea.	VISUR header tube profile in stock length 157" (4000).	305
	803.785	Ea.	VISUR cover profile parts for RTS, 3-1/2" (90), top	17
	803.786	Ea.	VISUR cover rings for bottom bearing	50
	803.784	Ea.	VISUR cover caps, bottom	38
				List $
	803.783	Ea.	VISUR glass clamp, top	179
	803.782	Ea.	VISUR glass clamp, bottom	146
Door Stops				
	926.870	Ea.	Decorative floor stop with bumper (619 only, equivalent to 700)	(1) 50

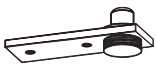
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For Visur with RTS, specify 90° or 105°, HO or NHO, and spring size

BEYOND Pinch-Free Pivot

Center Hung Double-Acting All-Glass Door System
Safe pinch-free glass door operation for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12) glass

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 114	107
BEYOND Basic Pivot Set — Short				(SO)	(SO)
			Pivoting fitting set, short type, consists of: 1 top pivot fitting with pivot 15 dia., 1 bottom pivot fitting with insert for floor closer spindle or round pivot (ordered separately)		
	830.100	Set	3/8" (10)	561	685
	830.101	Set	1/2" (12)	561	—
BEYOND Basic Pivot Set — Long					
			Pivoting fitting, long type, with pivot dia. 15 at top and insert for floor closer spindle or round pivot at bottom (ordered separately). Please indicate "exact door height = glass measurement" with order.		
	830.110	Set	3/8" (10)	634	772
	830.111	Set	1/2" (12)	634	—
BEYOND Components					
			BEYOND Transom fitting, wall connector with plastic socket for top pivot		
	830.120	Ea.	3/8" (10)	266	324
	830.121	Ea.	1/2" (12)	278	—
			BEYOND Transom fitting, glass connector with plastic socket for top pivot		
	830.130	Ea.	3/8" (10)	271	331
	830.131	Ea.	1/2" (12)	271	—

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
BEYOND Components				(SO)
	901.106 .001	Ea.	Adjustable Floor Pivot 5/16" (8) to 1/2" (12) (no cover)	63
BEYOND Glass Connector				**109**
	830.320	Ea.	BEYOND glass connector for connection of sidelite at closing side 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12)	39
Bearings and Bushings				**List $**
	901.130	Ea.	Top pivot bearing (aluminum)	40
	805.194	Ea.	Eccentric socket, adjustable	50
	901.107	Ea.	Floor Bearing	73

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

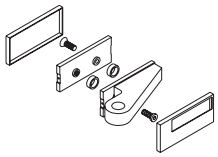
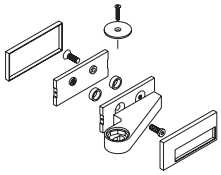
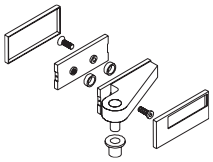
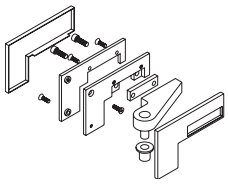
Offset Hung Patch Fittings

Patch Fittings	For Single-Acting 1-11/16" (43) Offset Hung Doors	60
	For Single-Acting 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Offset Hung Doors	63

NOTE: Refer to pages 93–110 for Closers and Hardware.

1-11/16" (43 mm) Doors

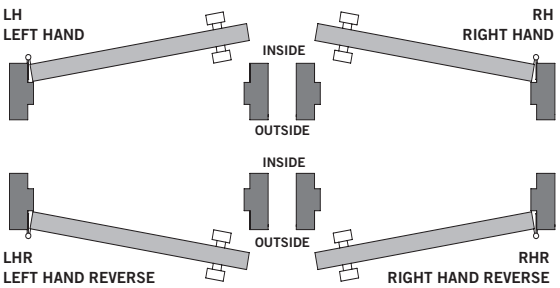
Type A and F Doors – 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Thick Glass

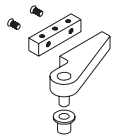
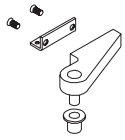
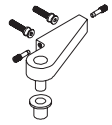
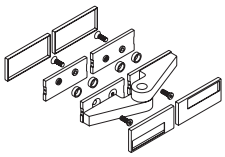
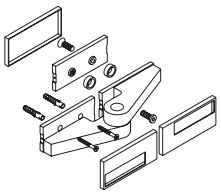
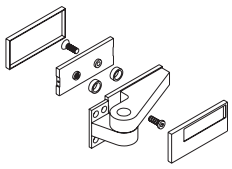
Offset Patch Fittings, Complete				Standard Finishes $		Custom Finishes $		
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108/109**	**501**	**503**	**107**
Top of Door, Offset Patch Fitting 312.1				(S0)	(S0)	(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	902.110	Ea.	LHR (Shown)	238	340	595	542	338
	902.111	Ea.	RHR	238	340	595	542	338
Bottom of Door, Offset Patch Fitting 311.1								
	902.100	Ea.	LHR (Shown)	246	352	604	580	350
	902.101	Ea.	RHR	246	352	604	580	350
Transom, Offset Pivot Fitting 326.1								
	902.120	Ea.	LHR (Shown)	265	379	611	553	377
	902.121	Ea.	RHR	265	379	611	553	377
Transom/ Sidelite, Offset Pivot Fitting 327.1								
	902.140	Ea.	LHR (Shown)	311	448	650	591	445
	902.141	Ea.	RHR	311	448	650	591	445

Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod				List Add $
	901.133	Ea.	Wall Anchor	11
	901.134	Ea.	Threaded Rod Anchor	15

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

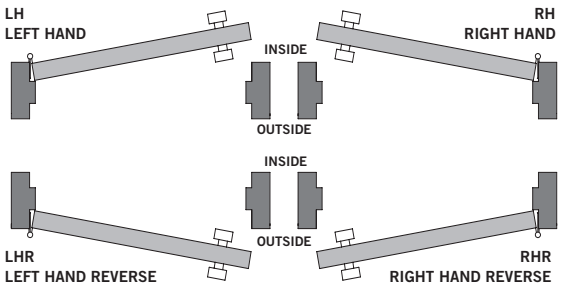
NOTES:
- Handing for angle of fin fittings viewed from outside and above as shown in diagram.
- Please specify glass thickness when ordering.

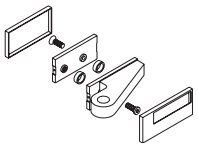
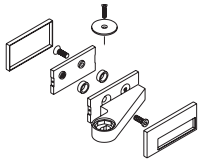
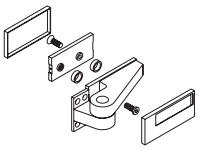
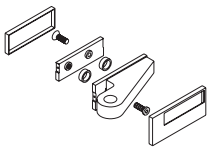
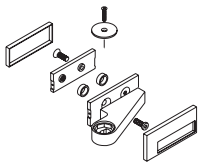


Offset Patch Fittings, Complete				Standard Finishes $		Custom Finishes $		
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108/109**	**501**	**503**	**107**
Frame Mount Offset Patch Fitting 339.1				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	902.150	Ea.		141	205	366	333	293
Frame Mount Offset Patch Fitting 339.2								
	902.151	Ea.		141	205	366	333	293
Frame Mount Offset Patch Fitting 339.3								
	902.152	Ea.	LHR	141	205	366	333	293
	902.153	Ea.	RHR	141	205	366	333	293
Glass Door to Glass Sidelite Offset Patch Fitting 312.4								
	902.200	Ea.	LHR (Shown)	522	747	1,013	920	742
	902.201	Ea.	RHR	522	747	1,013	920	742
Wall to Glass Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.5								
	902.202	Ea.	LHR (Shown)	522	747	1,013	920	742
	902.203	Ea.	RHR	522	747	1,013	920	742
Wall to Glass Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.6								
	902.204	Ea.	LHR (Shown)	522	747	1,013	920	742
	902.205	Ea.	RHR	522	747	1,013	920	742

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

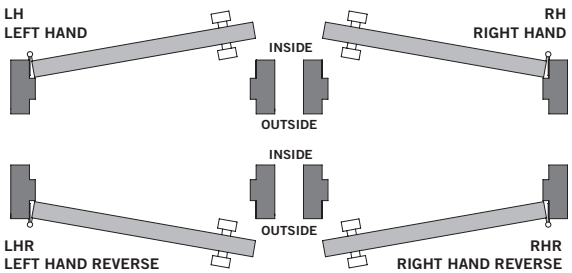
NOTES:
- Handing for angle of fin fittings viewed from outside and above as shown in diagram.
- USA HANDING SHOWN (OPPOSITE EUROPEAN HANDING).
- Please specify glass thickness when ordering.



Offset Patch Fittings, Complete				Standard Finishes $		Custom Finish $	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108/109**	**501**	**503**
Top of Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.2 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) side only				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	902.112	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LHR	238	340	595	542
	902.113	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RHR	238	340	595	542
	902.164	Ea.	1/2" (12) glass LHR	238	340	595	542
	902.165	Ea.	1/2" (12) glass RHR	238	340	595	542
Bottom of Door Offset Patch Fitting 311.2 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) side only							
	902.102	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LHR	246	352	604	580
	902.103	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RHR	246	352	604	580
	902.160	Ea.	1/2" (12) glass LHR	246	352	604	580
	902.161	Ea.	1/2" (12) glass RHR	246	352	604	580
Wall to Glass Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.7 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) side only							
	902.206	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LHR	522	747	1,013	920
	902.207	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RHR	522	747	1,013	920
	902.170	Ea.	1/2" (12) glass LHR	522	747	1,013	920
	902.171	Ea.	1/2" (12) glass RHR	522	747	1,013	920
Top of Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.3 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) top and side							
	902.114	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LHR	238	340	595	542
	902.115	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RHR	238	340	595	542
	902.166	Ea.	1/2" (12) glass LHR	238	340	595	542
	902.167	Ea.	1/2" (12) glass RHR	238	340	595	542
Bottom of Door Offset Patch Fitting 311.3 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) bottom and side							
	902.104	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LHR (Shown)	246	352	604	580
	902.105	Ea.	1/2" (12 mm) glass RHR	246	352	604	580
	902.162	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LHR	246	352	604	580
	902.163	Ea.	1/2" (12) glass RHR	246	352	604	580

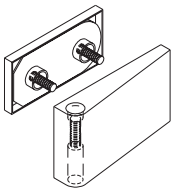
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Handing for angle of fin fittings viewed from outside and above as shown in diagram.
- Please specify glass thickness when ordering.



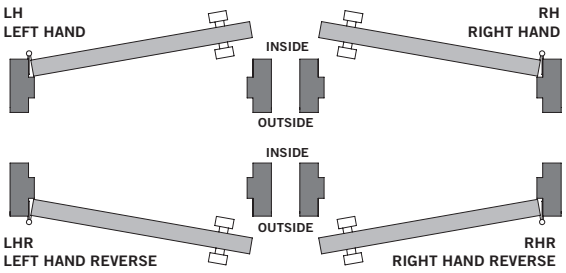
5/16" (8 mm), 3/8" (10 mm), and 1/2" (12 mm) Doors

Type A and F Doors — 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Thick Glass

Offset Patch Fittings, Complete				Standard Finishes $		Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108**	**107**
Top and Bottom of Door Offset Patch Fitting 412.1				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	912.040	Ea.	LHR (Shown)	231	265	312
	912.041	Ea.	RHR	231	265	312

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Handing for angle of fin fittings viewed from outside and above as shown in diagram.
- Please specify glass thickness when ordering.
- Maximum door weight 176 lb (80 kg).
- Maximum door width 43-1/4" (1100 mm).



Headers and Accessories

	Select Service	66
Headers	Ordering Guide	67
	Header — Single Opening	68
	Header — Paired Opening	69
	MUNDUS Header — Single Opening	70
	MUNDUS Header — Paired Opening	70
	Header Options	71
	RTS88 Options	71
	Optional Sidelite Headers	72
	Header Accessories and Service Parts	73
Floating Header for All-Glass Entrances with Transom	Ordering Guide	79
	Floating Header — Single Opening	80
	Floating Header — Paired Opening	80
	Floating Header with PT21M — Single Opening	81
	Floating Header with PT21M — Paired Opening	81
	Floating Header Accessories	81

Select Service Quick Ship — Headers and Accessories

Select service should be used for small quantities of popular dormakaba products that require shipment within 24 hours. The program includes patch fittings, DRS rails, headers, concealed closers and pivots, and pulls and handles. Warehouses have been set up in the east and west for faster delivery nationwide. (Customer responsible for shipping costs FOB.)

Subject to Availability
Next Business Day Service (Shipment when Purchase Order is received prior to 4:00 PM EST).
Examples: dormakaba receives P.O. at 3:59 PM on Monday, order will ship by close of business on Tuesday. dormakaba receives P.O. at 3:59 PM on Friday, order will ship by close of business on the following Monday.

Notes:
- Standard freight and discount schedules and terms of sale apply. Please refer to the current price list for full details.
- dormakaba reserves the right to limit quantities or decline an order if the credit status of the buyer is not satisfactory to dormakaba.
- Orders cannot be cancelled.
- Select Service Quick Ship available only in the United States.
- All prices are in U.S. dollars.
- Products and prices are subject to change without notice.
- Limited quantities available.

Key	
N	**"New"** to Select Service, Available in East and West Coast Warehouse
■	Available in East and West Coast Warehouse
E	Available only in East Coast Warehouse
W	Available only in West Coast Warehouse

Headers and Accessories

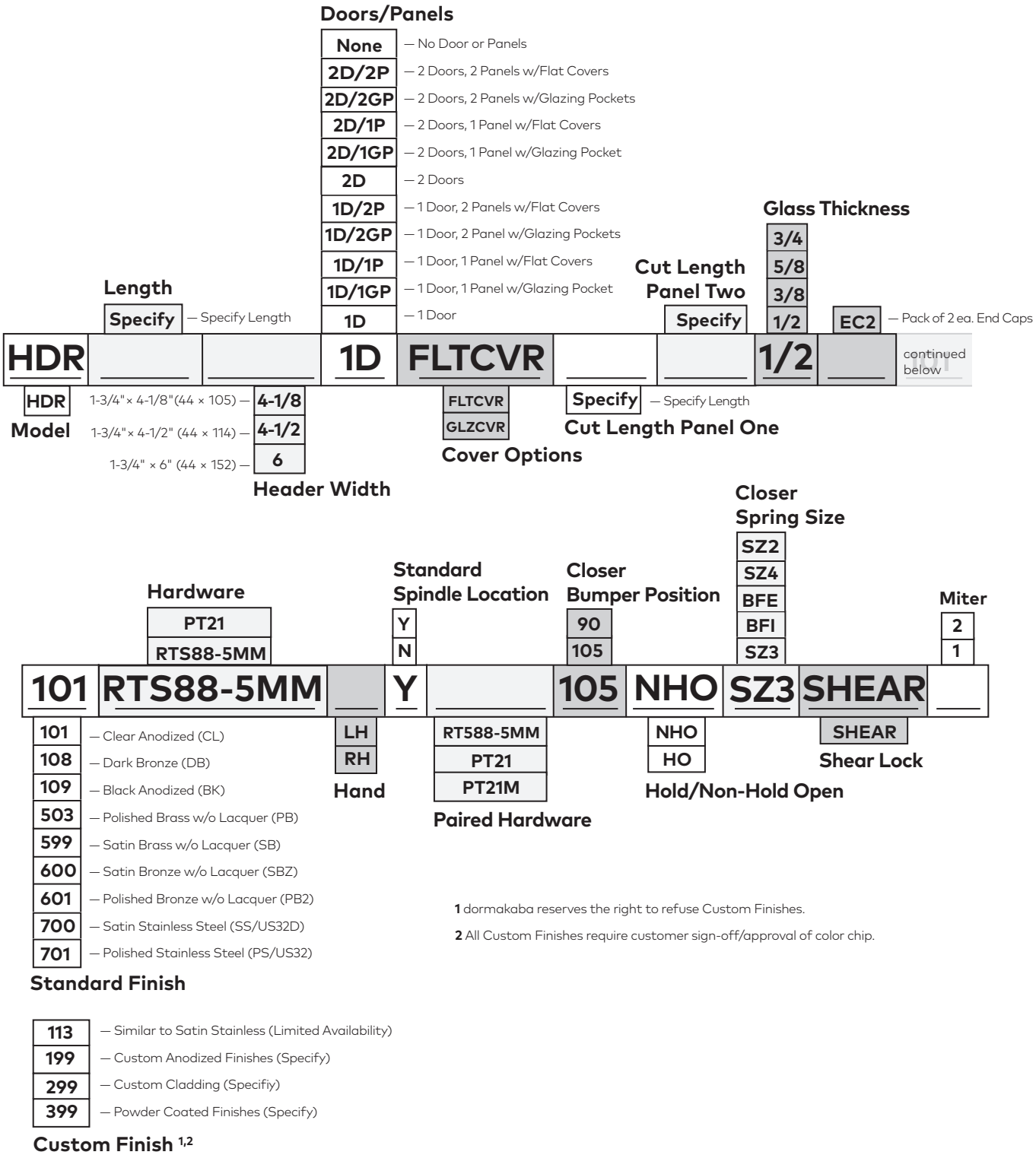
2-3/4" (70) Pivot Location

Ref. #	Warehouse	Product	Description	Finish	List $
233044101SS	E	Header	36" × 4.5" (914 × 114) with PT21 WBP (PT21 Pre-Installed)	101	170
233044700SS	E	Header	36" × 4.5" (914 × 114) with PT21 WBP (PT21 Pre-Installed)	700	284
* 233040101SSL	E	Header	36" × 4.5" (914 × 114) with RTS Prep (Prepared for RTS)	101	128
* 233040700SSL	E	Header	36" × 4.5" (914 × 114) with RTS Prep (Prepared for RTS)	700	242
233046101SS	E	Header	72" × 4.5" (1829 × 114) with 2 ea. PT21 WBP (PT21 Pre-Installed)	101	340
233046700SS	E	Header	72" × 4.5" (1829 × 114) with 2 ea. PT21 WBP (PT21 Pre-Installed)	700	568
* 233042101SSL	E	Header	72" × 4.5" (1829 × 114) with 2 ea. RTS88 Prep (Prepared for RTS)	101	256
* 233042700SSL	E	Header	72" × 4.5" (1829 × 114) with 2 ea. RTS88 Prep (Prepared for RTS)	700	484

***** Headers × RTS Prep are prepared for RTS installation. RTS sold seperately.

Headers and Accessories

Ordering Guide

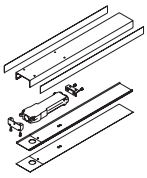
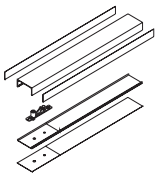
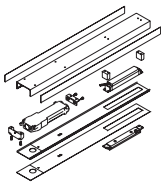
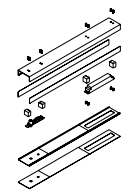


1 dormakaba reserves the right to refuse Custom Finishes.

2 All Custom Finishes require customer sign-off/approval of color chip.

Header, Single Opening

24" (610) to 48" (1219)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	③	③	③	SO	SO	③	SO	SO
Single with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) Installed, Flat Cover				Single Header Base Price							
	233.018	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	351	361	382	548	684	461	511	886
	233.040	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	360	373	—	568	708	474	520	918
	233.060	Ea.	6" (152)	464 SO	492 SO	510	640	720	556 SO	670	1,078
Single with 1-PT21 (801.117) Installed, Flat Cover											
	233.036	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	161	171	188	358	493	271	321	696
	233.044	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	170	183	—	378	518	284	330	728
	233.064	Ea.	6" (152)	274 SO	302 SO	301	450	530	366 SO	541	933
Single with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1-Shear Lock (933.025) Installed, Sheer Lock Header Cap											
	233.025	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,842	1,852	2,005	2,055	2,174	1,952	2,002	2,377
	233.032	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,851	1,864	—	2,059	2,199	1,965	2,011	2,409
	233.068	Ea.	6" (152)	1,955 SO	1,983 SO	2,130	2,131	2,211	2,047 SO	2,130	2,507
Single with 1-PT21 (801.117) and 1-Shear Lock (933.025) Installed											
	233.023	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,655	1,665	1,701	1,852	1,987	1,765	1,815	2,190
	233.043	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,664	1,677	—	1,872	2,012	1,778	1,824	2,222
	233.072	Ea.	6" (152)	1,768	1,798	1,836	1,944	2,024	1,860	1,940	2,325

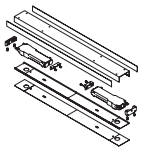
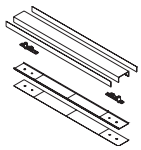
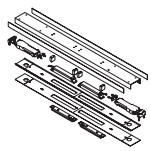
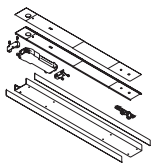
Header Options		List Add $
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, manual strike.	75
HDWPREP	Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (e.g., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in dormakaba header.	75
CMP HDWP	Competitor hardware component preparation only for dormakaba header (e.g., pivots and arms). Charge may be reviewed based on complexity.	90
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation (e.g., pivots and arms) in dormakaba header	150
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Shear Lock, Magnetic Lock, Overhead Concealed Closer prep and install in dormakaba header	250
MITER	Miter cut charge	61
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

① Non-Fabricated item, can ship in 1 business day through Select Service. Program, quantities limited.
③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- For headers with RTS, specify 90° or 105°, HO or NHO, and spring size.
- Anodized headers are finished 4 sides, cladded are finished 3 sides.
- Reference header accessories for cladding purchased separately.
- Default pivot location is 2-3/4" (70) centerline unless otherwise specified.
- Specify finished header length for any header above.
- End caps are optional and sold in sets of two (2) each.
- Headers requiring RTS preparation, less closers, deduct $232 list per closer.
- Specify "LC" at the end of reference number. Example: 223.018.LC
- CMP Charges do not include cost of competitors product. Customer responsible to provide competitors products if pre-installation of competitors product is desired.
- When pairing a glass panic with a header, denote the jamb condition and clear opening width. When installed against a finished wall, pivot distance will change to 3-1/2".

Header, Paired Opening

48" (1219) to 92" (2438)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	❸	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
Paired with 2-RTS88 (928.3xx) Installed, Flat Cover				**Paired Header Base Price**							
	233.020	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	702	722	764	1,096	1,366	922	1,022	1,772
	233.042	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	720	736	—	1,136	1,416	948	1,040	1,837
	233.061	Ea.	6" (152)	928 SO	984 SO	1,019	1,280	1,440	1,112 SO	1,339	2,155
Paired with 2-PT21 (801.117) Installed, Flat Cover											
	233.038	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	322	342	375	716	986	542	642	1,392
	233.046	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	340	366	—	756	1,036	568	660	1,457
	233.065	Ea.	6" (152)	548 SO	604 SO	603	900	1,060	732 SO	1,082	1,881
			Ref. # 233.046 in 101 or 700/701 available Select Service.								
Paired with 2-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 2-Shear Locks (933.025) Installed, Shear Lock Header Cap											
	233.027	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	3,684	3,704	3,939	4,078	4,348	3,904	4,004	4,754
	233.034	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	3,702	3,728	—	4,118	4,398	3,930	4,022	4,819
	233.069	Ea.	6" (152)	3,910 SO	3,966 SO	4,259	4,262	4,422	4,094 SO	4,259	5,014
Paired with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1- PT21 (801.117) Installed, Flat Cover											
	233.019	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	512	532	570	906	1,176	732	832	1,582
	233.041	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	530	556	—	946	1,226	758	850	1,647
	233.062	Ea.	6" (152)	738 SO	794 SO	835	1,110	1,250	922 SO	1,209	2,016
Paired with 2-PT21 (801.117) and 2-Shear Locks (933.025) Installed											
	233.024	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	3,304	3,324	3,659	3,698	3,986	3,524	3,624	4,374
	233.045	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	3,322	3,348	—	3,738	4,018	3,550	3,642	4,439
	233.063	Ea.	6" (152)	3,530 SO	3,586 SO	3,843 SO	3,882	4,042	3,714 SO	4,002	4,740

Header Options		**List Add $**
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, manual strike.	75
HDWPREP	Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (e.g., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in dormakaba header.	75
CMP HDWP	Competitor hardware component preparation only for dormakaba header (e.g., pivots and arms). Charge may be reviewed based on complexity.	90
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation (e.g., pivots and arms) in dormakaba header	150
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Shear Lock, Magnetic Lock, Overhead Concealed Closer prep and install in dormakaba header	250
MITER	Miter cut charge	61
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

NOTES:

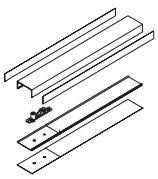
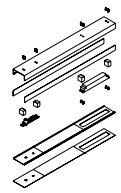
- For headers with RTS, specify 90° or 105°, HO or NHO, and spring size.
- Anodized headers are finished 4 sides, cladded are finished 3 sides.
- Reference header accessories for cladding purchased separately.
- Default pivot location is 2-3/4" (70) centerline unless otherwise specified.
- Specify finished header length for any header above.
- End caps are optional and sold in sets of two (2) each.
- Headers requiring RTS preparation, less closers, deduct $232 list per closer.
- Specify "LC" at the end of reference number. Example: 223.018.LC
- CMP Charges do not include cost of competitors product. Customer responsible to provide competitors products if pre-installation of competitors product is desired.
- When pairing a glass panic with a header, denote the jamb condition and clear opening width. When installed against a finished wall, pivot distance will change to 3-1/2".

(1) Non-Fabricated item, can ship in 1 business day through Select Service Program, quantities limited.

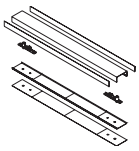
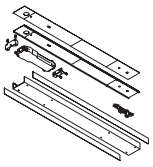
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

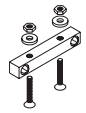
MUNDUS PT21M Header, Single Opening

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	❸	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
Single with 1-PT21M (838.212) Installed, Flat Cover				Single Header Base Price							
	233.021	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	161	171	188	358	493	271	321	696
	233.033	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	170	183	—	378	518	284	330	728
	233.066	Ea.	6" (152)	274 SO	302 SO	301	450	530	366 SO	541	933
Single with 1-PT21M (838.212) and 1-Shear Lock (933.025) Installed											
	233.028	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,655	1,665	1,701	1,852	1,987	1,765	1,815	2,190
	233.039	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,664	1,677	—	1,872	2,012	1,778	1,824	2,222
	233.071	Ea.	6" (152)	1,768	1,798	1,836	1,944	2,024	1,860	1,940	2,325

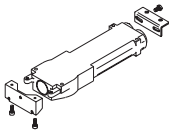
MUNDUS PT21M Header, Paired Opening

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	❸	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
Paired with 2-PT21M (838.212) Installed, Flat Cover				Paired Header Base Price							
	233.022	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	322	342	375	716	986	542	642	1,392
	233.035	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	340	366	—	756	1,036	568	660	1,457
	233.067	Ea.	6" (152)	548 SO	604 SO	603	900	1,060	732 SO	1,082	1,881
Paired with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1- PT21M (838.212) Installed, Flat Cover											
	233.026	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	512	532	570	906	1,176	732	832	1,582
	233.037	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	530	556	—	946	1,226	758	860	1,647
	233.070	Ea.	6" (152)	738 SO	794 SO	835	1,090	1,250	922 SO	1,209	2,016
Paired with 2-PT21M (838.212) and 2-Shear Locks (933.025) Installed											
	233.029	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	3,304	3,324	3,659	3,698	3,986	3,524	3,624	4,374
	233.047	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	3,322	3,348	—	3,738	4,018	3,550	3,642	4,439
	233.073	Ea.	6" (152)	3,530 SO	3,586 SO	3,843 SO	3,882	4,042	3,714 SO	4,002	4,740

Header Options

Header Stops				Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	500/501	503/599	600/601/602	Custom Finishes $ 199/299/399
	233.989	Ea.	Header Stop	20 ①	20 ①	47 ①	47 ①	47 SO	61 SO

RTS88 Options



Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List Add $
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Light Opening Force, Exterior Doors				❸
	928.317	Ea.	105° HO BFE (5 mm Ext.)	232
	928.319	Ea.	105° NHO BFE (5 mm Ext.)	232
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Barrier Free (BFI) Interior Doors Only				
	928.321	Ea.	105° HO BFI (5 mm Ext.)	232
	928.323	Ea.	105° NHO BFI (5 mm Ext.)	232
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Hold Open Heavier Spring Sizes				
	928.329	Ea.	90° HO SZ 3 (5 mm Ext.)	232
	928.330	Ea.	105° HO SZ3 (5 mm Ext.)	232
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Non-Hold Open Heavier Spring Sizes				
	928.337	Ea.	105° NHO SZ 3 (5 mm Ext.)	232
	928.338	Ea.	90° NHO SZ3 (5 mm Ext.)	232

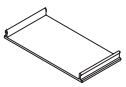
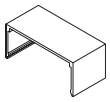
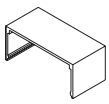
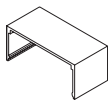
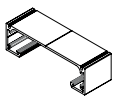
① Non-Fabricated item, can ship in 1 business day through Select Service Program, quantities limited.

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

NOTES:
- dormakaba requires the use of 5 mm Ext. spindles with all Herculite type door applications when supplied with RTS88 overhead concealed closers. This allows for optimum spindle engagement. Inadequate engagement can cause premature wear on the closers and hardware, voiding warranty.

Optional Sidelite Headers

4-1/8" (105), 4-1/2" (114), and 6" (152) Wide × 1-3/4"(44) Sidelite Header Options

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
Header with Flat Cover										
	233.700	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with Flat Cover	15	18	61	77	40	55	100
	233.705	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with Flat Cover	17	20	76	88	45	57	109
	233.710	Ft.	6" (152) Header with Flat Cover	28	39	74	90	53	65	113
4-1/8" Header with Dri-Fit® (Includes gasket)										
	233.701	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with 3/8" (10) Dri-Fit®	24	29	70	87	47	64	111
	233.702	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with 1/2" (12) Dri-Fit®	24	29	70	87	47	64	111
	233.703	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with 5/8" (15) Dri-Fit®	29	32	79	98	52	72	125
	233.704	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with 3/4" (19) Dri-Fit®	29	32	79	98	52	72	125
4-1/2" Header with Dri-Fit® (Includes gasket)										
	233.706	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with 3/8" (10) Dri-Fit®	28	32	77	94	53	68	121
	233.707	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with 1/2" (12) Dri-Fit®	28	32	77	94	53	68	121
	233.708	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with 5/8" (15) Dri-Fit®	31	36	87	107	60	77	138
	233.709	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with 3/4" (19) Dri-Fit®	31	36	87	107	60	77	138
6" Header with Dri-Fit® (Includes gasket)										
	233.711	Ft.	6" (152) Header with 3/8" (10) Dri-Fit®	37	50	83	100	60	74	124
	233.712	Ft.	6" (152) Header with 1/2" (12) Dri-Fit®	37	50	83	100	60	74	124
	233.713	Ft.	6" (152) Header with 5/8" (15) Dri-Fit®	42	53	92	111	65	82	138
	233.714	Ft.	6" (152) Header with 3/4" (19) Dri-Fit®	42	53	92	111	65	82	138

		List Add $
MITER	Miter cut charge	61
JAMB	Jamb prep charge includes blocking support if required. Allow up to 5 additional days lead-time.	61
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

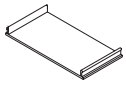
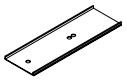
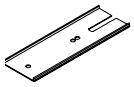
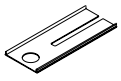
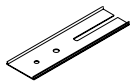
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3M) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Above priced per foot for the combined parts defined.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

4-1/8" (105) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
Header Tube, 4-1/8"										
	933.032	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header Tube, Anodized	10	12	—	—	—	30	—
	233.999	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header Tube with Clad on sides only	—	—	35	44	23	—	57
Header Flat Cover, 4-1/8"										
	933.030	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Flat Cover, Anodized	5	6	—	—	—	25	—
	233.998	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Flat Cover, with Clad on face only.	—	—	26	33	17	—	43
Floating Header Flat Cover										
	933.437	Ft.	6" (152) Floating Header Cover, Anodized	11	13	–	–	–	49	–
	233.891		4-1/8" (152) Floating Header Cover, with Clad on face only	–	–	64	63	30	–	86
Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, 4-1/8"										
	933.443	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	9	15	—	—	—	63	—
	933.444	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Cover for RTS Adjustment, Clad on face only	—	—	51	45	19	—	56
Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, 4-1/8"										
	933.447	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	17	23	—	—	—	81	—
	233.894	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Clad on face only	—	—	69	61	36	—	72
Floating Header Cover Caps, 4-1/8"										
	933.445	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	100	104	–	–	–	100	—
	233.893	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) Floating RTS Cover Cap , Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100mm)	—	—	319	312	295	—	406
	933.435	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	92	97	—	—	—	92	—
	233.890	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap , Clad on face only	—	—	324	315	290	—	407
Header Glazing Pocket/Cover, 4-1/8"										
	933.031	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass	8	11	—	—	—	28	—
	233.997	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	29	37	18	—	48
	933.331	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass	13	14	—	—	—	36	—
	233.986	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	38	48	23	—	62
Header Cover Caps, 4-1/8"										

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

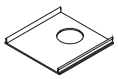
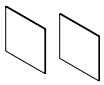
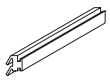
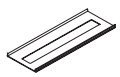
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrustions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3M) for Brass and Bronze finishes.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

4-1/8" (105) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
	933.029	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	30	31	—	—	—	45	—
	233.996	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	45	57	33	—	82
	933.505	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	26	29	—	—	—	45	—
	233.984	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Clad on Face Only. Length is 3-15/16"	—	—	45	57	33	—	118
Header End Cap										
	933.039	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Anodized	18	18 **(109 only)**	—	—	—	38	—
	933.340	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Clad	—	—	20	37	18	—	42
Floating Header End Cap										
	933.461	Pr.	1-13/16" (45) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Anodized	36	36	—	—	—	36	—
	933.464	Pr.	1-13/16" (45) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Clad	—	—	21	22	17	—	38
Dri-Fit® Gasket										
	925.148	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 5/8" (15) glass	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
	925.147	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 3/4" (19) glass	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
EMSL 2765 Shear Lock										
	933.025	Ea.	EMSL 2765 Shear Lock (Not Installed)					1,252 ①		
EMSL Shear Lock Header Cap, 4-1/8"				⑤	⑤	SO	SO	⑤	SO	SO
	933.021	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Anodized	9	10	—	—	—	29	—
	233.991	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Clad on face only. Length is 12-1/8" (308)	—	—	64	70	51	—	121

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

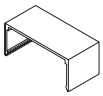
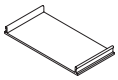
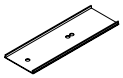
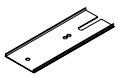
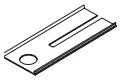
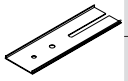
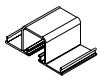
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrustions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

4-1/2" (114) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

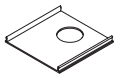
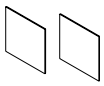
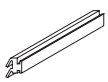
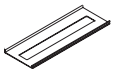
				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
Header Tube, 4-1/2"										
	933.033	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header Tube, Anodized	12	13	—	—	—	32	—
	233.995	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header Tube, with Clad on sides only	—	—	37	46	25	—	60
Header Flat Cover, 4-1/2"										
	933.034	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Flat Cover, Anodized	5	7	—	—	—	25	—
	233.994	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Flat Cover, with Clad on face only	—	—	39	42	20	—	49
Floating Header Flat Cover, 4-1/2"										
	933.441	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header Cover, Anodized	11	13	—	—	—	51	—
	233.896	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header Cover, with Clad on face only	—	—	57	65	37	—	89
Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, 4-1/2"										
	933.428	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) RTS Adjustment Cover, Anodized	10	17	—	—	—	63	—
	933.429	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) RTS Adjustment Cover, Clad on face only	—	—	48	45	20	—	56
Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, 4-1/2"										
	933.430	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	17	23	—	—	—	5	—
	233.899	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Clad on face only	—	—	58	65	37	—	72
Floating Header Cover Cap, 4-1/2"										
	933.449	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	100	104	—	—	—	100	
	233.898	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Floating PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	—	—	339	330	312	—	407
	933.439	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	111	116	—	—	—	121	
	233.895	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Floating PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	—	—	365	352	328	—	432
Header Glazing Pocket/Cover, 4-1/2"										
	933.035	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass	10	13	—	—	—	30	—
	233.993	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	34	42	22	—	55
	933.335	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass	13	17	—	—	—	39	—
	233.985	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	44	55	29	—	72

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Must specify length when ordering header extrustions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Please note, 6" (152) header channel utilizes inserts from 4-1/8" (105) header design.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

4-1/2" (114) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	(3)	(3)	(SO)	(SO)	(3)	(SO)	(SO)
Header Cover Cap, 4-1/2"										
	933.036	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	30	31	—	—	—	45	—
	233.992	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	45	57	33	—	93
	933.555	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	26	29	—	—	—	45	—
	233.988	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) PT21 Cover Cap, Clad on Face Only. Length is 3-15/16"	—	—	45	57	33	—	74
Header End Cap, 4-1/2"					**(109 only)**					
	933.040	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Anodized	18	18	—	—	—	32	—
	933.341	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Clad	—	—	20	37	18	—	42
Floating Header End Caps, 2"										
	933.462	Pr.	2" (50) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Anodized	36	36	—	—	—	36	—
	933.465	Pr.	2" (50) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Clad	—	—	22	22	17	—	38
Dri-Fit® Gasket										
	925.148	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 5/8" (15) glass	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
	925.147	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 3/4" (19) glass	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
EMSL 2765 Shear Lock										
	933.025	Ea.	EMSL 2765 Shear Lock (Not Installed)					1,252 (1)		
EMSL Shear Lock Header Cap, 4-1/2"				(5)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)
	933.037	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Anodized	12	13	—	—	—	65	—
	233.990	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Clad on face only. Length is 12-1/8" (308).	—	—	70	77	54	—	122

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

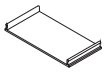
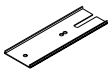
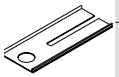
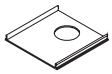
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrustions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Please note, 6" (152) header channel utilizes inserts from 4-1/8" (105) header design.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

6" (152) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

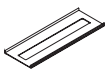
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101 ③	108/109 ③	503/599 SO	600/601 SO	700/701 ③	Custom Finishes $ 199/399 SO	299 SO
Header Tube, 6"										
	933.432	Ft.	6" (152) Header Tube, Anodized	23	33	—	—	—	40	—
	233.987	Ft.	6" (152) Header Tube, Clad on sides only	—	—	48	57	36	—	70
Header Flat Cover, (6" and 4-1/8")										
	933.030	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Flat Cover, Anodized	5	6	—	—	—	25	—
	233.998	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Flat Cover, with Clad on face only.	—	—	26	33	17	—	43
Floating Header Flat Cover, (6" and 4-1/8")										
	933.437	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover, Anodized	11	13	–	–	–	49	–
	233.891	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover, with Clad on face only.	–	–	64	63	30	–	86
Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, (6" and 4-1/8")										
	933.443	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	9	15	—	—	—	63	—
	933.444	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Cover for RTS Adjustment, with Clad on face only.	—	—	51	45	19	—	56
Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, (6" and 4-1/8")										
	933.447	Ft.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	17	23	—	—	—	81	—
	233.894	Ft.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Clad on face only	—	—	69	61	36	—	72
Floating Header Cover Caps, (6" and 4-1/8")										
	933.445	Ea.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	100	104	–	–	–	100	—
	233.893	Ea.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	319	312	295	—	406
	933.435	Ea.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	92	97	—	—	—	92	—
	233.890	Ea.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Clad on face only	—	—	324	315	290	—	407
Header Glazing Pocket/Cover, (6" and 4-1/8")										
	933.031	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass	8	11	—	—	—	28	—
	233.997	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	29	37	18	—	48
	933.331	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass	13	14	—	—	—	36	—
	233.986	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	38	48	23	—	62
Header Cover Caps, (6" and 4-1/8")										
	933.029	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	30	31	—	—	—	45	—
	233.996	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	45	57	33	—	82
	933.505	Ea.	PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	26	29	—	—	—	45	—
	233.984	Ea.	PT21 Cover Cap, Clad on Face Only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	45	57	33	—	118

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business d ay.
③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Must specify length when ordering header extrustions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3M) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Please note, 6" (152) header channel utilizes inserts from 4-1/8" (105) header design.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

6" (152) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 199/399	299
				(3)	(3)	(SO)	(SO)	(3)	(SO)	(SO)
Header End Cap					(109 only)					
	933.467	Ea.	6" (152) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Anodized	18	18	—	—	—	45	—
	933.468	Ea.	6" (152) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Clad	—	—	20	37	18	—	52
Floating Header End Cap										
	933.463	Pr.	2-3/4" (69) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Anodized	36	36	—	—	—	23	—
	933.466	Pr.	2-3/4" (69mm) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Clad	—	—	25	25	18	—	25
Dri-Fit® Gasket										
	925.148	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 5/8" (15) glass	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
	925.147	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 3/4" (19) glass	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
EMSL 2765 Shear Lock										
	933.025	Ea.	EMSL 2765 Shear Lock (Not Installed)					1,252		
EMSL Shear Lock Header Cap, (6" and 4-1/8")				(5)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)
	933.021	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Anodized.	9	10	—	—	—	29	—
	233.991	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Clad on face only. Length is 12-1/8" (308)	—	—	64	70	51	—	121

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

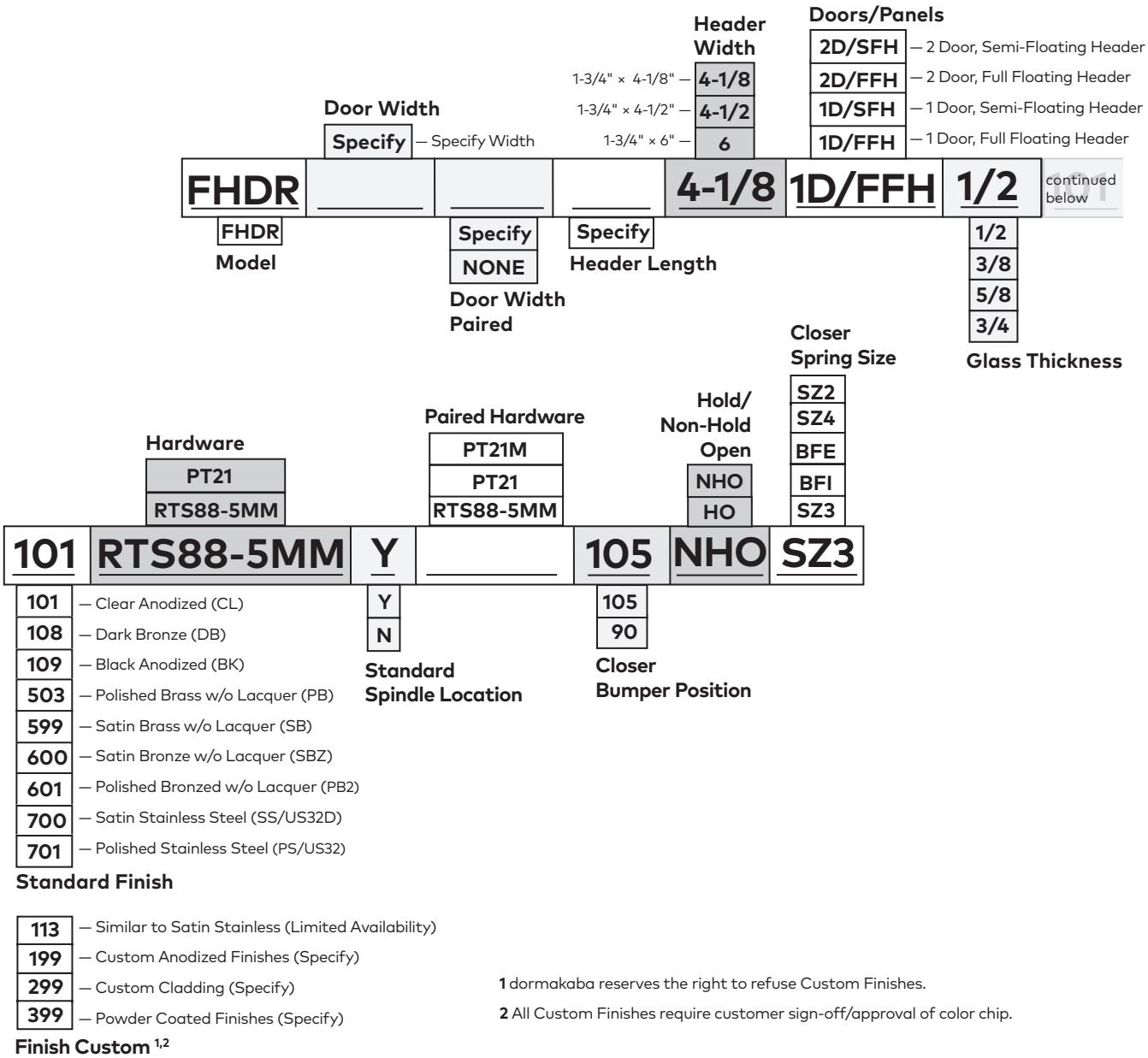
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrustions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3M) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Please note, 6" (152) header channel utilizes inserts from 4-1/8" (105) header design.

Floating Header for All-Glass Entrances with Transom

Ordering Guide



1 dormakaba reserves the right to refuse Custom Finishes.

2 All Custom Finishes require customer sign-off/approval of color chip.

Floating Header, Single Opening

24" (610) to 48" (1219)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	(5)	(5)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)
Single Floating Header with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) Installed				**Single Header Base Price**							
	233.418	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	747	764	821	973	1,052	901	911	1,366
	233.440	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	763	787	—	1,006	1,087	924	928	1,412
	233.640	Ea.	6" (152)	992	1015	—	1292	1397	1197	1210	1814
Single Floating Header with 1-PT21 (801.117) Installed											
	233.436	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	557	574	613	783	862	711	721	1,176
	233.444	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	573	597	—	816	897	734	738	1,222
	233.644	Ea.	6" (152)	740	762	—	1040	1145	944	957	1562

Floating Header, Paired Opening

48" (1219) to 96" (2438)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	(5)	(5)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)
Paired Floating Header with 2-RTS88 (928.3xx Installed				**Paired Header Base Price**							
	233.420	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,494	1,528	1642	1,946	2,104	1,802	1,822	2,732
	233.442	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,526	1,574	—	2,012	2,174	1,848	1,856	2,824
	233.642	Ea.	6" (152)	1 984	2,029	—	2 584	2,794	2,393	2,420	3,628
Paired Floating Header with 2-PT21 (801.117) Installed											
	233.438	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,114	1,148	1225	1,566	1,724	1,422	1,442	2,352
	233.446	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,146	1,194	—	1,632	1,794	1,468	1,476	2,444
	233.646	Ea.	6" (152)	1,479	1,525	—	2,080	2,289	1,888	1,915	3,123
Paired Floating Header with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1-PT21 (801.117) Installed											
	233.437	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,304	1,338	1434	1,756	1,914	1,612	1,632	2,542
	233.445	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,336	1,384	—	1,822	1,984	1,658	1,666	2,634
	233.645	Ea.	6" (152)	1,732	1,777	—	2,332	2,542	2,141	2,167	3,376

Header Options		**List Add $**
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, manual strike.	75
HDWPREP	Prep. and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (e.g., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in dormakaba header.	90
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

Floating Header with PT21M, Single Opening

24" (610) to 48" (1219)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	(5)	(5)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)
Single Floating Header with 1-PT21M (838.212) Installed				Single Header Base Price							
	233.433	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	557	574	613	783	862	711	721	1,176
	233.447	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	573	597	—	816	897	734	738	1,222
	233.647	Ea.	6" (152)	740	762	—	1040	1145	944	957	1562

Floating Header with PT21M, Paired Opening

48" (1219) to 96" (2438)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	(5)	(5)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)
Paired Floating Header with 2-PT21M (838.212) Installed				Paired Header Base Price							
	233.435	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1114	1,148	1225	1,566	1,724	1,422	1,442	2,352
	233.449	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1146	1,194	—	1,632	1,794	1,468	1,476	2,444
	233.649	Ea.	6" (152)	1,479	1,525	—	2,080	2,289	1,888	1,915	3,123
Paired Floating Header with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1-PT21M (838.212) Installed											
	233.434	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,304	1,338	1434	1,756	1,914	1,612	1,632	2,542
	233.448	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,336	1,384	—	1,822	1,984	1,658	1,666	2,634
	233.648	Ea.	6" (152)	1,732	1,777	—	2,332	2,542	2,141	2,167	3,376

Floating Header Accessories

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $	
End Caps				101/109	503/599/600/601/700/701
	933.461	Set	4-1/8" (105) Floating Header End Caps, Anodized	30	—
	933.464	Set	4-1/8" (105) Floating Header End Caps, Clad	—	105
	933.462	Set	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header End Caps, Anodized	30	—
	933.465	Set	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header End Caps, Clad	—	105
	933.463	Set	6" (152) Floating Header End Caps, Anodized	35	—
	933.466	Set	6" (152) Floating Header End Caps, Clad	—	115

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- For floating Header with RTS, specify 90° or 105°, HO or NHO, and spring size.
- Headers requiring RTS preparation, less closers, deduct $150 list per closer.
- Specify "LC" at the end of reference number. Example: 233.420.LC

Closers and Hardware

	Select Service	84
RTS88	Overhead Concealed Closers and Covers	87
	Closer and Pivot Hardware	88
BTS	Floor Closers	92
	BTS Hardware	96
Hardware	Shear Locks	98
	Locks and Cylinders	99
	Strikes, Saddles, and Thresholds	100

Select Service Quick Ship — Closers and Hardware

Select service should be used for small quantities of popular dormakaba products that require shipment within 24 hours. The program includes patch fittings, DRS rails, headers, concealed closers and pivots, and pulls and handles. Warehouses have been set up in the east and west for faster delivery nationwide. (Customer responsible for shipping costs FOB.)

Subject to Availability
Next Business Day Service (Shipment when Purchase Order is received prior to 4:00 PM EST).
Examples: dormakaba receives P.O. at 3:59 PM on Monday, order will ship by close of business on Tuesday. dormakaba receives P.O. at 3:59 PM on Friday, order will ship by close of business on the following Monday.

Notes:
- Standard freight and discount schedules and terms of sale apply. Please refer to the current price list for full details.
- dormakaba reserves the right to limit quantities or decline an order if the credit status of the buyer is not satisfactory to dormakaba.
- Orders cannot be cancelled.
- Select Service Quick Ship available only in the United States.
- All prices are in U.S. dollars.
- Products and prices are subject to change without notice.
- Limited quantities available.

Key	
N	**"New"** to Select Service, Available in East and West Coast Warehouse
■	Available in East and West Coast Warehouse
E	Available only in East Coast Warehouse
W	Available only in West Coast Warehouse

Closers and Hardware

RTS Series

Ref. #	Warehouse	Package	Spring	Stop	NHO/HO	Extension	List $
928037000SS	■	RTS88	SZ3	105°	NHO	5 mm	232
928030000SS	■	RTS88	SZ3	105°	HO	5 mm	232
928038000SS	■	RTS88	SZ3	90°	NHO	5 mm	232
928029000SS	■	RTS88	SZ3	90°	HO	5 mm	232
928023000SS	■	RTS88	BFI	105°	NHO	5 mm	232
928021000SS	■	RTS88	BFI	105°	HO	5 mm	232

RTS Accessories and Service Items

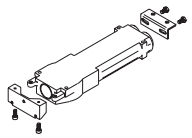
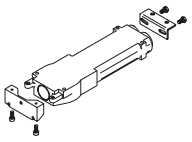
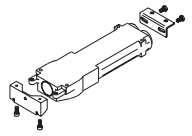
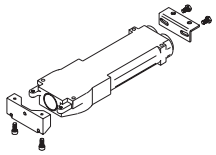
Ref. #	Warehouse	Model	Description	Finish	List $
33600011	E	CRNR BRKT	Header to side Jamb	—	6
928002000SS	E	8835	End load arm, 1" web	—	57
928006000SS	E	8836	End load arm, 7/8" web	—	52
928004000SS	E	8837	End load arm, 5/8" web	—	57
928003000SS	E	8838	End load arm, 3/4" web	—	57
928009000SS	E	8812	Offset arm	—	77
928055000SS	E	8852	Short floor pivot	—	41
928056000SS	E	8853	Tall floor pivot	—	50
928053500SS	E	8575	Cover, steel	500	108
928053689SS	E	8563	Cover, aluminum	101	45
928063000SS	E	* 8521E	2-5/16" (Add-On) spindle extension	—	38

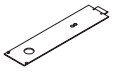
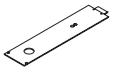
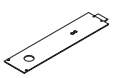
* dormakaba recommends never combining RTS88 size BFI, BFE, or SZ2 closer with 8521E add-on extended spindle.
These closers may not generate enough power to close and latch a door if used in combination with 8521E.

BTS Accessories and Service Items

Ref. #	Warehouse	Product	Hand	Finish	List $
927019000SS	■	BTS80 Sz. 3 (was BFE)	—	—	608
927020000SS	■	BTS80 Sz. 4 (was SZ3)	—	—	608
927021000SS	E	BTS80 Sz. 6 (was SZ2)	—	—	608
927018000SS	E	BTS75V NHO 1-4	—	—	567
927017000SS	E	BTS75V BF NHO 1-4	—	—	567
927014000SS	E	BTS75V 90 HO 1-4	—	—	587
927091000SS	E	74003 (spindle insert) 5/16" Clearance	—	—	46
927092000SS	E	74005 (spindle insert) 1/2" Clearance	—	—	46
927093000SS	E	74007 (spindle insert) 5/8" Clearance	—	—	46
927094000SS	E	74010 (spindle insert) 3/4" Clearance	—	—	46
927096000SS	E	74015 (spindle insert) 7/8" Clearance	—	—	57
927097000SS	E	74020 (spindle insert) 1-1/8" Clearance	—	—	57
227003700SS	E	7410 (BTS80 cover plate)	—	700	98
227003602SS	E	7410 (BTS80 cover plate)	—	602	98
927043700SS	E	7510 (BTS75V cover plate)	—	700	93
927043602SS	E	7510 (BTS75V cover plate)	—	602	93

Overhead Concealed Closers and Covers

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
RTS88 Closers — Barrier Free Exterior (BFE)				
	928.017	Ea.	105˚ HO (5 mm ext.)*	232 ①
	928.019	Ea.	105˚ NHO (5 mm ext.)*	232 ①
	928.016	Ea.	105˚ HO	232 ⑤
	928.018	Ea.	105˚ NHO	232 ①
RTS88 Closers — Barrier Free Interior (BFI)				
	928.021	Ea.	105˚ HO (5 mm ext.)*	232 ①
	928.023	Ea.	105˚ NHO (5 mm ext.)*	232 ①
	928.020	Ea.	105˚ HO	232 ⑤
	928.022	Ea.	105˚ NHO	232 ①
RTS88 Closers — Hold Open				
	928.029	Ea.	90˚ (5 mm ext.) Size 3*	232 ①
	928.030	Ea.	105˚ (5 mm ext.) Size 3*	232 ①
	928.025	Ea.	105˚ Size 3	232 ①
	928.026	Ea.	105˚ Size 4	232 ⑤
	928.027	Ea.	90˚ Size 3	232 ①
	928.028	Ea.	90˚ Size 4	232 ⑤
RTS88 Closers — No Hold Open				
	928.037	Ea.	105˚ (5 mm ext.) Size 3*	232 ①
	928.038	Ea.	90˚ (5 mm ext.) Size 3*	232 ①
	928.032	Ea.	105˚ Size 3	232 ①
	928.033	Ea.	105˚ Size 4	232 ⑤
	928.034	Ea.	90˚ Size 2	232 SO
	928.035	Ea.	90˚ Size 3	232 ①
	928.036	Ea.	90˚ Size 4	232 ⑤

					Finishes $			
RTS88 Closers Covers**					**101**	**108**	**600/601**	**500/501**
	Model				SO	SO	SO	SO
	8561	928.051	Ea.	Cover when installed in Wood Header	45	45	—	108
	8563	928.052	Ea.	Cover when installed in Aluminum Header	45	45	—	—
	8575	928.053	Ea.	Cover when installed in Steel Header	45	45	108	108

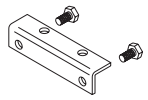
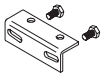
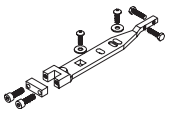
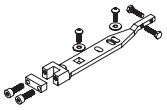
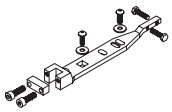
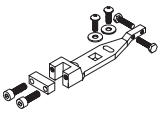
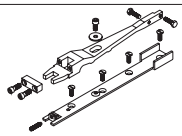
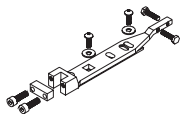
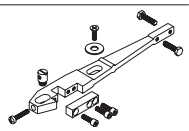
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE:
* dormakaba Glass requires the use of 5 mm extended spindles with ALL Herculite glass door applications when an OHCC is specified. This allows for optimum spindle bite. Inadequate bite can cause premature wear on the closers and hardware, potentially voiding warranty. Spring sizes other than what is listed above are available—please consult factory.

** Always use an auxillary stop in conjunction with RTS88 installations.

Closer and Pivot Hardware

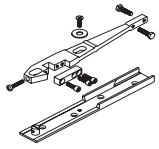
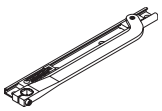
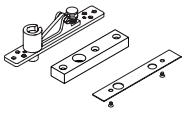
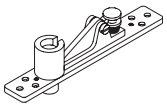
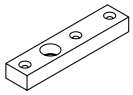
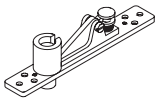
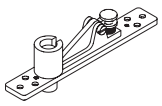
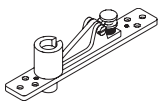
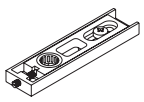
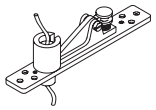
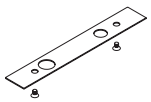
Brackets and Arms

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $
Brackets					**101**
					①
		928.012	Ea.	Round Angle Bracket (screws not included)	3
		928.997	Ea.	Screw Package	1
		928.013	Ea.	Corner Bracket	6
		928.999	Ea.	Screw Package	1
		928.014	Ea.	Slotted Angle Bracket (screws not included)	4
		928.997	Ea.	Screw Package	1
Top Arms					**100/101**
	8837	928.004	Ea.	Rail Top Arm End Load 5/8" (16) web depth	57 ⑤
	8838	928.003	Ea.	Rail Top Arm End Load 3/4" (19) web depth	57 ①
	8836	928.006	Ea.	Rail Top Arm End Load 7/8" (22) web depth	52 ①
	8836S	928.001	Ea.	Rail Short Top Arm End Load 7/8" (22) web depth	83 SO
	8534	228.001	Ea.	Rail Top Arm End Load 7/8" (22) web depth	57 SO
	8835	928.002	Ea.	Rail Top Arm End Load 1" (25) web depth	57 SO
	8831	928.007	Ea.	Rail Top Arm Side Load 1/2" (13) web depth	57 SO

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Closer and Pivot Hardware

Arms and Pivots

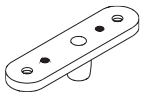
	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $				
Top Arms					**100**				
	8832	928.008	Ea.	Rail Top Arm Side Load 5/8" (16) web depth	131 SO				
	8812	928.009	Ea.	Rail Top Slide Arm 3/4" (19) Offset 3/4" (19) web depth	77 5				
Top Pivots					**101**	**700/701**			
	HD8062	927.066	Ea.	Walking Beam Pivot with 5/8" (16) Pin COMPLETE Heavy Duty	206 SO	206 SO			
	HD8062 TOP	927.065	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot with 5/8" (16) Pin (HD)	93 5				
	HD8062 LOWER	927.050	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot Door Portion (5/8" (16) Pin)	86 5				
	8062.5	927.063	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot with 1/2"(13) Pin (Used for custom 1/2" (13) Receiver (Bearing) applications)	49 5				
	8062	927.064	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot with 19/32" (15) Pin (Do not use with 355.0, 355.9, or 319.2 inserts) Use with 927.062 Lower.	43 1				
	PT21	801.117	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot for use with inserts (Standard Glass WBP) 355.0, 355.9, and 319.2 (904.610, 904.091, and 903.111 respectively)	46 1				
	8062 LOWER	927.062	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot Door Portion (15 mm Pin) use with 8062 (Use with 927.065)	26 1				
						108	**500/501**	**599**	
	E8062	927.061	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot Electrified (5/8" (16) Pin)	422 SO	422 SO	422 SO	422	
						108/109	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**
	8062COV	227.004	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot Cover Plate	15 1	15 1	15 SO	15 SO	15 1

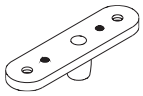
1 Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
5 Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

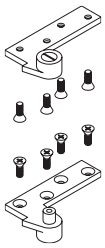
Closer and Pivot Hardware

Pivots

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
	325.3 PT25	901.115	Ea.	Top Pivot with Threaded Rod	9 ①

					Finishes $	
					101	108
	325.6 PT24	901.116	Ea.	Top Pivot with 6 mm Mounting Plate	26 ①	26 ①

					108/109	700
	325.6 PT24	901.923	Ea.	3 mm Mounting Plate	26 ①	29 ①	35 ①

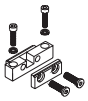
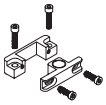
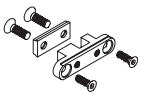
3/4" Top Offset Pivot					**314** (Primer)	**101**	**108/109**	**500/501**	**503/599**	**600/601/602**	**700/701**
	75120	929.034	Ea.	3/4" (19) Top Offset Pivot	109 ⓢⓞ	109 ⓢⓞ	109 ⓢⓞ	109 ⓢⓞ	109 ⓢⓞ	109 ⓢⓞ	109 ①
1-1/2" Top Offset Pivot											
	15120	929.019	Ea.	1-1/2" (38) Top Offset Pivot	175 ①	175 ①	175 ①	175 ①	175 ①	175 ①	175 ⓢⓞ

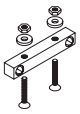
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
ⓢⓞ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: 75120 and 15120 in 700 or 701 Finish is Satin or Polished Chrome Bronze base metal.

Closer and Pivot Hardware

Inserts and Header Stops

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Top Inserts					
	*355.0	904.610	Ea.	Top Rail Insert for 15 mm Diameter Pin	27 ①
	355.4	904.611	Ea.	Top Rail Insert RTS	88 SO
	*355.9	904.091	Ea.	Top Rail Adj. Insert	54 ①
	319.1	903.105	Ea.	Bottom fitting insert for PT10, used with BTS closers, or 7471K or 355.5 floor bearings	20 ①
	*319.2	903.111	Ea.	Top Fitting Insert for 15 mm Pin	16 ①
	319.3	903.125	Ea.	Top Fitting Pivot Insert	20 ①
	355.41	903.999	Ea.	Top Fitting Sideload Insert RTS88	25 ①
	355.43	903.126	Ea.	Top Fitting Insert Blank	16 ①
	355.42	903.127	Ea.	Top Fitting Insert Stop	20 ①

Header Stops				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $
				101	108/109	500/501	503/599	600/601/602	199/299/399
	233.989	Ea.	Header Stop	20 ①	20 ①	47 ①	47 ①	47 SO	61 SO

Extension					List $
	**8521E	928.063	Ea.	RTS88 Spindle Extension	38 ❸

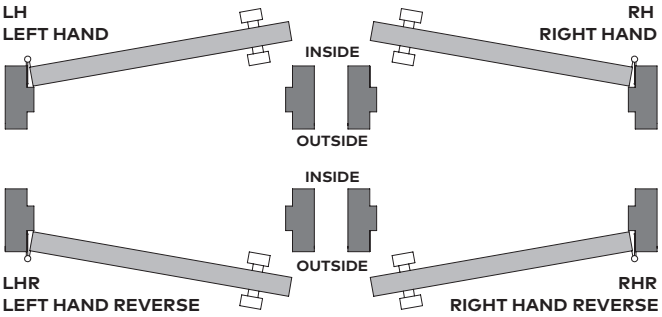
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
❸ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 3 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

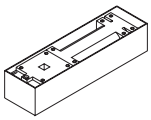
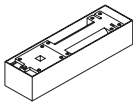
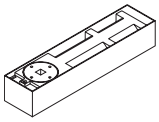
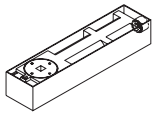
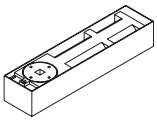
* If using with walking beam top portion, use only with walking beam pivot PT21 (801.117). Other walking beam pins may not engage properly.

** dormakaba recommends never combining RTS88 size BFI, BFE, or SZ2 closer with 8521E add-on extended spindle. These closers may not generate enough power to close and latch a door if used in combination with 8521E.

BTS Floor Closers

How to Determine Hand of Door



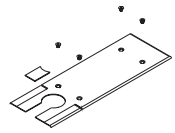
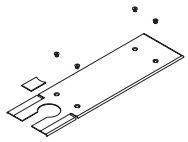
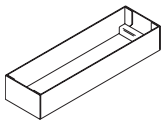
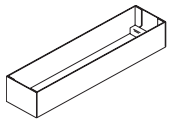
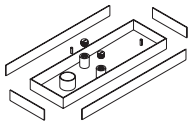
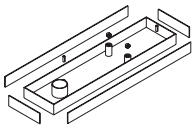
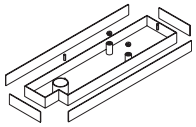
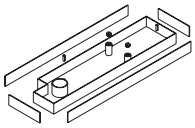
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 100/101
BTS75V Closers				①
	927.013	Ea.	HO 105°	587
	927.014	Ea.	HO 90°	587
	927.018	Ea.	NHO	567
BTS75V Closers — Barrier Free (BF)				
	927.016	Ea.	HO 90°	587
	927.017	Ea.	NHO	567
BTS80 Closers				
	927.020	Ea.	ANSI Size 4 (Standard)	608
	927.021	Ea.	ANSI Size 6 (Strong)	608
	927.019	Ea.	ANSI Size 3 (BFE)	608
BTS80 Closers — EMB (Electromagnetic Hydraulic Hold Open)				
	927.029	Ea.	ANSI Size 5 Left Hand	1,648 ⑤
	927.030	Ea.	ANSI Size 5 Right Hand	1,648 ⑤
BTS80F Closers (Fire Rated)				
	927.024	Ea.	ANSI Size 5 Left Hand	618 SO
	927.025	Ea.	ANSI Size 5 Right Hand	618 SO

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Cement box included with all BTS closers listed above. Additional cement boxes available.
- EMB handing determined from push side of door.

BTS Floor Closers

Covers and Cement Boxes

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 503/599	600/602	*618/619	700/701
Covers and Cement Boxes					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(1)
	7510	927.043	Ea.	BTS75V Cover	93	93	93	93
	7410	227.003	Ea.	BTS80 Cover	98	98	98	98
								List $
		927.007	Ea.	BTS75V Cement Box				45 (3)
		927.008	Ea.	BTS80 Cement Box				46 (3)
	TP75V	927.049	Ea.	BTS75V Terrazzo Cover CH				264 (3)
	TP8OCH	927.046	Ea.	BTS80 Terrazzo Cover CH				283 (3)
	TP8OLH	927.047	Ea.	BTS80 Terrazzo Cover LH 3/4" (19) Offset				309 (SO)
	TP8ORH	927.048	Ea.	BTS80 Terrazzo Cover RH 3/4" (19)Offset				309 (SO)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
(3) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 3 business days
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

* 618 and 619 satin and polished nickel respectively are BHMA finish codes.

BTS Spindles

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Bottom Spindles					
	74003	927.091	Ea.	5/16" (8) Spindle	46 ①
	74005	927.092	Ea.	1/2" (13) Spindle	46 ①
	74007	927.093	Ea.	5/8" (16) Spindle	46 ①
	74010	927.094	Ea.	3/4" (19) Spindle	46 ①
	74012	927.095	Ea.	13/16" (21) Spindle	57 ⑤
	74015	927.096	Ea.	7/8" (22) Spindle	57 ⑤
	74020	927.097	Ea.	1-1/8" (29) Spindle	57 ⑤
	74025	927.098	Ea.	1-5/16" (33) Spindle	57 ①
	74030	927.099	Ea.	1-1/2" (38) Spindle	57 ①
	74035	927.100	Ea.	1-11/16" (43) Spindle	57 ⑤
	74040	927.101	Ea.	1-7/8" (48) Spindle	57 SO
	74045	927.102	Ea.	2-1/16" (52) Spindle	57 SO
	74050	927.103	Ea.	2-5/16" (59) Spindle	57 SO

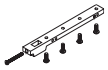
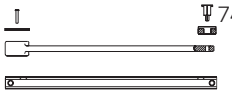
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

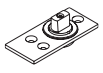
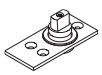
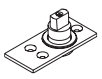
BTS Spindles

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Bottom 3° Offset Spindles					
	80003	927.104	Ea.	5/16"(8) Spindle Left Hand	46 ①
		927.105	Ea.	5/16" (8) Spindle Right Hand	46 ①
	80005	927.106	Ea.	1/2" (13) Spindle Left Hand	46 ①
		927.107	Ea.	1/2" (13) Spindle Right Hand	46 ①
	80010	927.108	Ea.	3/4" (19) Spindle Left Hand	46 ①
		927.109	Ea.	3/4" (19) Spindle Right Hand	46 ①
	80015	927.110	Ea.	7/8" (22) Spindle Left Hand	57 ⑤⓪
		927.111	Ea.	7/8" (22) Spindle Right Hand	57 ⑤⓪
	80020	927.112	Ea.	1-1/8" (29) Spindle Left Hand	57 ⑤⓪
		927.113	Ea.	1-1/8" (29) Spindle Right Hand	57 ⑤⓪
	80025	927.114	Ea.	1-5/16" (33) Spindle Left Hand	52 ⑤⓪
		927.115	Ea.	1-5/16" (33) Spindle Right Hand	52 ⑤⓪
	80030	927.116	Ea.	1-1/2" (38) Spindle Left Hand	52 ⑤⓪
		927.117	Ea.	1-1/2" (38) Spindle Right Hand	52 ⑤⓪

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
⑤⓪ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

BTS Hardware

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 100	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701
Bottom Arms					①				
	7421	227.001	Ea.	Bottom Arm	43	—	—	—	—
	7422	227.002	Ea.	Bottom Arm	55	—	—	—	—
Bottom 3/4" Offset Arm					**101**				
	75323	229.001	Ea.	COMPLETE Left Hand	73	73	73	73	73
		229.002	Ea.	Right Hand	73	73	73	73	73
	75323 COV	929.006	Ea.	Offset Arm Cover Left Hand	22	22	22	22	22
		929.007	Ea.	Right Hand	22	22	22	22	22
Bottom 1-1/2" Offset Arm									
	15323	229.011	Ea.	COMPLETE Left Hand	179	179	179	179	179
		229.012	Ea.	Right Hand	179	179	179	179	179
	15323 COV	929.037	Ea.	Offset Arm Cover Left Hand	27	27	27	27	27
		929.038	Ea.	Right Hand	27	27	27	27	27
	7451N/7453N	927.003	Ea.	Bottom Slide Arm	122 (100)				

Bottom/Floor Pivots					**101/108**① **109**(SO)	**503**① **599**(SO)	**602**(SO)	**700/701**①	
	355.6	201.106	Ea.	Adjustable Floor Pivot 5/16" (8) to 1/2" (13) (includes cover, mounting hardware)	82	84	86	86	
		901.079	Ea.	Adjustable Floor Pivot Cover Plate	18	21	22 (SO)	23	
					101				
	355.5	904.602	Ea.	Floor Pivot 5/16" (8) Clearance	42 (SO)	—	—	—	
	355.5 ext 5 mm	904.771	Ea.	Floor Pivot 1/2" (13) Clearance (5 mm ext.)	79 (SO)	—	—	—	
	355.5 ext 10 mm	904.772	Ea.	Floor Pivot 11/16" (18) Clearance (10 mm ext.)	79 (SO)	—	—	—	
	355.5 ext 15 mm	904.773	Ea.	Floor Pivot 15/16" (23)Clearance (15 mm ext.)	105 (SO)	—	—	—	

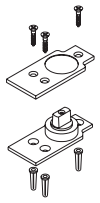
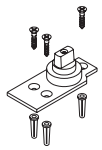
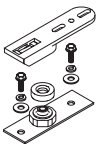
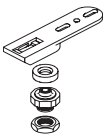
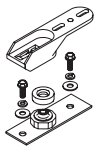
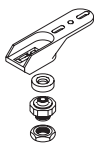
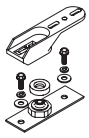
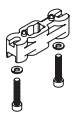
(see Handing Chart on page 86)

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: 75323 & 15323 cover caps in 700 or 701 finish are Satin and Polished Chrome.

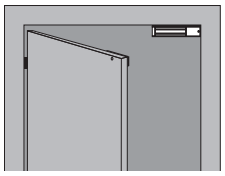
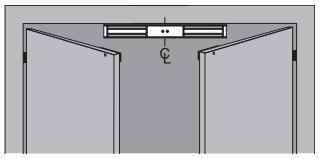
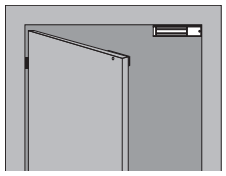
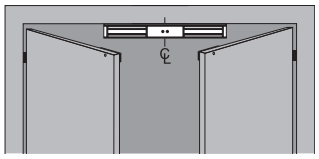
BTS Hardware

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701
Floor Pivot with 3/4" Clearance					①	SO	SO	SO	①
	7471K	229.003	Ea.	Complete, Floor Pivot 3/4" (19) Clearance	67	67	67	67	67
		929.008	Ea.	Floor Pivot Cover	22	22	25	25	25 ①/SO
Floor Pivots									
	7471K 5 mm ext.	229.051	Ea.	Complete, Floor Pivot 15/16" (23) Clearance (5 mm ext.)	73	73	75	75	75
									List $
	8852	928.055	Ea.	Bottom Pivot 7/8" (22) Web Depth (Adj. 3/8"(10)-5/8" (16))					41 ①
	8855	928.058	Ea.	Threshold Pivot 7/8" (22) Web Depth (Adj. 3/16" (5)–7/16"(11))					50 ①
	8853	928.056	Ea.	Bottom Pivot 1-9/16" (40) Web Depth (Adj. 1/4" (6)–1/2" (13))					50 ①
	8856	928.059	Ea.	Threshold Pivot 1-3/8" (35) Web Depth (Adj. 3/16" (5)-7/16" (11))					50 ⑤
	8857	928.060	Ea.	Bottom Pivot 1-9/16" (40) Web Depth (Adj. 3/16" (5)-7/16" (11))					50 ⑤
Bottom Inserts									
	355.1	904.020	Ea.	Rail Bottom Insert					33 ①
	319.1	903.105	Ea.	Fitting Bottom Insert					20 ①

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Hardware

Shear Locks

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $
EMSL Shear Locks				**700**
	933.025	Ea.	EMSL 2765 Shear Lock not installed	1,252 ❸
EML Magnetic Locks				**101** ❸
	08114722	Ea.	EML 310 electromagnetic lock, single door, 1,500 lb (680 kg)	460
	08114742	Ea.	EML 310 BA DP electromagnetic lock, single door, 1,500 lb (680 kg) with BA bond sensor and DP door position sensor	611
	08114842	Ea.	EML 320 electromagnetic lock, double door, 1,500 lb (680 kg)	879
	08114862	Ea.	EML 320 BA DP electromagnetic lock, double door, 1,500 lb (680 kg) with BA bond sensor and DP door position sensor	1,157
	925.811	Ea.	EML 371 electromagnetic lock, single door, 750 lb (340 kg)	353
	925.812	Ea.	EML 371 BA DP electromagnetic lock, single door, 750 lb (340 kg) with BA bond sensor and DP door position sensor	476
	925.810	Ea.	EML 372 electromagnetic lock, double door, 750 lb (340 kg)	707
	925.813	Ea.	EML 372 BA DP electromagnetic lock, double door, 750 lb (340 kg) with BA bond sensor and DP door position sensor	954

❸ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 3 business days

Model	Ref. #	Glass Thickness	Description	List $
GDB14	08116170	1/2" (13)	Glass door bracket for EML-310 mag lock, single	169
GDB16	08116180	3/4" (19)	Glass door bracket for EML-310 mag lock, single	169
GDB24	08116190	1/2" (13)	Glass door bracket for EML-320 mag lock, double	320
GDB26	08116200	3/4" (19)	Glass door bracket for EML-320 mag lock, double	320
GDB714	08116210	1/2" (13)	Glass door bracket for EML-371 mag lock, single	160
GDB716	08116220	3/4" (19)	Glass door bracket for EML-371 mag lock, single	160
GDB724	08116230	1/2" (13)	Glass door bracket for EML-372 mag lock, double	320
GDB726	08116240	3/4" (19)	Glass door bracket for EML-372 mag lock, double	320

NOTE: Prices shown for EMSL or EML locks do not include factory fabrication or installation fees.

Hardware

Locks and Cylinders

Locks				List $
	925.019	Ea.	Brass Lock 1-9/16"(40) 5/8" (16) Throw (DRS Rail)	36 ①
	925.119	Ea.	Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects ¼" below lock base)	50 ⑤
	925.018	Ea.	Brass Lock 1-15/16" 5/8" Throw. Not for use with DRS Rails. Requires 1-15/16" lock height clearance in rail.	38 ⑤
	925.021	Ea.	Extended Lock Bolt 1-7/8" (48) (5/8" (16) Throw, projects 1/4" (6) below lock base when fully retracted) (DRS Rail)	14 ⑤
	925.022	Ea.	Square Lock Bolt	6 ⑤⓪

Cylinders				108 ①	500/501 ⑤⓪
	225.999	Ea.	Mortise Key Cylinder/ Split Ring (DRS)	19	19
	225.998	Ea.	Mortise Thumbturn Cylinder/ Split Ring (DRS)	19	19
	225.994	Ea.	Mortise Dummy (Blank) Cylinder for (DRS) Lock, w/ split ring	13	13
	225.997	Ea.	Mortise Key Cylinder/ Blocking Ring (AR20)	19	19
	225.996	Ea.	Mortise Thumbturn Cylinder/ Blocking Ring (AR20)	19	19
	225.995	Ea.	Mortise Dummy (Blank) Cylinder for AR20 Lock, w/split ring	13	13
	932.070	Ea.	Mortise Cylinder Rose	15 (108 only)	15
				503/599	**700** ①
	901.003	Ea.	Profile Key Cylinder	81	60
	901.002	Ea.	Profile Thumbturn Cyl. RH Lock Housing	78	66
	901.004	Ea.	LH Lock Housing	78	66

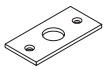
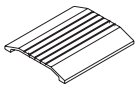
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
⑤⓪ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- For Cylinder and Keying Options such as KA, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways.**
- LH housing requires RH profile thumbturn cylinder; RH housing requires LH profile thumbturn cylinder.

* When retracted, long throw extends beyond lock base by 1/4" (6).

Hardware

Strikes, Saddles, Threshold

	Ref #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 101	109	500/501	503/599	600/601
Strikes								
	932.033	Ea.	Dust Proof Strike Overall Length 1-1/2" (38)	26 ①	26 ①	26 ①	26 (SO)	26 (SO)
					108/109	**500**		**701**
	925.140	Ea.	Strike Plate	13 ❸	13 ❸	13 ❸	13 ❸	13 ❸
	932.908	Ea.	Adjustable Strike	27 (SO)				
Saddles and Thresholds				**100**				
	925.058	Ft.	1/2" (13) × 4" (102) Threshold Available @ 16′ Length	14 (SO)				
								List $
MITER			Miter cut charge per miter					61

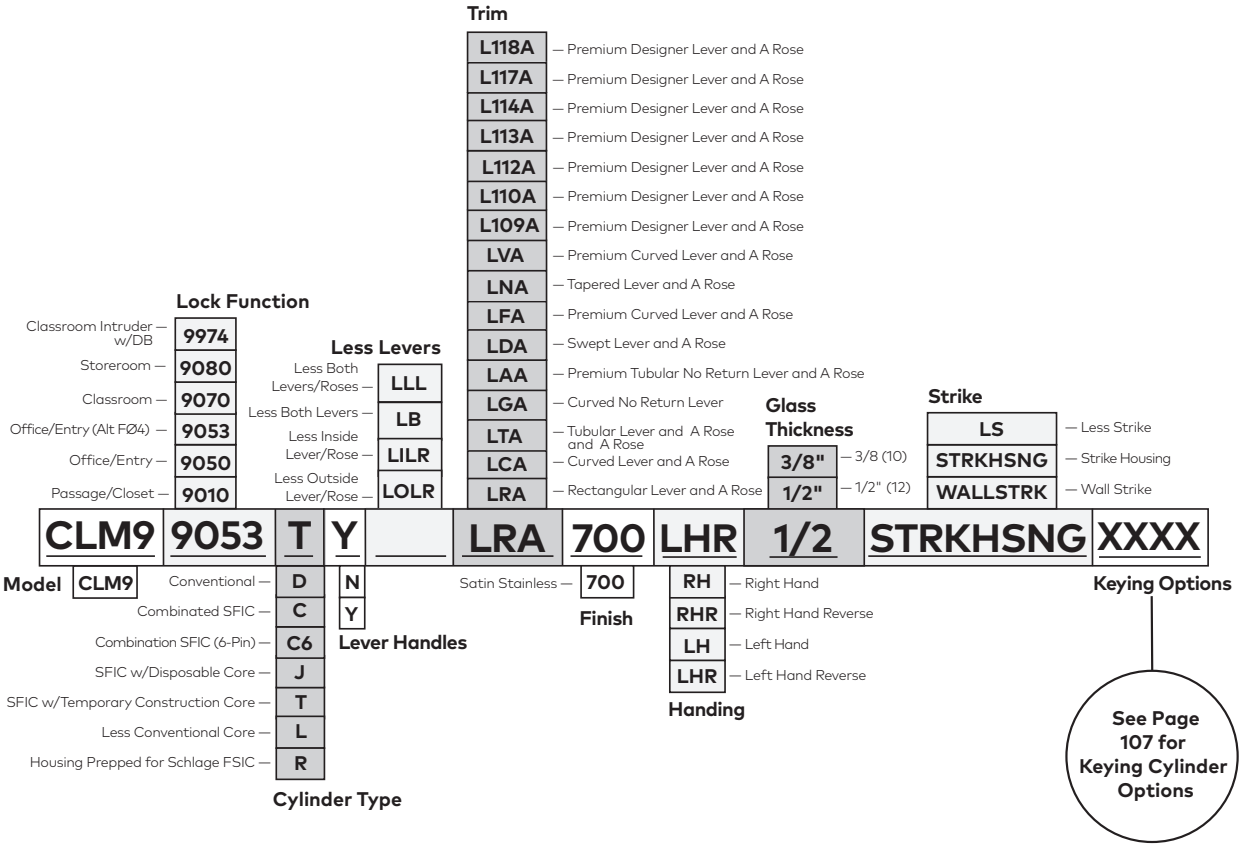
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
❸ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 3 business days
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Must specify length when ordering. dormkaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum length for extrusions is 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.

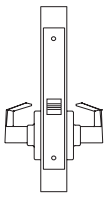
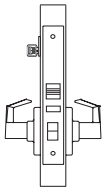
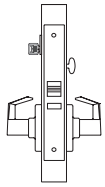
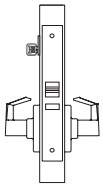
Locksets for Glass Doors

CLM9000	Ordering Guide	102
	Housing and Strikes Options	103
	Cast or Forged Levers	105
	Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways	107
Studio and Junior	Studio Lockset Housings and Strikes	108
	Junior Office Lockset Housings and Strikes	109
	Junior Office Classic Lockset	110
	Studio and Junior Levers, Knobs, and Accessories	111
ARCOS	ARCOS Lockset Housings and Strikes	112
	ARCOS Accessories	113
Locks for Sliding Doors	Locksets, Strikes, and Handles	114

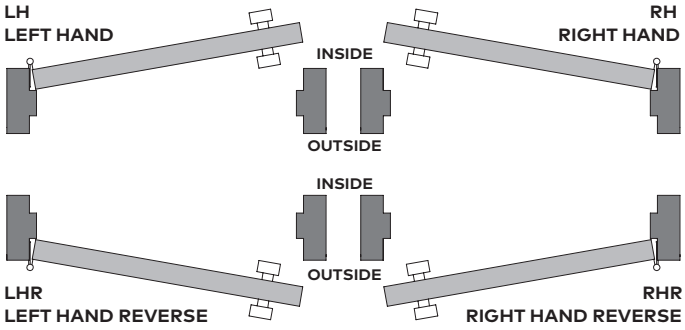
CLM9000
Ordering Guide



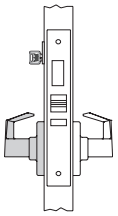
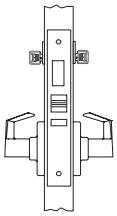
CLM9000 Lockset Housing and Strikes

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Handing	Description	Finish $ 700
CLM9010 700				Passage/Closet — Latch bolt operated by trim either side	SO
	211.948	Ea.	RH		842
	211.949	Ea.	LH		842
	211.950	Ea.	RHR		842
	211.951	Ea.	LHR		842
CLM9050 D KD 700				Office/Entry — Latch bolt operated by trim either side except when outside trim locked by stopworks. When outside trim locked, latch bolt retracted by key outside or operated by trim inside.	
	211.944	Ea.	RH		994
	211.945	Ea.	LH		994
	211.946	Ea.	RHR		994
	211.947	Ea.	LHR		994
CLM9053 D KD 700				Office/Entry — Latch bolt operated by trim either side except when ouside trim locked by key outside or by inside turn. If outside trim locked, latch bolt actuated by key outside or trim inside. Outside trim remains locked until inside turn set to unlock position or unlocked by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door locked.	
	211.940	Ea.	RH		1,116
	211.941	Ea.	LH		1,116
	211.942	Ea.	RHR		1,116
	211.943	Ea.	LHR		1,116
CLM9070 D KD 700				Classroom — Latch bolt operates trim either side, except when outside trim locked by key outside. When outside trim locked, latch bolt operated by trim inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.	
	211.962	Ea.	RH		994
	211.963	Ea.	LH		994
	211.964	Ea.	RHR		994
	211.965	Ea.	LHR		994

NOTE:
- Handing Based on American Standards (Opposite Euro DIN Standards)
- CLM9000 series does not come standard with a strike due to possible sidelite configurations. Customer must choose appropriate strike from the strike options on page 105 as an "add" option.



CLM9000 Lockset Housing and Strikes

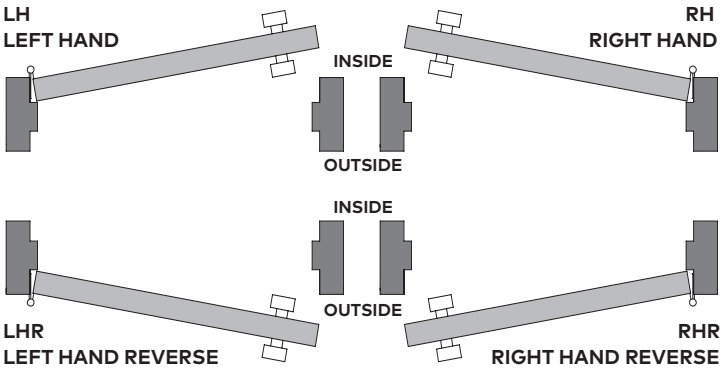
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
CLM9080 D KD 700 	**Configured Only (CF)***		Storeroom — Latch bolt retracted by key outside or trim inside. Outside trim always rigid. Auxiliary Latch deadlocks latch bolt.	SO
	CLM9080 RH	Ea.		994
	CLM9080 LH	Ea.		994
	CLM9080 RHR	Ea.		994
	CLM9080 LHR	Ea.		994
CLM9974 D KD 700 			Classroom/Intruder w/ Dead Bolt — Latch bolt operates trim either side, except when locked by projection of dead bolt. Dead bolt actuated by key either side. Inside trim operates both bolts, outside trim remains locked. Key either side unlocks outside trim allowing latch bolt actuation. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.	
	CLM9974 RH	Ea.		1,062
	CLM9974 LH	Ea.		1,062
	CLM9974 RHR	Ea.		1,062
	CLM9974 LHR	Ea.		1,062

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

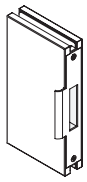
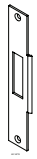
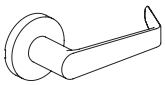
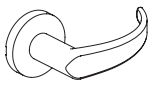
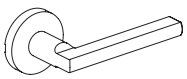
NOTES:
- Reference handing diagram and hand according to the locked side of the opening.
- Lever handles must be specified. Levers marked as N/C are included in the base price of the lockset. Other levers are an upcharge, listed accordingly, see page 106.
- SFIC Temporary Construction Core **T** is part of base price; comes with control and change keys.
- For Cylinder and Keying Options such as KA, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways.**
- Specify, 1/2" (12) or 3/8" (10) glass thickness.
- CLM9000 series does not come standard with a strike due to possible sidelite configurations. Customer must choose appropriate strike from the strike options on page 105 as an "add" option.

* CF product is configured to order only. No finished goods part numbers exist.

How to Determine Hand of Door

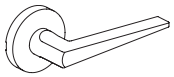
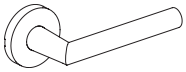
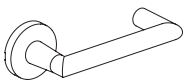
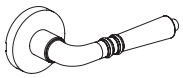


CLM9000 Lockset Strikes and Cast or Forged Levers

Model	Ref. #	UM	Description		Finish $ 700
CLM9000 Strikes (Strikes ordered independently of lock)					(5)
	211.921	Ea	Sidelite Mount Strike, Non-Handed (Cannot be used with 9974 deadbolt function)		650
	911.922	Ea	Strike for jamb/wall installation, No sidelite, Non-Handed		155
	911.923	Ea..	Handed Strike for CLM9974 jamb/wall installation (RH)		155
	911.924	Ea..	Handed Strike for CLM9974 jamb/wall installation (LH)		155
Standard Cast or Forged Levers			**Trim**		
	211.953	Ea.	LRA		N/C
	211.954	Ea.	LCA		N/C
	211.955	Ea.	LTA		N/C
	211.956	Ea.	LGA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	N/C
	L118A	Ea.	L118A		N/C
	LFA	Ea.	LFA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	N/C
	LVA	Ea.	LVA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	N/C

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

CLM9000 Cast or Forged Levers

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description		Finish $ 700
Premium Cast or Forged Levers					SO
	211.952	Ea.	LAA		35
	211.957	Ea.	LDA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	35
	211.958	Ea.	LNA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	35
	211.959	Ea.	L110A		35
	211.961	Ea.	L114A	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	35
	L109A	Ea.	L109A		35
	L112A	Ea.	L112A		35
	L117A	Ea.	L117A		35

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

NOTES:
- All levers standard with "A" style Rose.
- "LL" = Less Lever/ Rose Set, deduct $10.
- Lead time for premium levers will be determined by availability at the time order is placed. Premium levers are MTO (manufactured to order).

Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description		List Add/Deduct $
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)				
D		Conventional cylinder	Example: CLM9070D	Deduct 40
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)		Deduct 40
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys		Deduct 40
	1-Bit	Operated by a key blank for easy rekeying; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit separately)		Deduct 40
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank for easy rekeying; D100 keyway — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**		Deduct 40
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank for easy rekeying; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, WA, YA, YG keyways with 2 keys		Deduct 28
	NSK	Non-stock keyed — KA quantities other than KA2/KA4; SC keyway with 2 keys		Deduct 28
	MKD	Master keyed or SKD, SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**		Deduct 24
	NS2	KA double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys		Deduct 16
	MK2	Master keyed or SKD double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**		N/C
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**		Deduct 22
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**		N/C
L		Lock less conventional cylinder and collar Small Format Interchangeable Core Cylinders	Example: CLM9070L	Deduct 70
J		Lock with disposable plastic SFIC construction core	Example: CLM9070J	Deduct 40
T		Lock with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund) — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**	Example: CLM9070T	N/C
C		Lock with combinated SFIC core installed at the factory; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**	Example: CLM9070C	5
R		Housing prepared for Schlage FSIC	M9070R	Deduct 32
		Master keying for Euro Profile, single cylinder* (Up to 20 days additional lead time)		Deduct 24
		Master keying for Euro Profile, double cylinder* (Up to 20 days additional lead time)		N/C

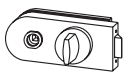
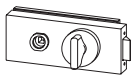
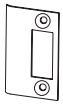
Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List $
45101	Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE section	6
45401	Change key, master key, or control key; SKC selections - D100 etc.	10
45404	1-Bit cut key for operating 1-bit cylinders – SC, SE keyways only	4

Locks will be supplied with temporary SFIC construction core, Option T in Satin Chrome (626).
⊘ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

NOTES:
- M9985D and M9986D are available MKD, CMK, or 0-bit only.
- Emergency keys for M9985D and M9986D are 45101 or 45401.
- D100 keyway is restricted. Call customer service for dormakaba SKC policies. Up to 20 days additional lead time

Studio Lockset Housings and Strikes

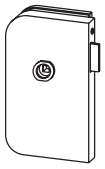
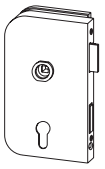
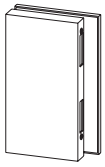
				Finishes $			
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	107	108/109	501/502
Studio Rondo — Lockset Housings for Jambs or Sidelite Applications							
	Non-Locking						
	910.200	Ea.	3/8" (10)	240 (5)	320 (5)	320 (SO)	466 (SO)
	210.200	Ea.	1/2" (12)	240 (5)	320 (5)	320 (SO)	466 (SO)
	Non-Locking, Lever at Latch End						
	910.201	Ea.	3/8" (10)	240 (SO)	320 (SO)	320 (SO)	466 (SO)
	210.003	Ea.	1/2" (12)	240 (SO)	320 (SO)	320 (SO)	466 (SO)
	Locking (Prepared for Europrofile Cylinder)						
	910.202	Ea.	3/8" (10)	240 (5)	320 (5)	320 (SO)	466 (SO)
	210.001	Ea.	1/2" (12)	240 (5)	320 (5)	320 (SO)	466 (SO)
	**Locking, Privacy Function, Thumb Turn Included**						
	910.206	Ea.	3/8" (10)	350 (SO)	474 (SO)	410 (SO)	693 (SO)
	210.206	Ea.	1/2" (12)	350 (SO)	474 (SO)	410 (SO)	693 (SO)
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)						
	910.220	Ea.	3/8" (10)	259 (SO)	347 (SO)	371 (SO)	477 (SO)
	210.004	Ea.	1/2" (12)	259 (SO)	347 (SO)	371 (SO)	477 (SO)
Studio Classic — Lockset Housings for Jambs or Sidelite Applications						**109**	
	Non-Locking						
	910.001	Ea.	3/8" (10)	240 (5)	320 (5)	410 (SO)	—
	210.012	Ea.	1/2" (12)	240 (5)	320 (5)	410 (SO)	—
	Non-Locking, Lever at Latch End						
	910.002	Ea.	3/8" (10)	240 (5)	320 (5)	410 (SO)	—
	210.013	Ea.	1/2" (12)	240 (5)	320 (5)	410 (SO)	—
	Locking (Prepared for Euro Cylinder)						
	910.003	Ea.	3/8" (10)	240 (5)	320 (5)	410 (SO)	—
	210.011	Ea.	1/2" (12)	240 (5)	320 (5)	410 (SO)	—
	**Locking, Privacy Function, Thumb Turn Cylinder Included**						
	910.006	Ea.	3/8" (10)	350 (SO)	474 (SO)	540 (SO)	—
	210.006	Ea.	1/2" (12)	350 (SO)	474 (SO)	540 (SO)	—
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)						
	910.005	Ea.	3/8" (10)	259 (SO)	347 (5)	443 (SO)	—
	210.014	Ea.	1/2" (12)	259 (SO)	347 (5)	443 (SO)	—
	Corner Strike Plate						
	910.401	Ea.	15/16" (24) Return	25 (SO)	37 (SO)	34 (SO)	30 (SO)
	910.411	Ea.	5/8" (16) Return	25 (SO)	37 (SO)	—	30 (SO)
	**Strike Plate**						**599**
	910.421	Ea.	Stainless Steel Base	—	17 (SO)	—	—
	910.422	Ea.	Brass Base	—	—	—	17

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Levers are ordered seperately for all locksets, See page 111.
- Studio Locksets are shipped right hand reverse. Field adjustable to left hand levers
- LHR Lockset Requires RH cylinder, RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.

Junior Office Lockset Housings and Strikes

Model	Ref. #	U/M		Finishes $ 101	107	109	501/502			
Junior Office — Lockset Housings for Jamb or Sidelite Applications				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)			
	**Non-Locking**									
	811.264	Ea.	3/8" (10) LHR	210	287	290	—			
	811.265	Ea.	3/8" (10) RHR	210	287	290	—			
	211.264	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	210	287	290	—			
	211.265	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	210	287	290	—			
	**Locking, (Prepared for Europrofile Cylinder)**									
	811.260	Ea.	3/8" (10) LHR	267	341	370	676			
	811.261	Ea.	3/8" (10) RHR	267	341	370	676			
	211.260	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	267	341	370	676			
	211.261	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	267	341	370	676			
	**Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)**									
	811.206	Ea.	3/8" (10) LHR	273	327	333	600			
	811.207	Ea.	3/8" (10) RHR	273	327	333	600			
	211.206	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	273	327	333	600			
	211.207	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	273	327	333	600			
Junior Models								**599**	**602**	**619**
	811.313	Ea.	Strike Plate (Double)	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
	911.313	Ea.	Strike Plate (Double)	—	—	—	—	57	57	57

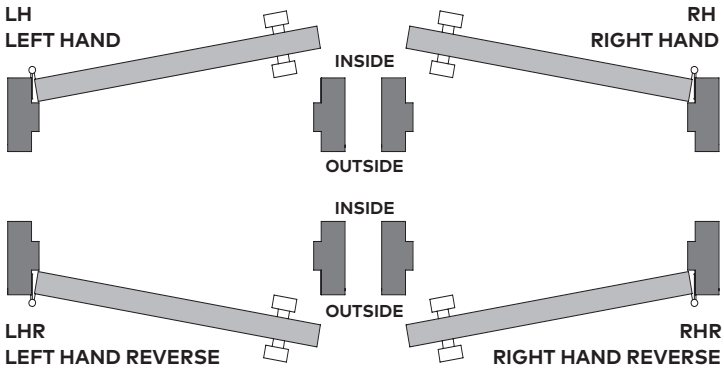
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Levers are ordered separately for all locksets. See page 111.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinder; RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.

How to Determine Hand of Door

211.261 Lock RHR
211.206 Strike LHR

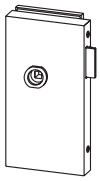
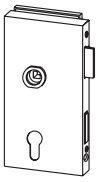
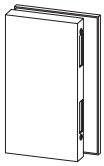
211.260 Lock LHR
211.207 Strike RHR



211.260 Lock LHR
211.207 Strike RHR

211.261 Lock RHR
211.206 Strike LHR

Junior Office Classic Lockset Housings and Strikes

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 101	107	109			
Junior Office Classic — Lockset Housings for Jamb or Sidelight Applications				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)			
	**Non-Locking**								
	811.284	Ea.	3/8" (10) LHR	239	287	373			
	811.285	Ea.	3/8" (10) RHR	239	287	373			
	211.284	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	239	287	373			
	211.285	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	239	287	373			
	**Locking (Prepared for Euro Cylinder)**								
	811.280	Ea.	3/8" (10) LHR	267	333	477			
	811.281	Ea.	3/8" (10) RHR	267	333	477			
	211.280	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	267	333	477			
	211.281	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	267	333	477			
	**Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)**								
	811.286	Ea.	3/8" (10) LHR	245	327	373			
	811.287	Ea.	3/8" (10) RHR	245	327	373			
	211.286	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	245	327	373			
	211.287	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	245	327	373			
Accessories							**599**	**602**	**619**
	811.313	Ea.	Strike Plate (Double)	54	—	—	—	—	—
	911.313	Ea.	Strike Plate (Double)	—	—	—	57	57	57

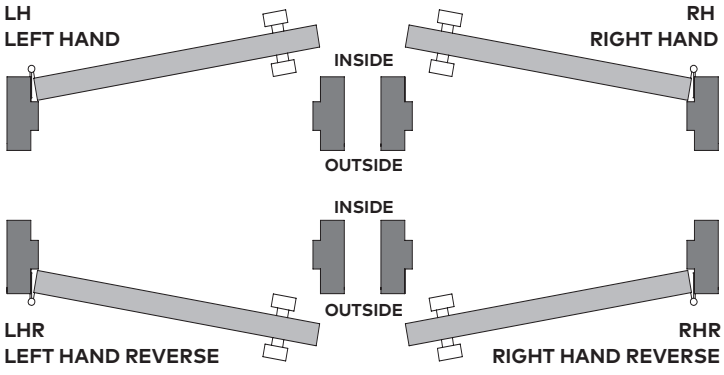
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Levers are ordered separately for all locksets. See page 111.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinder; RHR.
- Lockset requires LH cylinder.

How to Determine Hand of Door

211.281 Lock RHR
211.286 Strike LHR

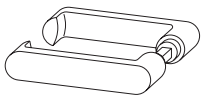
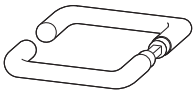
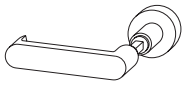
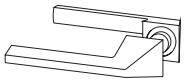
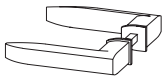
211.280 Lock LHR
211.287 Strike RHR

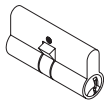
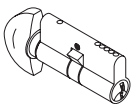


211.280 Lock LHR
211.287 Strike RHR

211.281 Lock RHR
211.286 Strike LHR

Studio and Junior Levers, Knob, and Accessories

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 101	107	199
Lever Sets						
	910.314	Ea.	Flat (471)	57 (5)	74 (5)	105 (SO)
	910.301	Ea.	Tubular (467.1)	127 (5)	143 (5)	183 (SO)
	910.304	Ea.	Flat Lever w/Knob One Side (450.20)	130 (SO)	190 (SO)	239 (SO)
	910.010	Ea.	Angular Lever	51 (SO)	79 (SO)	105 (SO)
	919.009	Ea.	Beveled	107 (SO)	143 (SO)	—
	910.305	Ea.	Knob, Round (450.0)	117 (SO)	140 (SO)	—

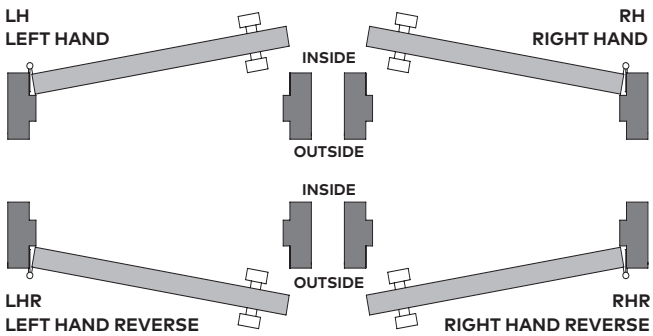
Lever Sets				503/599	700
	901.003	Ea.	Profile Key Cylinder (Euro Cylinder)	81	60
	901.002	Ea.	Profile Thumb Turn Cylinder, Right Hand Cam	78	66
	901.004	Ea.	Left Handed Cam Add, Profile Thumb Turn Cylinder.	78	66

		List ADD $
Master keying for Euro Profile (Double cylinder [CYLxCYL] = $32 add). Up to 20 days additional lead time.	Per keyway	16

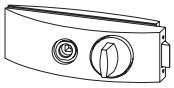
(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Euro cylinders are KA by default and KD is a special order.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinder; RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.
- For 108 or 109 finish requirements, specify 199 finish and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze." Check with factory for availability of 501 or 502 finish requirements.
- MKD (Master Keying) for Euro Profile cylinders, $16 list add per keyway (Double cylinder [CYLxCYL] = $32 add). Up to 20 days additional lead time.



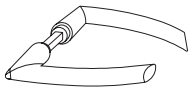
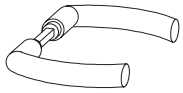
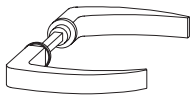
ARCOS Lockset Housings and Strikes

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 107	108	114
ARCOS Studio — Lockset Housings for Jamb or Sidelite Applications				SO	SO	SO
	Non-Locking					
	924.200	Ea.	3/8" (10)	320	414	267
	224.200	Ea.	1/2" (12)	320	414	267
	Non-Locking, Lever at Latch End					
	924.201	Ea.	3/8" (10)	320	414	267
	224.201	Ea.	1/2" (12)	320	414	267
	Locking, (Prepared for Euro Cylinder)					
	924.202	Ea.	3/8" (10)	320	414	267
	224.202	Ea.	1/2" (12)	320	414	267
	**Locking, Privacy Function, Thumb Turn Included**					
	924.206	Ea.	3/8" (10)	473	537	397
	224.206	Ea.	1/2" (12)	473	537	397
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)					
	924.220	Ea.	3/8" (10)	280	359	235
	224.220	Ea.	1/2" (12)	280	359	235
ARCOS Office — Lockset Housings for Jamb or Sidelite Applications						
	Non-Locking					
	825.264	Ea.	3/8" (10) LHR	303	399	224
	825.265	Ea.	3/8" (10) RHR	303	399	224
	225.264	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	303	399	224
	225.265	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	303	399	224
	Locking (Prepared for Euro Cylinder)					
	825.260	Ea.	3/8" (10) LHR	357	506	282
	825.261	Ea.	3/8" (10) RHR	357	506	282
	225.260	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	357	506	282
	225.261	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	357	506	282
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)					
	825.206	Ea.	3/8" (10) LHR	343	416	264
	825.207	Ea.	3/8" (10) RHR	343	416	264
	225.206	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	343	416	264
	225.207	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	343	416	264

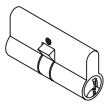
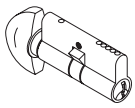
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Levers are ordered separately for all locksets. See ARCOS Accessories.
- ARCOS Studio Locksets are shippe d right hand reverse. Field adjustable to left hand reverse.
- ARCOS Office Locksets left hand reverse shown.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinder; RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.

ARCOS Accessories

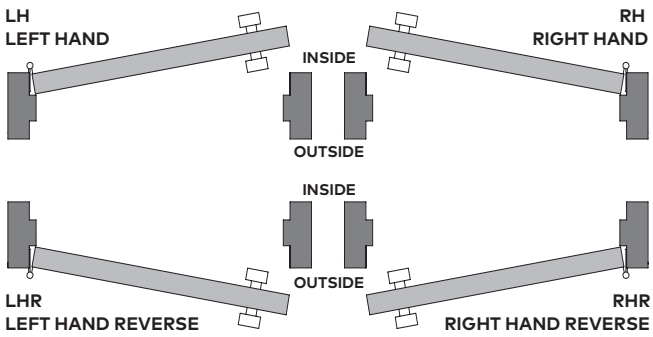
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 107	114	199/399
Sets of Levers for Locks with Strikes				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	924.301	Ea.	Tubular, Mitered	172	163	242
				157	**150**	**199/399**
				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	824.310	Ea.	Tubular, Oval	172	163	242
	824.312	Ea.	Angular	192	181	259

NOTE: For 108 or 109 finish requirements, specify 199 finish and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze."

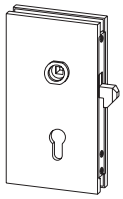
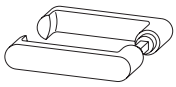
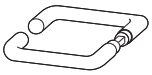
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 503/599	700
Europrofile Accessories					
	901.003	Ea.	Profile Key Cylinder (Euro Cylinder)	81	60
	901.002	Ea.	Profile Thumb Turn Cylinder, Right Hand Cam	78	66
	901.004	Ea.	Profile Thumb Turn Cylinder, Left Hand Cam	78	66
					List ADD $
	Master keying for Euro Profile (Double cylinder [CYLxCYL] = $32 add). Up to 20 days additional lead time.			Per keyway	16

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Euro cylinders are KA by default and KD is a special order.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinders, RHR Lockset requires LH cyclinder.
- MKD (Master Keying) for Euro Profile cylinders, $16 list add per keyway (Double cylinder [CYLxCYL] = $32 add). Up to 20 days additional lead time.



Locksets, Strikes, and Handles

Model	Ref. #	U/M		Finishes $ 101	105/107	108/109
	**Hook Lock**					
	905.202	Ea.	(Includes wall mounted strike plate)	367 SO	477 SO	612 SO
	Strike Box					
	905.201	Ea.		367 SO	434 SO	612 SO
						199
	**Set of Flat Lever Handles**					
	910.314	Set		57 5	74 SO	105 SO
	**Set of Tubular Lever Handles**					
	910.301	Set		127 5	143 SO	183 SO
					113	
	Flush Pull					
	907.200	Set		125 1	188 1	188 SO

5 Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

1 Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

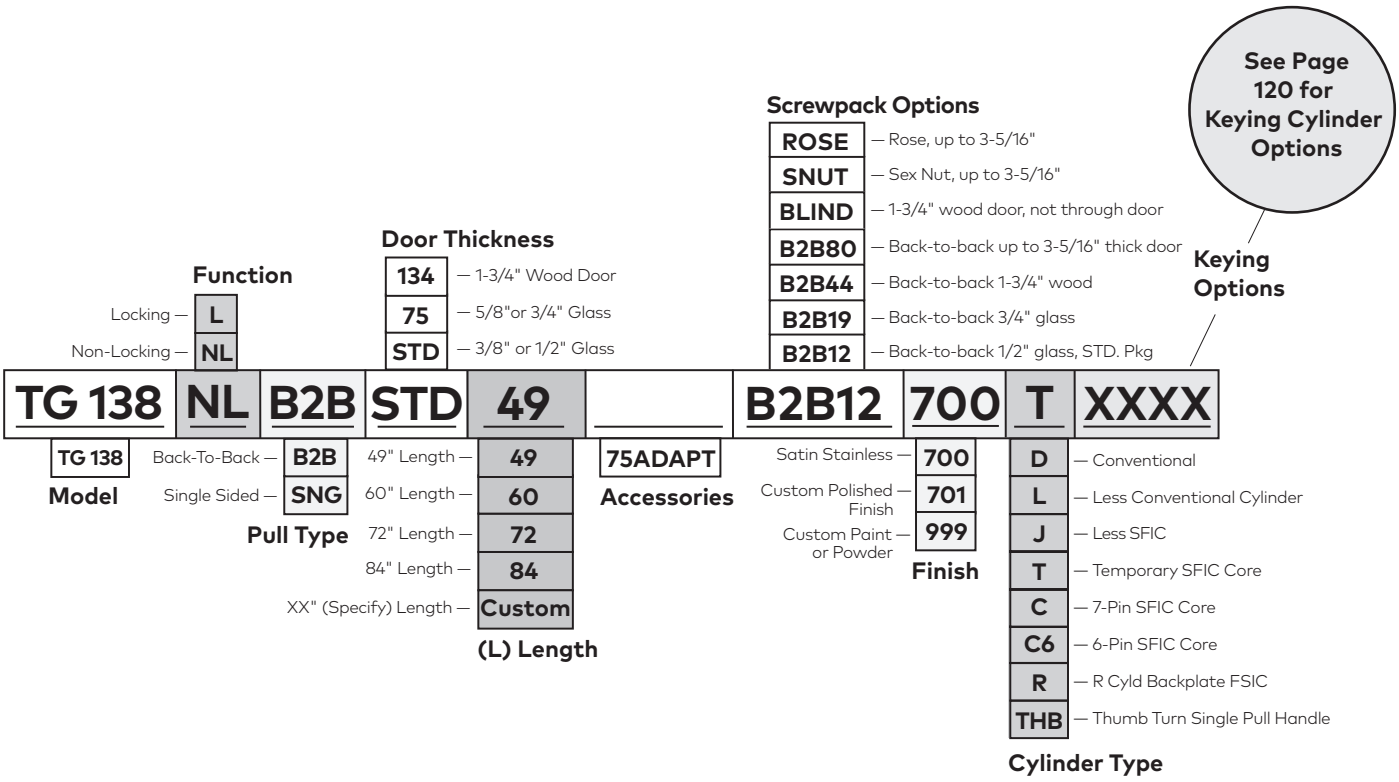
- Cylinders supplied keyed different (KD). For other cylinder and keying options such as keyed alike (KA) See **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways.**
- For 108 or 109 finish requirements, specify 199 finish and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze."

Pulls and Handles for Tempered Glass Doors

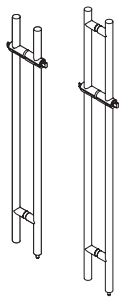
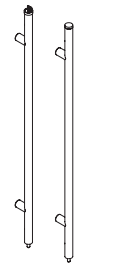
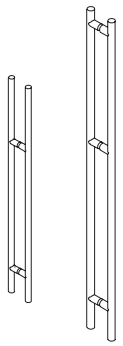
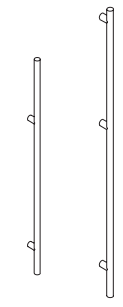
TG 138 Ladder Pulls	Ordering Guide	116
	TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Single and Back-to-Back Ladder Pulls	117
	TG 138 Accessories	118
	Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways	120
TG 9387 Ladder Pulls	Ordering Guide	121
	Stock Standard Size Non-Locking with Straight Fixing Posts	121
	Custom Size Non-Locking with Straight Fixing Posts	123
MANET Pulls	MANET Non-Locking with Straight Fixing Posts and MANET Clamping Disks	124
TG Decorative Pulls	TG 9000 Decorative Pulls and Handles	126
ARCOS and BEYOND Pulls	ARCOS and BEYOND Decorative Pulls and Handles	128
Economy Pulls	Economical Tubular and Solid Pulls and Handles	129
Finger Pulls and Knobs	Finger Pulls and Knobs for 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Glass	130

TG 138 Ladder Pulls

Ordering Guide



TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls

Locking Ladder Pull Configurations Single and Back-To-Back Locking and Non-Locking Pulls					Standard Finish $	Custom Finish $	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**	**700**	**701**	**999**
Back-to-Back Locking Ladder Pull with T Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Cylinder, Temporary Construction Core, Satin					❸	(SO)	(SO)
	926.933	Set	3F	L B2B STD 84″ (2134) 700	1,465	1,893	—
	926.932	Set	3F	L B2B STD 72″ (1829) 700	1,428	1,844	—
	926.936	Set	3F	L B2B STD 60″ (1524) 700	1,394	1,800	—
	926.930	Set	2F	L B2B STD 49″ (1245) 700	1,338	1,727	—
Single Sided Locking Ladder Pull with T Cylinder (SFIC), Temporary Construction Core, Satin, or Thumb-Turn (TT)							
	926.934	Ea.	2F	L SNG STD 49″ (1245) CYL 700	760	976	—
	926.935	Ea.	2F	L SNG STD 49″ (1245) TT 700	760	976	—
	NOTE: Cylinder or Thumb-Turn are Top Mounted						
Back-to-Back Non-Locking Ladder Pull							
	926.923	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 84″ (2134) 700	622	809	822
	926.922	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 72″ (1829) 700	588	764	788
	926.924	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 60″ (1524) 700	551	716	751
	926.920	2 Ea.	2F	NL B2B STD 49″ (1245) 700	495	644	695
	NOTE: Non-locking ladder pulls are stocked in single units. Specify 2 Ea. during ordering for a back-to-back set. Includes appropriate fixings.						
Single Sided Non-Locking Ladder Pull							
	926.923	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 84" (2134) 700	361	469	481
	926.922	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 72" (1829) 700	341	443	461
	926.924	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 60" (1524) 700	320	416	440
	926.920	Ea.	2F	NL SNG STD 49" (1245) 700	287	373	407
	NOTE: Customer must specify Fixing Pack and adjust List Price accordingly for Non-Locking Single Ladder Pulls.						

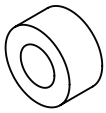
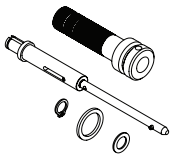
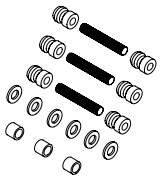
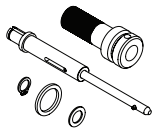
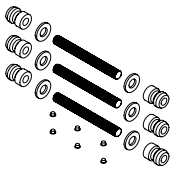
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 9 weeks.

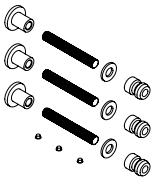
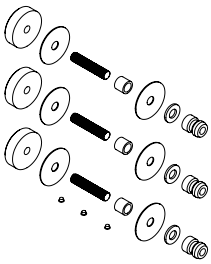
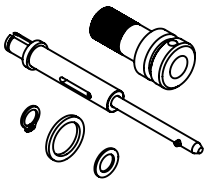
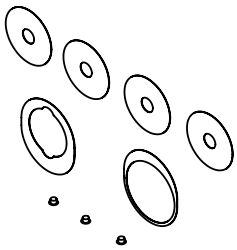
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

NOTES:

- Default cylinder for TG 138 L pulls uses SFIC **T** cylinder with temporary construction core in 626 Satin.
- Other cylinder and keying options available, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways.**
- 999 Finish is Custom Paint and Powder only.
- Default glass thickness is 3/8" (10) – 3/4" (19) for non-locking pulls. For locking pulls default glass thickness is 3/8″ (10) – 5/8″ (16). For locking pulls with *3/4" (19) thick glass order 926.911 from following page.

TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls Accessories

Mounting	Ref. #	Description		List $
	926.891	Adaptor, .75 adaptor allows NL Pull to install in Locking Post Prep		5
	926.937	Strike, Dustproof, Standard 1-1/8" (29)		37
			Door Thickness	
	926.890	Locking Post Mounting Pack, Back-to-back, (Non-Locking Post— Fasteners not included)	1-3/4" (44)	202
	926.941	Mounting Pack, Back-to-back, Non-Locking	3/8" (10) – 3/4" (19)	44
	926.911	Locking Post Mounting Pack, Back-to-back, (Non-Locking Post— Fasteners not included)	3/4" (19)	212
	926.909	Mounting Pack, Back-to-back Non-Locking Post	1-3/8" (34) – 1-3/4" (44)	53

Mounting	Ref. #	Description	Door Thickness	List $
	926.910	Mounting Pack, SNG Blind, 3 each in pack (Will not project through door)	min. 1-3/4" (44)	25
	926.908	Mounting Pack, Single Non-Locking × Sex Nut	3/4" (19) – 3-1/8" (80)	56
	926.906	Mounting Pack, Single Non-Locking × Rose	3/8" (10) – 3/4" (19)	54
	926.938	Locking Post Replacement Set for Standard 1/2" Glass Thickness	1/2" (13)	112
	926.939	Washer Pack		14

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 9 weeks.

NOTE: Default cylinder for Locking Ladder pulls uses SFIC **T** cylinder with temporary construction core in 626 Satin.
Other cylinder and keying options available, see next page.

TG 138 Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder Option		Description	List Add $
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D		Conventional cylinder; Example: CML9070D	Deduct 40
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	Deduct 40
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	Deduct 40
	1-Bit	Operated by a key blank for easy rekeying; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit separately)	Deduct 40
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank for easy rekeying; D100 keyway — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**	Deduct 40
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank for easy rekeying; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, WA, YA, YG keyways with 2 keys	Deduct 18
	NSK	Non-stock keyed – KA quantities other than KA2/KA4; SC keyway with 2 keys	Deduct 28
	MKD	Master keyed or SKD, SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**	Deduct 24
	NS2	KA double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	Deduct 16
	MK2	Master keyed or SKD double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**	N/C
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**	Deduct 22
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**	N/C
L		Lock less conventional cylinder and collar Small Format Interchangeable Core Cylinders; Example: CML9070L	Deduct 70
J		Lock with disposable plastic SFIC construction core; Example: CML9070J	Deduct 40
T		Lock with keyed temporary SFIC construction core; Example: CML9070T (Core may be returned for a full refund) — ⊘ **Keys sold separately;**	N/C
C		Lock with combinated SFIC core installed at the factory[1]; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway; Example: CML9070C — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**	5
R		Housing prepared for Schlage FSIC; Example: CML9070R	Deduct 32

Ladder Pulls will be supplied with SFIC **T** cylinder with temporary construction core in 626 Satin.
⊘ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

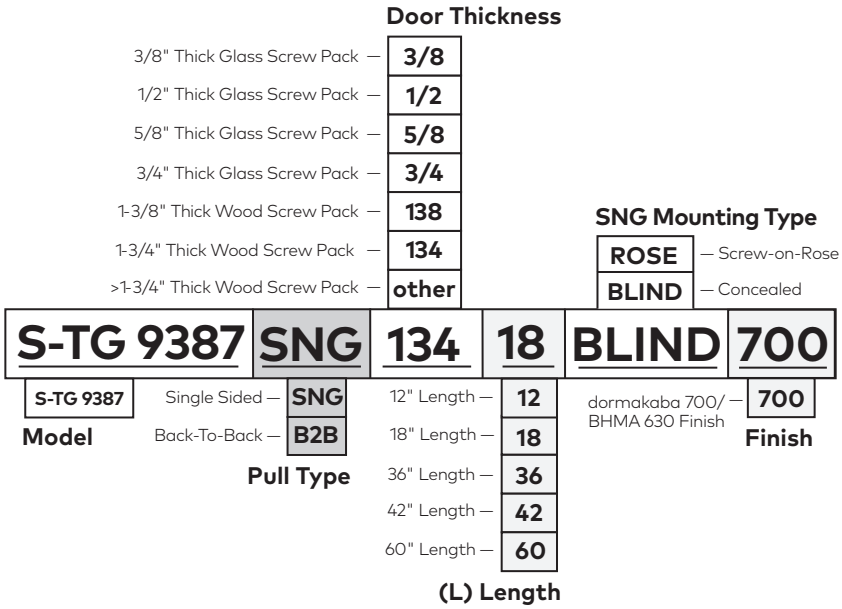
Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List $
45101	Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE section	6
45401	Change key, master key, or control key; SKC selections – D100 etc.	10
45404	1-Bit cut key for operating 1-bit cylinders – SC, SE keyways only	4

NOTE: D100 keyway is restricted. Call customer service for dormakaba SKC policies.

TG 9387 Ladder Pulls

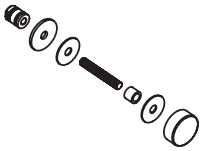
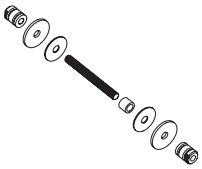
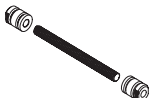
Ordering Guide



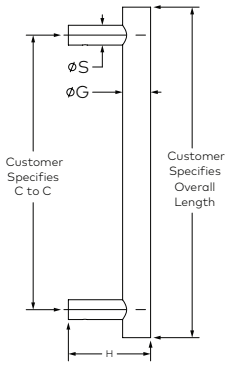
Stock TG 9387 Standard Size Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with Straight Fixing Posts

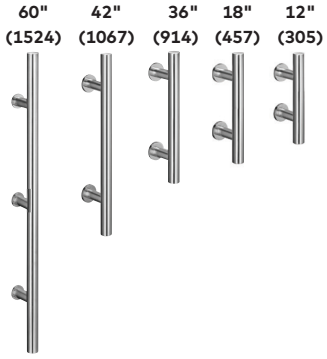
Stock Pull Handles for 1/2" Glass Doors						Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**		**700**
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32) Dia.						❸
	B2B.905.370	Set	3F	L = 60" (1524)	CTC = 37-1/2" (953)	245
	B2B.905.371	Set	2F	L = 42" (1067)	CTC = 26-1/4" (667)	168
	B2B.905.372	Set	2F	L = 36" (914)	CTC = 22-1/2" (572)	152
	B2B.905.373	Set	2F	L = 18" (457)	CTC = 11-1/4" (286)	122
	B2B.905.382	Set	2F	L = 18" (457)	CTC = 12" (305)	122
	B2B.905.374	Set	2F	L = 12" (305)	CTC = 7-1/2" (191)	114
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32) Dia.						❸
	SNG.905.370	Ea.	3F	L = 60" (1524)	CTC = 37-1/2" (953)	125
	SNG.905.371	Ea.	2F	L = 42" (1067)	CTC = 26-1/4" (667)	85
	SNG.905.372	Ea.	2F	L = 36" (914)	CTC = 22-1/2" (572)	77
	SNG.905.373	Ea.	2F	L = 18" (457)	CTC = 11-1/4" (286)	62
	SNG.905.382	Ea.	2F	L = 18" (457)	CTC = 12" (305)	62
	SNG.905.374	Ea.	2F	L = 12" (305)	CTC = 7-1/2" (191)	58
						Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.					200

NOTES:
- Prefix Ref. # with (SNG) single or (B2B) back-to-back. Specify part number, pull height, door material, and door thickness. For single pull on wood door, specify roses or blind fasteners.
- Inserts and mounting hardware included in stock pull TG 9387, list price as shown.
- Mounting hardware also available as multi-pack service packs and priced seperately following pulls.

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
	905.390	Set	Service inserts, reduces post thread from 8 mm – 6 mm, used for every mounting post. Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	7
	905.387	Set	Service mounting pack with finished mounting ROSE used for SNG GLASS mount 3/8" – 3/4" (10 – 19). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	42
	905.385	Set	Service mounting pack used for BACK-TO-BACK GLASS mount 3/8" – 3/4" (10 – 19). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	42
	905.388	Set	Service mounting pack with finished mounting ROSE used for SNG WOOD mount 1-3/8" – 2" (40 – 51). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	33
	905.386	Set	Service mounting pack used for BACK-TO-BACK WOOD mount 1-3/8" – 2" (40 – 51). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	17
	905.389	Set	Service mounting pack with BLIND (concealed) fasteners, used for SNG WOOD mount ≥ 1-3/8" (40). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	17

øG	1-1/4" (32)					
øS	1" (25)					
H	3-3/8" (85)					
3 fixings required	60" (1,524)					
(CTC) Center-to-Center	37-1/2" (953)	26-1/4" (667)	22-1/2" (571)	11-1/4" (286)	12" (305)	7-1/2" (191)
L (Length)	60" (1,524)	42" (1,067)	36" (914)	18" (457)	18" (457)	12" (305)





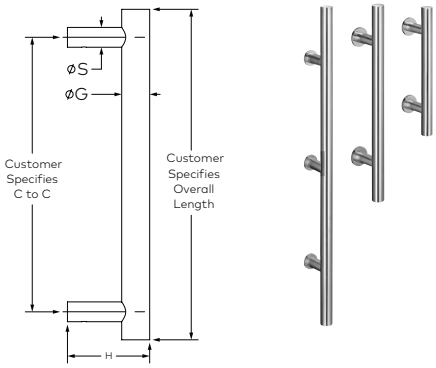
TG 9387 Custom Size Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with Straight Fixing Posts

Pull Handles for 1/2" Glass Doors, Includes Fixings for 1/2" Glass & Roses					Standard Finish $		Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**	**700**	**701**	**999**
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32) Dia.					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.568	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,091	1,200	1,491
	905.567	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	944	1,038	1,344
	905.566	Ea.	2F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	797	877	1,197
	905.565	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	650	715	950
	905.564	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	503	553	803
	905.563	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	355	391	655
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32) Dia.							
	905.368	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	645	710	845
	905.367	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	565	622	765
	905.366	Ea.	2F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	485	534	685
	905.365	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	405	446	555
	905.364	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	325	358	475
	905.363	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	244	268	394
Back-to-Back 1" (25) Dia.							
	905.527	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	950	1,045	1,350
	905.526	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	845	930	1,245
	905.525	Ea.	3F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	740	814	1,140
	905.524	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	635	699	935
	905.523	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	530	583	830
	905.522	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	425	468	725
Single Sided 1" (25) Dia.							
	905.327	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	616	678	816
	905.326	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	549	604	749
	905.325	Ea.	3F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	482	530	682
	905.324	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	415	457	565
	905.323	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	348	383	498
	905.322	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	280	308	430
							Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.						200

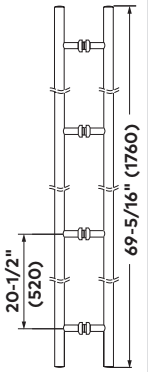
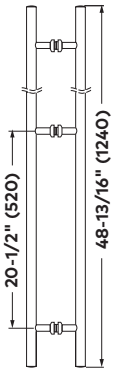
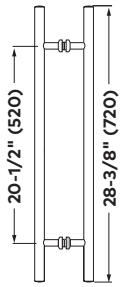
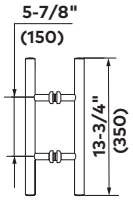
øG	1" (25)	1-1/4" (32)
øS	11/16" (18)	1" (25)
H	2-15/16" (75)	3-3/8" (85)
3 fixings required	59-1/16" (1,500)	59-1/16" (1,500)

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- When required, 3rd fixing post is centered on L dimension unless otherwise requested. Any center distance specifically tailored to your requirements.
- Specify door thickness and desired screwpack.



MANET Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with Straight Fixing Posts and MANET Clamping Disks

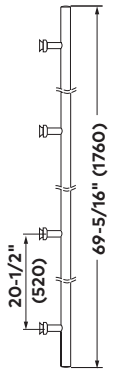
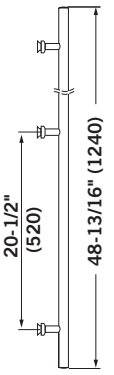
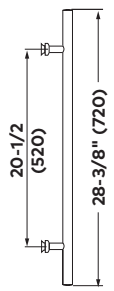
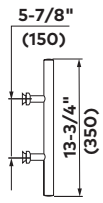
Pull Handles for 3/8" (9) or 1/2" (12) Glass Doors, Back-to-Back (B2B) or Single Sided					Standard Finish $	Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**	**700**	**999**
Back-To-Back					(1)	(S0)
	821.276	Ea.	4F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 69-5/16" (1760)	607	1,162
	821.273	Ea.	3F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 48-13/16" (1240)	505	1,068
	821.270	Ea.	2F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 28-3/8" (720)	404	720
	821.267	Ea.	2F	5-7/8" (150) Center-to-Center Length 13-3/4" (350)	294	594

		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Specify door thickness.
- Specify 829.991 for 1-3/4" (44) wood door fasteners, no additional charge.

Pull Handles for 3/8" (9) or 1/2" (12) Glass Doors, Back-to-Back (B2B) or Single Sided					Standard Finish $	Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**	**700**	**999**
Single Sided					(SO)	(SO)
	821.243	Ea.	4F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 69-5/16" (1760)	474	674
	821.242	Ea.	3F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 48-13/16" (1240)	385	585
	821.241	Ea.	2F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 28-3/8" (720)	267	417
	821.240	Ea.	2F	5-7/8" (150) Center-to-Center Length 13-3/4" (350)	219	369
						Net Add $
POWDER				All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.		200

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Specify door thickness.
- Specify 829.991 for 1-3/4" (44) wood door fasteners, no additional charge.

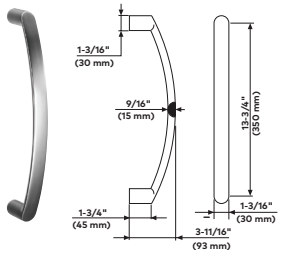
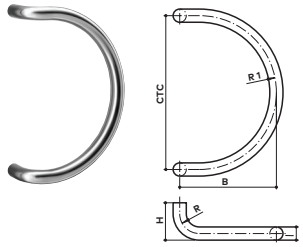
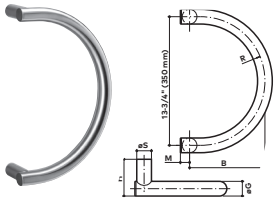
TG 9335 Decorative Pulls, Straight Pull with Mitered Corners/Posts

Pull Handles for 1/2" Glass Doors, Includes Fixings for 1/2" Glass & Roses					Standard Finish $		Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**	**700**	**701**	**999**
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32) Dia.					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.545	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,002	1,102	1,402
	905.544	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	862	948	1,262
	905.543	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	722	794	1,122
	905.542	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	582	640	882
	905.541	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	442	486	742
	905.540	Ea.	2F	CTC = 7-7/8" through 27-1/2"	302	332	602
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32) Dia.							
	905.345	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	601	661	801
	905.344	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	524	576	724
	905.343	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	447	492	647
	905.342	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	370	407	520
	905.341	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	293	322	443
	905.340	Ea.	2F	CTC = 7-7/8" through 27-1/2"	218	240	368
Back-to-Back 1" (25) Dia.							
	905.506	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,265	1,392	1,665
	905.505	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1,120	1,232	1,520
	905.504	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	975	1,073	1,375
	905.503	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	830	913	1,130
	905.502	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	685	754	985
	905.501	Ea.	2F	CTC = 8-1/4" through 27-1/2"	540	594	840
Single Sided 1" (25) Dia.							
	905.306	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	742	816	942
	905.305	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	661	727	861
	905.304	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	580	638	780
	905.303	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	499	549	649
	905.302	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	418	460	568
	905.301	Ea.	2F	CTC = 8-1/4" through 27-1/2"	337	371	487
							Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.						200

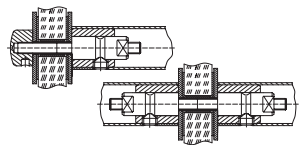
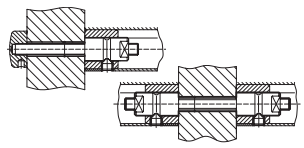
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- When required, 3rd fixing post is centered on CTC dimension unless otherwise requested.
- CTC = Center-to-center of mounting posts.
- Specify Door thickness and desired screwpack.

TG Decorative Pulls

Pull Handles for 1/2" Glass Doors, Includes Fixings for 1/2" Glass & Roses				Standard Finish $		Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**700**	**701**	**999**
TG 9830 Bowed Pull, 13-3/4" (349) Center-to-Center				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.530	Set	Back-to-Back	597	657	797
	905.330	Ea.	Single Sided	366	403	516
TG 9304 Curved Pull, Radius Standoff, 1-1/4" (32) Diameter, 13-3/4" (349) Center-to-Center						
	905.569	Set	Back-to-Back	302	332	502
	905.369	Ea.	Single Sided	197	217	347
			Ø 1-1/4" (32)			
			R 1-3/4" (44)			
			R1 6-7/8" (175)			
			B 8-11/16" (220)			
			H 3-3/8" (85)			
			CTC 13-3/4" (350)			
TG 9306 Curved Pull, Sharp/Straight Standoff, 1-9/16" (40) Dia. 13-3/4" (349) Center-to-Center						
	905.611	Set	Back-to-Back	669	736	869
	905.411	Ea.	Single Sided	401	441	551
			ØGØS 1-9/16" (40)			
			R 6-7/8" (175)			
			B 8-3/16" (205)			
			H 3-15/16" (100)			
			M 1" (24)			

NOTE: Specify door thickness and desired screwpack.

Fixings for TG Handles to Glass Doors 5/16" (8)–9/16" (15) Thick				700/701	999
				(SO)	(SO)
	905.900	Ea.	Back-to-Back — M6	22	24
	905.902	Ea.	Back-to-Back — M8	22	24
	905.905	Ea.	Single Sided — M6	40	44
	905.904	Ea.	Single Sided — M8	40	44
Fixings for TG Handles to Glass Doors 1-3/8" (35)–3-15/16" (100) Thick					
	905.901	Ea.	Back-to-Back — M6	24	26
	905.903	Ea.	Back-to-Back — M8	24	26
	905.907	Ea.	Single Sided — M6	42	46
	905.906	Ea.	Single Sided — M8	42	46
Rose Options for TG Pulls					
	905.971	Ea.	1-9/16" (40) Rose — M6	10	12
	905.972	Ea.	1-3/4" (44) Rose — M8	10	12

		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

ARCOS and BEYOND Decorative Pulls

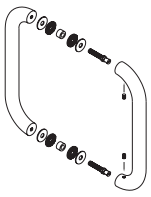
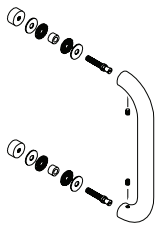
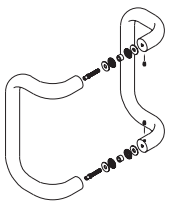
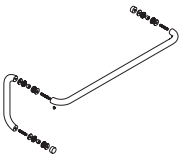
Pulls for 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Glass Doors					Standard Finish $	Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**	**114**	**999**
ARCOS 15-11/16" (398) Length					(SO)	(SO)
	826.500	Set	2F	13-3/4" (350) Center-to-Center	340	540
ARCOS 32-1/16" (824) Length						
	826.510	Set	2F	29-1/2" (750) Center-to-Center	401	801
					107	
BEYOND, Specify Door Thickness					(SO)	
	830.300	Set	2F	17-3/4" (450) Center-to-Center 3/8" (10) or 1/2" (12)	815	1,015
	830.305	Set	2F	23-5/8" (600) Center-to-Center 3/8" (10) or 1/2" (12)	945	1,145
	830.310	Set	2F	35-7/16" (900) Center-to-Center 3/8" (10) or 1/2" (12)	1,128	1,528

		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net charge** per purchase order.	200

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: Specify door thickness.

Economy Pulls—Solid & Tubular Pull Handles for 3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) Glass

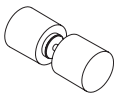
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 101	108	109	503/599	600/601	700	701
Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles										
	926.001	Set	10" (254) Solid	58 (1)	61 (1)	61 (SO)	—	250 (SO)	132 (1)	132 (SO)
	926.601	Set	10" (254) Tubular	—	—	—	106 (SO)	—	70 (1)	70 (SO)
	926.004	Set	12" (305) Solid	61 (1)	65 (1)	65 (1)	179 (SO)	450 (SO)	146 (1)	146 (1)
	926.604	Set	12" (305) Tubular	—	—	—	112 (SO)	—	73 (1)	73 (1)
Solid and Tubular, Single Sided, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	926.012	Ea.	10" (254) Solid	35	40	40	—	—	—	—
	926.612	Ea.	10" (254) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	44	44
	926.016	Ea.	12" (305) Solid	45	48	48	—	—	—	—
	926.616	Ea.	12" (305) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	48	48
Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back Offset, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles										
	926.622	Set	10" (254) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	88	88
	926.009	Set	12" (305) Solid	70	77	77	—	—	—	—
	926.609	Set	12" (305) Tubular	—	—	—	143	—	95 (1)	95 (SO)
Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) × 27-3/4" Handles										
	926.002	Set	10" × 27-3/4" (254 × 705) Solid	80	90	90	—	—	—	—
	926.602	Set	10" × 27-3/4" (254 × 705) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	113	113
	926.005	Set	12" × 27-3/4" (305 × 705) Solid	77 (1)	86 (1)	86	—	—	247 (1)	247 (1)
	926.605	Set	12" × 27-3/4" (305 × 705) Tubular	—	—	—	152	—	121 (1)	121 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, 2-day lead time.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Tubular handles include a 1-1/4" (32) washer.
- Specify Door thickness.
- Call customer service for door thicknesses 1-3/8"–2-1/2" (34–63) for fastener pack ordering guidance.

Finger Pulls and Knobs for 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Glass

				Finishes $		
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**113**	**199**
Finger Pulls				(1)	(1)	(SO)
	907.200	Set	Flush Pull	125	188	188
Knobs						**List $**
	875.002	Ea.	Glass Knob			114 (SO)

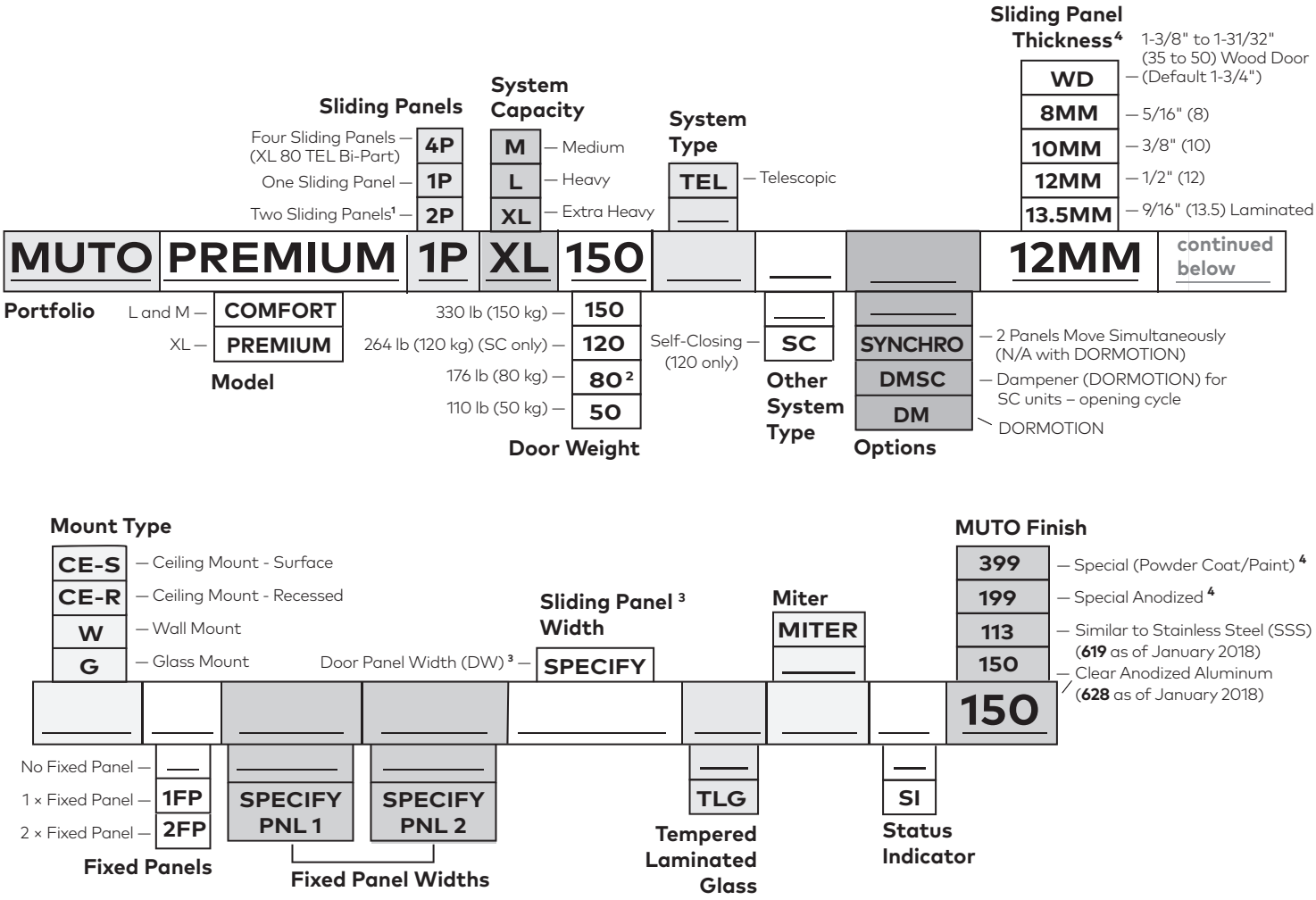
(1) Non-Fabricated item, 2-day lead time.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Sliding Systems

MUTO Premium and Comfort with Glass Panels	Ordering Guide	132
	Door Panel Sizing – Height	133
	Door Panel Sizing – Width	135
	Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Applications	136
MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION		137
MUTO Premium XL 150		143
MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing		149
MUTO Premium XL 80 DORMOTION		155
MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic		161
MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION		169
MUTO Comfort L 80		174
MUTO Comfort M 50		179
Options & Accessories	Roller Accessory Kits	180
	Gasket Sets	180
	Floor Guide	180
	Track and Cover Extrusions	181
	Wood Adapter Sets	182
	Cover Clips	182
	Endcaps	183
	DORMOTION Accessory and Start/Stop Kits	183
	Synchro Accessories	184
	Self-Closing Accessories	184
	Brush Profiles and Seals	185
	Endstops	185
	Bumper Sets	186
	Holder Hook Sets	186
	Sidelite (Fixed Panel) Sidelite Kits, Extrusions and Accessories	186
	Recessed Mount Accessories	188
	Status Indicator	189
	Fastener Packs	189
	TLG Gasket Sets	189
	Tempered Laminated Glass (TLG) Accessories	189
	Carrier Locating Tool / Comfort Tool Kit	189
DRS-120 and RS-120	Ordering Guide — DRS-120 and RS-120	190
	DRS-120 Ceiling Mount Sliding Systems	191
	DRS-120 Accessories and Components	195
	RS-120 Wall and Ceiling Mount Sliding Systems	196
	RS-120 Accessories and Components	200
Handle Options	Sliding Applications Handle Options	202

MUTO Ordering Guide



1 Two bi-parting panels or two panels for single telescopic.

2 MUTO Premium XL 80 not available Less DORMOTION.

3 Minimum and maximum panel widths vary by MUTO model.

4 For custom 199 or 399 finishes, there may be minimum order quantities based on minimum lot charges. Lead time will be extended.

5 Dimensions are converted from millimeters to the closest 1/16" where possible. Always verify with Technical Service for critical dimension verifications.

6 One (1), three (3), and five (5) day lead time kits are based on maximum order of ten (10) units.

7 Default wood door thickness will be 1-3/4" (44) unless otherwise specified.

8 Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"– 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end and may need cut in field for surface applied units. Clamp marks are typically hidden once installed for CE-R units.

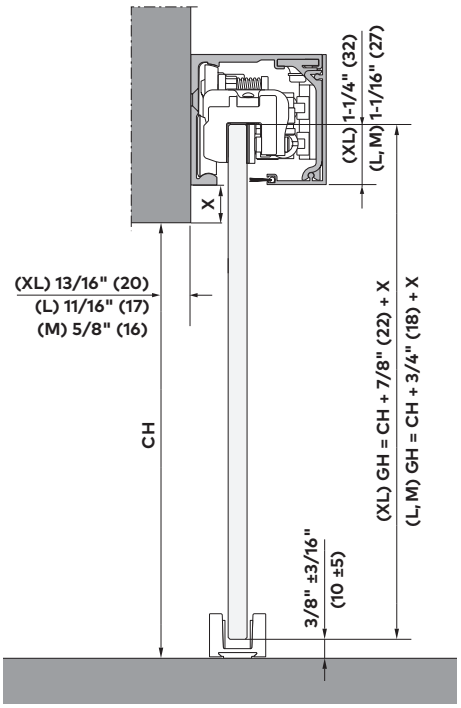
MUTO Door Panel Sizing

DISCLAIMER

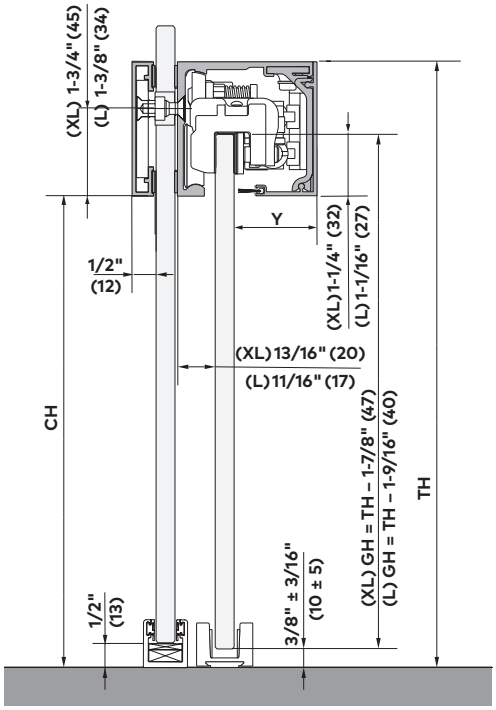
- When sizing MUTO door panels, maximum weight capacity is key. When maximizing door panel width, height, or thickness, one or more of the other dimensions (width, height, or thickness) will require reductions to remain at or below the maximum allowable weight capacity of the specific MUTO sliding unit, within industry codes, standards, or specifications, and within door manufacturer recommendations.
- All formulas apply to both glass and wood panel
- Always refer to Glass Association of North America (GANA) when sizing tempered glass doors.

Door Panel Height Formulas

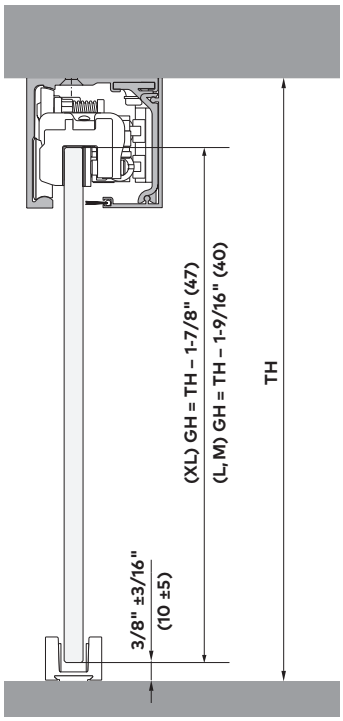
Wall Mount
(XL) GH = CH + 7/8" (22) + X
(L, M) GH = CH + 3/4" (18) + X



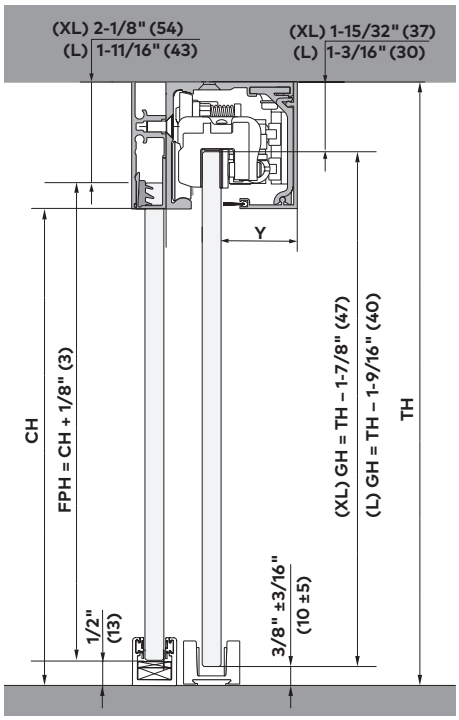
Glass Mount
(XL) GH = TH – 1-7/8" (47)
(L) GH = TH – 1-9/16" (40)



Ceiling Mount
(XL) GH = TH – 1-7/8" (47)
(L, M) GH = TH – 1-9/16" (40)



Fixed Panel (Sidelite) Ceiling Mount
(XL) GH = TH – 1-7/8" (47) FPH = CH + 1/8" (3)
(L) GH = TH – 1-9/16" (40) FPH = CH + 1/8" (3)



KEY

Wall Mount
X = Top of Clear Opening to Bottom Edge of Track
GH = Door (Glass) Height
CH = Clear Opening Height

Glass Mount
TH = Finished Floor to Top of Track (Total Height)
GH = Door (Glass) Height
CH = Clear Opening Height
Y = Varies based on glass thickness

Ceiling Mount
TH = Finished Floor to Top of Track (Total Height)
GH = Door (Glass) Height

Fixed Panel Ceiling Mount
TH = Finished Floor to Top of Track (Total Height)
GH = Door (Glass) Height
CH = Clear Opening Height
FPH = Fixed Panel Height
Y = Varies based on glass thickness

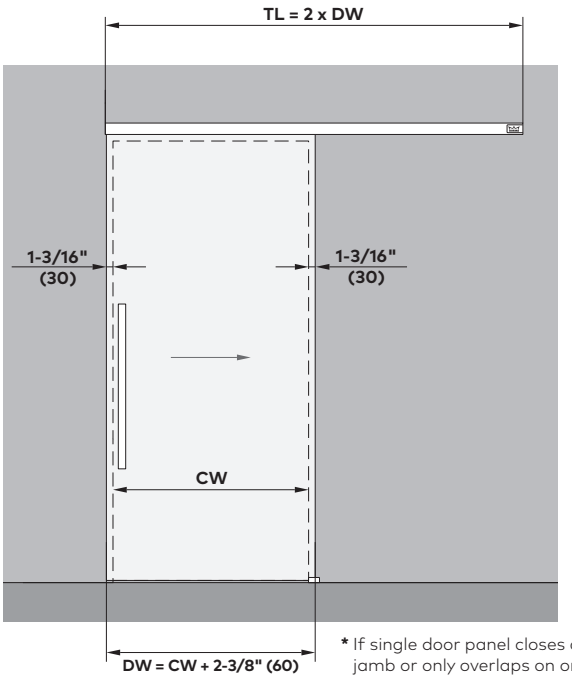
MUTO Door Panel Sizing

KEY

DW = Door Panel Width
CW = Clear Opening Width
TL = Track Length
FPW = Fixed Panel Width

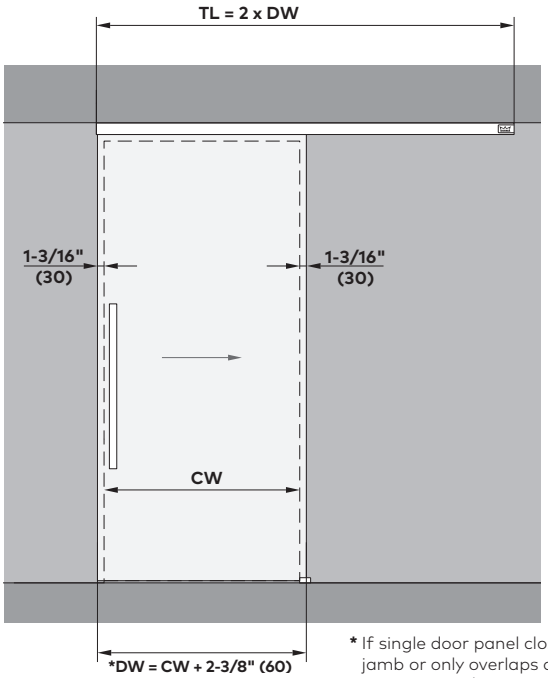
Single Door Width Formulas

Single Door Wall Mount (XL, L, M)
DW = CW + 2-3/8" (60)*



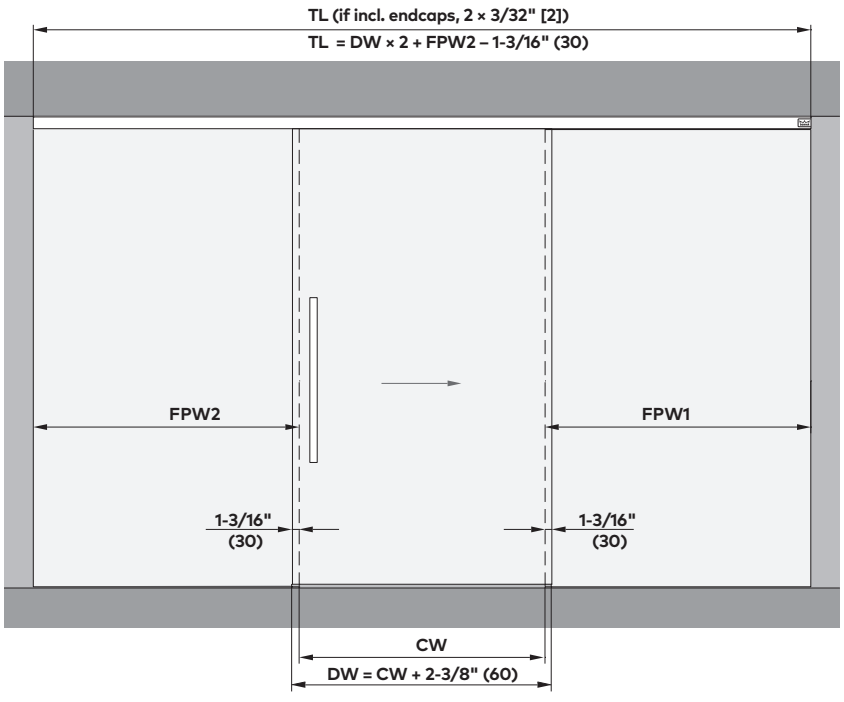
* If single door panel closes against jamb or only overlaps on one side, subtract 1-3/16" (30) from formula.

Single Door Ceiling Mount (XL, L, M)
DW = CW + 2-3/8" (60)*

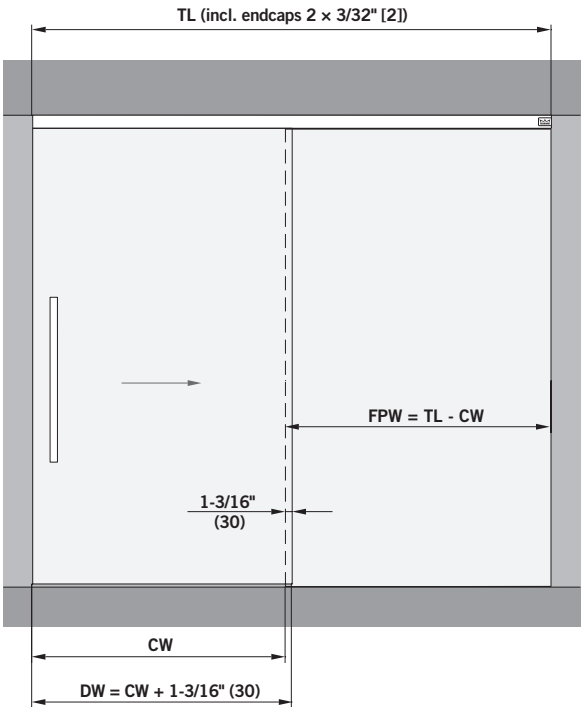


* If single door panel closes against jamb or only overlaps on one side, subtract 1-3/16" (30) from formula.

Single Door plus 2 × Fixed Panels (XL, L)
DW = CW + 1-3/16" (30)



Single Door plus Fixed Panel Closing against Jamb (XL, L)
DW = CW + 1-3/16" (30)



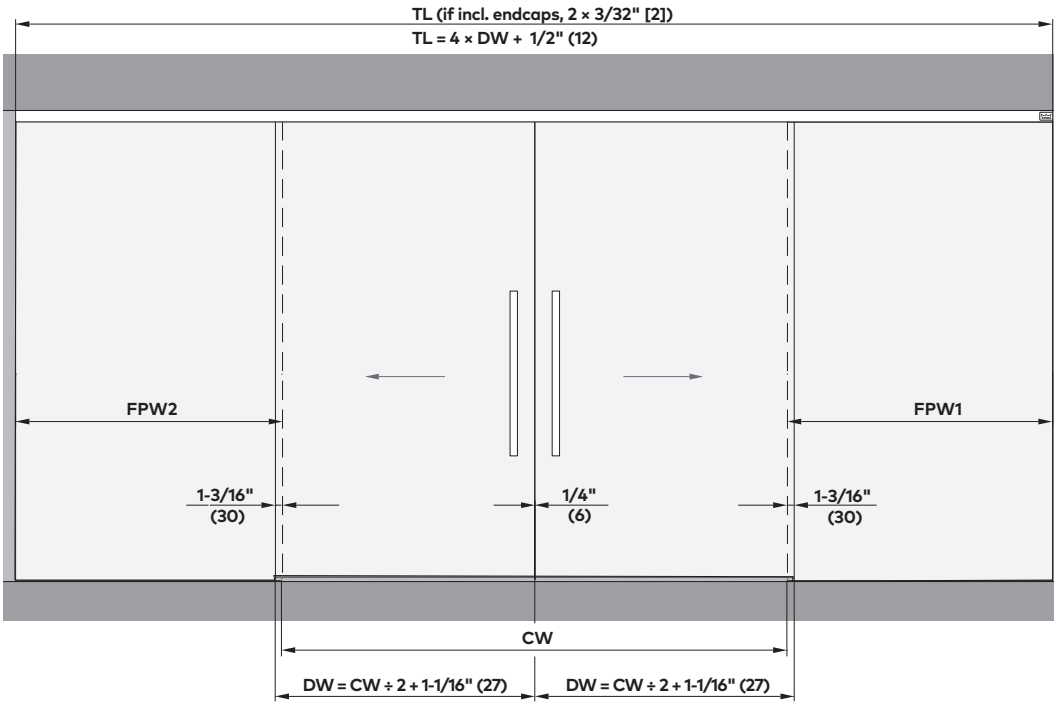
MUTO Door Panel Sizing

DISCLAIMER

- When sizing MUTO door panels, maximum weight capacity is key. When maximizing door panel width, height, or thickness, one or more of the other dimensions (width, height, or thickness) will require reductions to remain at or below the maximum allowable weight capacity of the specific MUTO sliding unit, within industry codes, standards, or specifications, and within door manufacturer recommendations.
- Maximum door panel width will vary depending on type of MUTO, weight, capacity, and options.
- All formulas apply to both glass and wood panel applications.
- Always refer to Glass Association of North America (GANA) when sizing tempered glass doors.

Double Door Ceiling Mount Width Formula

Double Doors with Fixed Panels (XL, L)
DW = CW ÷ 2 + 1-1/16" (27)

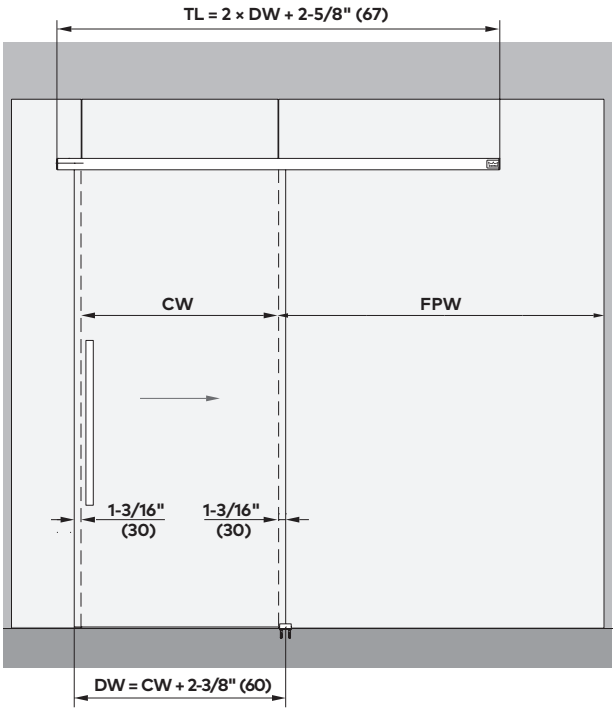


KEY

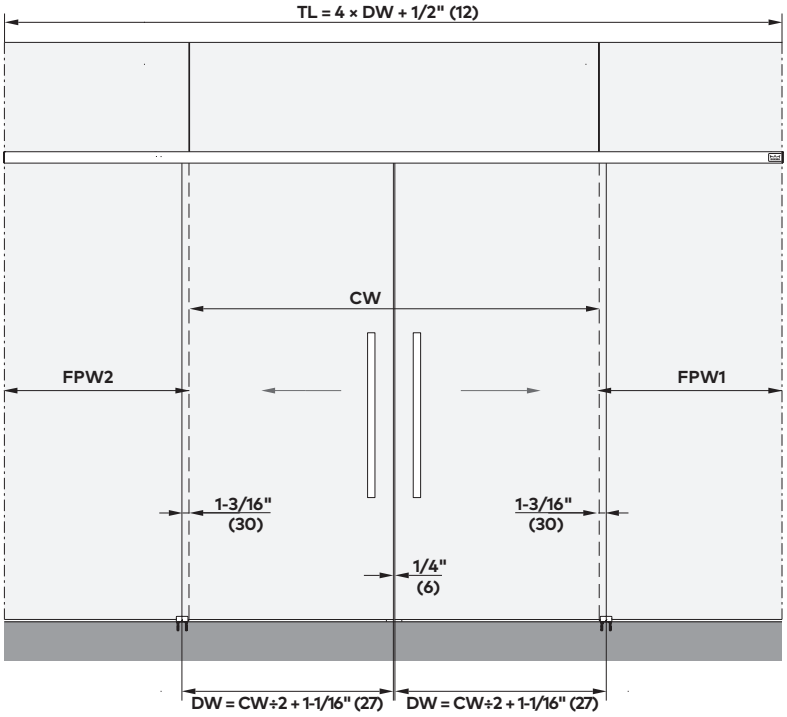
DW = Door Panel Width
CW = Clear Opening Width
TL = Track Length
FPW = Fixed Panel Width

Glass Mount Door Width Formulas

Single Door Glass Mount (XL, L)
DW = CW + 2-3/8" (60)



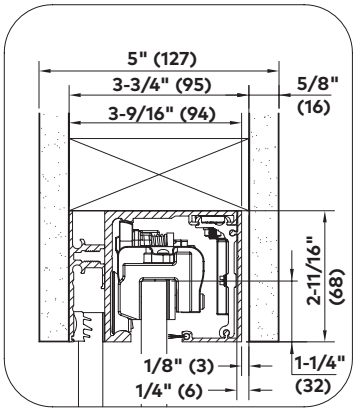
Double Door Glass Mount (XL, L)
DW = CW ÷ 2 + 1-1/16" (27)



MUTO Ceiling (CE-R)
Recessed Mount Applications

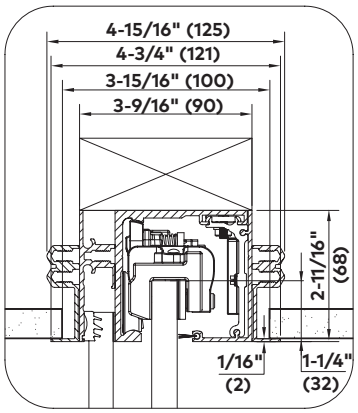
Premium XL 150/80 DORMOTION (DM), XL 150, XL 120 SC Sliding Panels
Concealed or Recessed into Ceiling, Header, Drywall, or Drop Ceiling

Two most common applications



Option 1

Recessed both sides, Drywall vertically mounted.

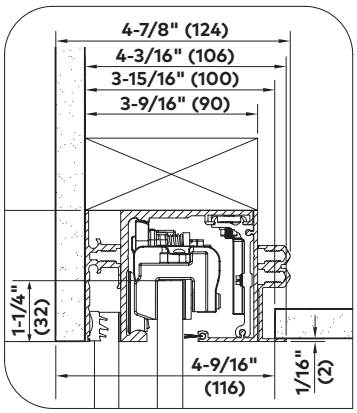


Option 2

Recessed both sides.

(May be drop ceiling profile 836.820 or reinforced drywall; drop ceiling shown.)

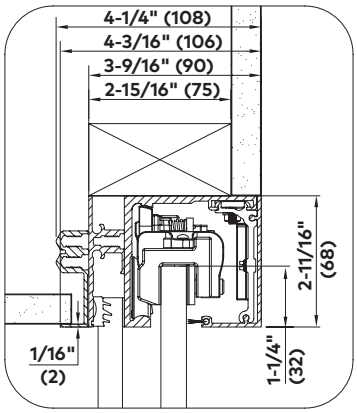
Other applications



Option 3

Recessed both sides, drop ceiling profile by drywall.

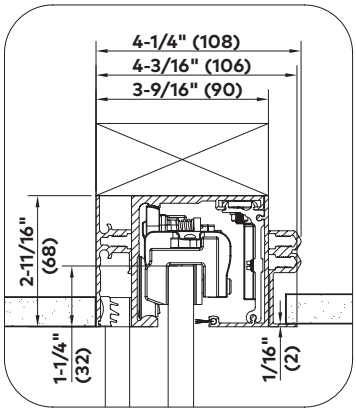
(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 one side by flush vertical drywall other side.)



Option 4

Recessed one side only. Drop ceiling profile by drywall above.

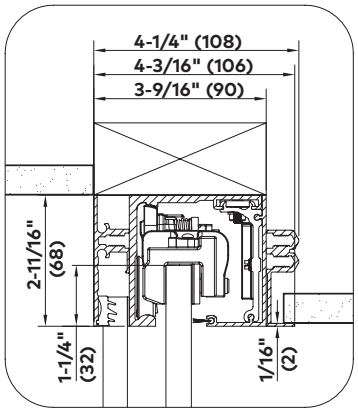
(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 one side by vertical drywall above.)



Option 5

Recessed both sides,
Drop ceiling profile by drywall.

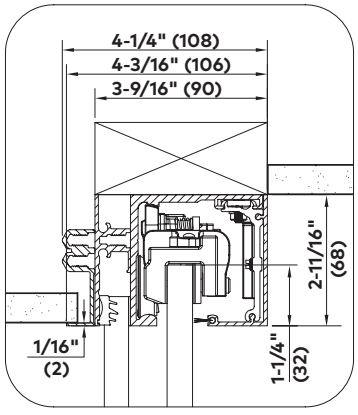
(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 one side by reinforced drywall other side.)



Option 6

Recessed one side only. Drop ceiling profile by drywall.

(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 cover side by reinforced drywall above sidelite profile.)



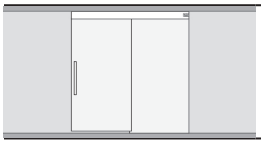
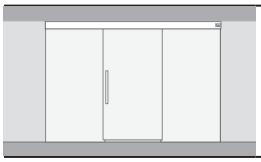
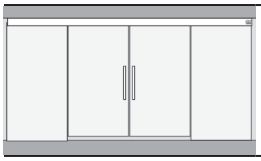
Option 7

Recessed one side only. Drop ceiling profile by drywall.

(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 one side by reinforced drywall above cover.)

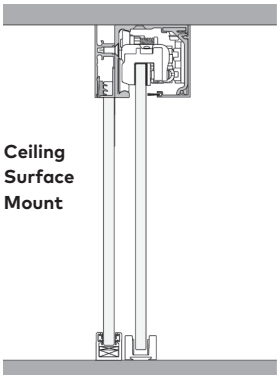
MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount					❸	⑤	SO
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.589	Set	Ceiling CE-S 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	2,060	2,266	2,678
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.591	Set	Ceiling CE-S 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,245	2,470	2,919
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	173	187	223
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.593	Set	Ceiling CE-S 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,296	3,626	4,285
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	173	187	223

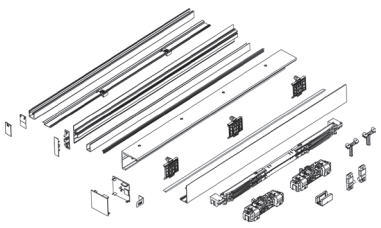
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.		21	23	26
236.531	Ft.	Fixed Panel Kit (Includes XL Track/COV/U-Chan/Sidelite Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)	173	187	223



Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Door (1P) Kit shown



❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Single Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/ Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting hardware

Double Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Unit XL 150 DM[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/ Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting hardware

[1] Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 40-3/16" (1020)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 37-13/16" (960)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

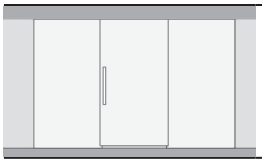
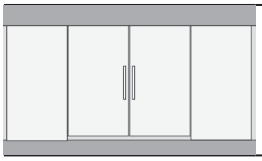
- Min clear opening width: 78-3/16" (1986)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

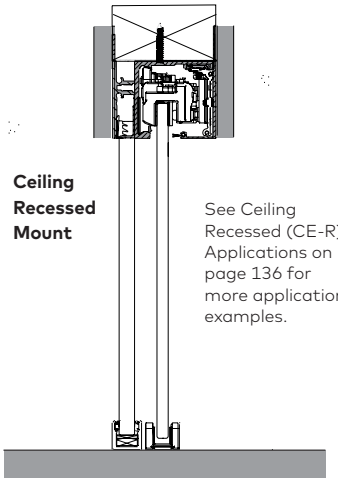
MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Recessed Mount

					Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat
Model		**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-R) Recessed Mount					❸*	⑤*	⑩*
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.595	Set	Ceiling CE-R 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	2,266	2,493	2,946
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.597	Set	Ceiling CE-R 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,470	2,717	3,211
		236.533	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	173	187	223
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.599	Set	Ceiling CE-R 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,626	3,989	4,714
		236.533	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	173	187	223

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

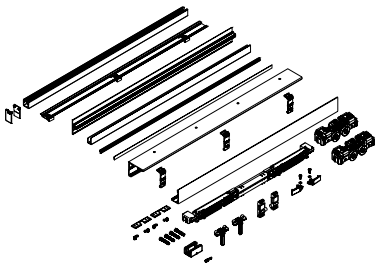
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	21	23	26
236.533	Ft.	Fixed Panel Kit (Includes XL Track/COV/U-Chan/Sidelite & View Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)	173	187	223



Ceiling Recessed Mount

See Ceiling Recessed (CE-R) Applications on page 136 for more application examples.

Single Door (1P) Kit shown



Single Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

Note: Recessed wrench and foam insert sold separately.

Double Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Unit XL 150 DM[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

[1] Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 40-3/16" (1020)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 37-13/16" (960)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

- Min clear opening width: 78-3/16" (1986)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

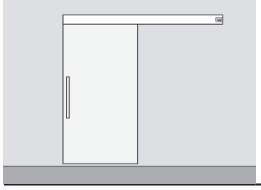
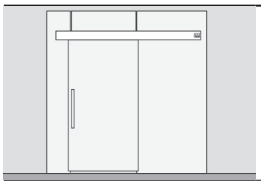
*See previous page for lead times.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface. Marks are typically hidden once installed.

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

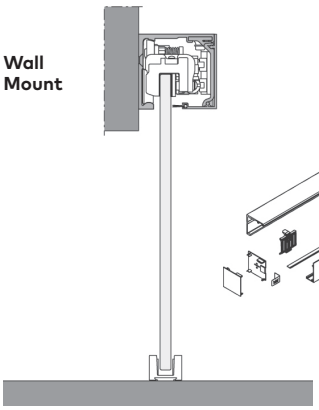
One Sliding Panel
– Wall and Glass Mounts

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	STK	836.510 STK Track Length: 113-3/8" (2880)	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,625①	1.788	
	MTO	836.521	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,706❸	1,877⑤	2,218
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.525	Set	Glass (G) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,962(SO)	2,158(SO)	2,550

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

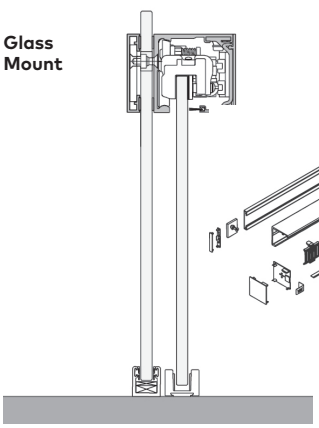
Wall Mount



Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Glass Mount



Single Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 40-3/16" (1020)
- Min clear opening width: 37-13/16" (960)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

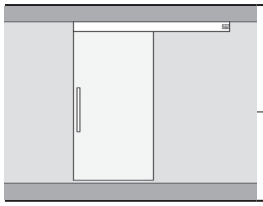
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912)length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"– 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

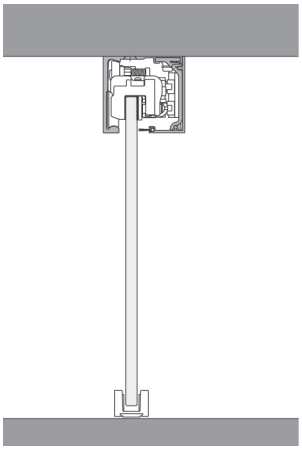
Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete							(SO)
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	STK	836.512 STK Track Length: 113-3/8" (2880)	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,625①	1,788	
	MTO	836.523	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,706❸	1,877Ⓢ	2,218

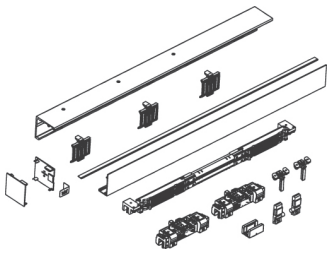
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	21	23	26

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
Ⓢ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount





Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 40-3/16" (1020)
- Min clear opening width: 37-13/16" (960)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

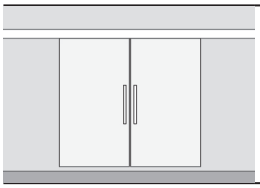
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"– 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

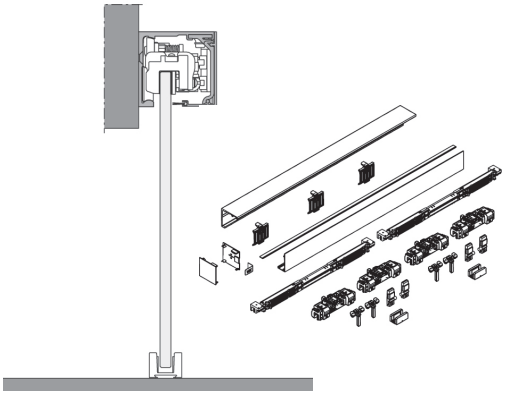
Two Sliding Panels – Wall and Glass Mounts

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete						(S0)
Wall (W) Mount						
 MTO	836.527	Set	Wall (W) 2 × Panel (2P)	3,241❸	3,565⑤	4,213
Glass (G) Mount						
MTO	836.531	Set	Glass (G) 2 × Panel (2P)	3,727(S0)	4,100(S0)	4,845

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

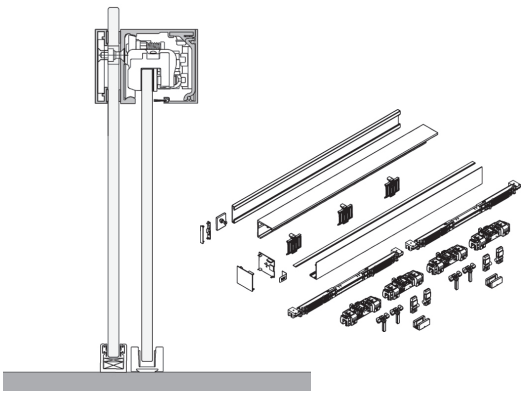
Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 40-3/16" (1020)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min clear opening width: 78-3/16" (1986)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"– 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

Glass Mount

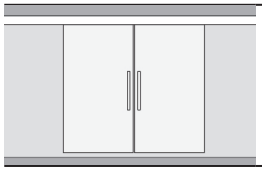


Double Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

Two Sliding Panels
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

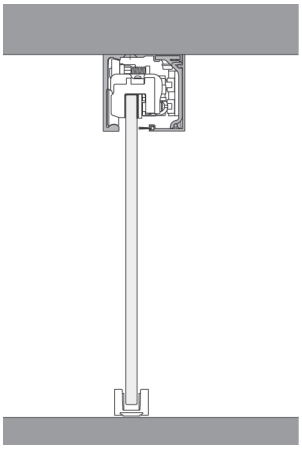
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete				❸	⑤	SO
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
 MTO	836.529	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P)	3,241	3,565	4,213

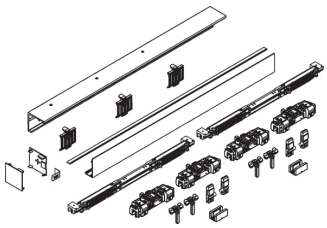
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 9'6" (6 m) length	21	23	26

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount





Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

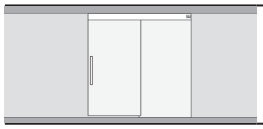
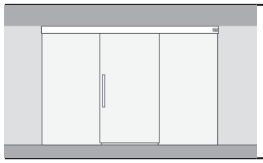
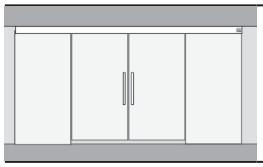
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 330 lb (150 kg)
- Min door panel width: 40-3/16" (1020)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min clear opening width: 78-3/16" (1986)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"– 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

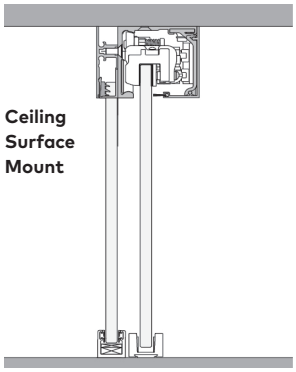
MUTO Premium XL 150

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount					❸	⑤	SO
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.588	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	1,585	1,744	2,061
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.590	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	1,728	1,901	2,246
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	173	187	223
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.592	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,536	2,790	3,297
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	173	187	223

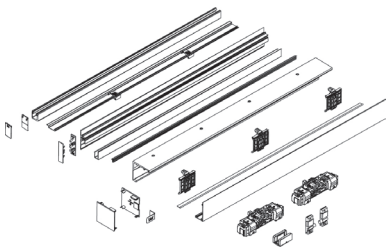
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Kit	683
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	21	23	26
236.531	Ft.	Fixed Panel Kit (Includes XL Track/COV/U-Chan/Sidelite Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)	173	187	223



Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Door (1P) Kit shown



❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 wks.

Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

[1]Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-3/8" (1381)

Two Door Panels

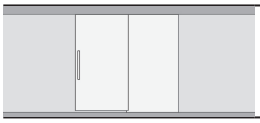
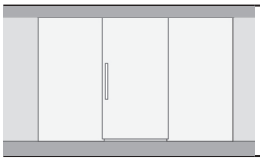
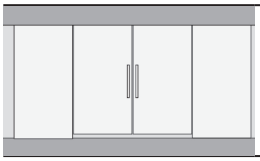
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"– 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150

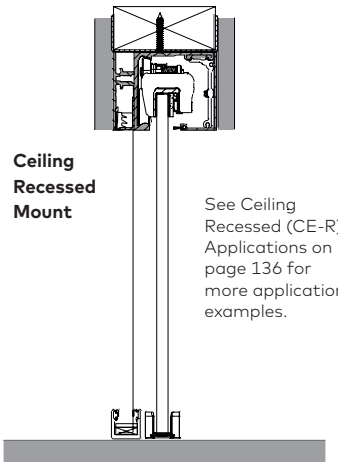
One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Recessed Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-R) Recessed Mount					❸	⑤	SO
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.594	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	1,744	1,918	2,267
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.596	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	1,901	2,091	2,471
		236.533	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	173	187	223
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.598	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,790	3,069	3,627
		236.533	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	173	187	223

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Kit	683
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	21	23	26
236.533	Ft.	Fixed Panel Kit (Includes XL Track/COV/U-Chan/Sidelite Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)	173	187	223

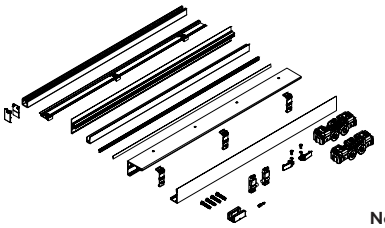
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 wks.



Ceiling Recessed Mount

See Ceiling Recessed (CE-R) Applications on page 136 for more application examples.

Single Door (1P) Kit shown



Single Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

Note: Recessed wrench and foam insert sold separately.

Double Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

[1] Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-3/8" (1381)

Two Door Panels

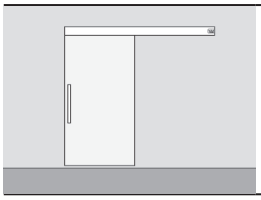
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface. Marks typically hidden once installed.

MUTO Premium XL 150

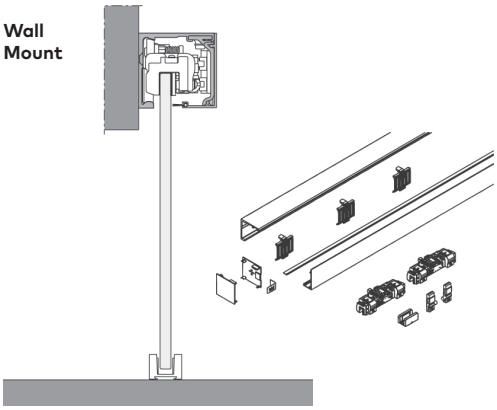
One Sliding Panel – Wall Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	STK	236.510 STK Track Length: 113-3/8" (2880)	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,150①		
	MTO	236.521	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,208❸	1,329⑤	1,570

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

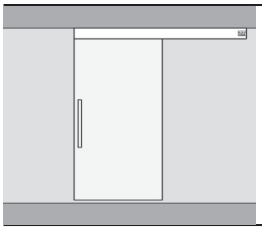
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150

One Sliding Panel – Ceiling, Surface Mount

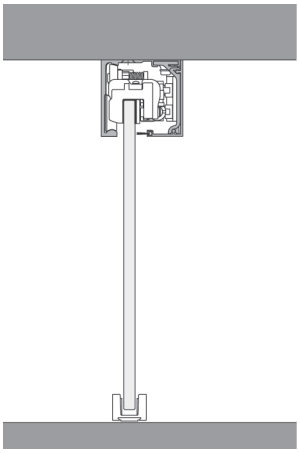
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) Complete						(SO)
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
 STK	236.512 STK Track Length: 113-3/8" (2880)	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,150①		
MTO	236.523	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,208❸	1,329⑤	1,570

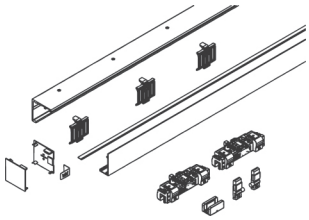
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	21	23	26

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount





Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

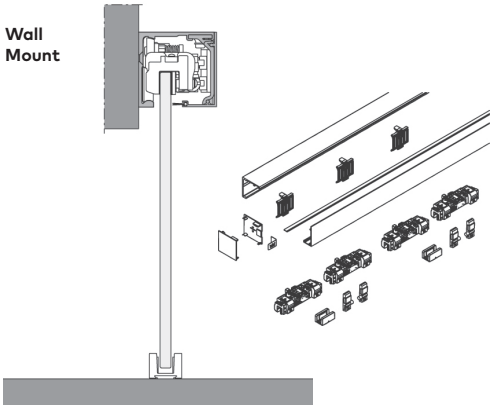
MUTO Premium XL 150

Two Sliding Panels – Wall Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) Complete						(SO)
Wall (W) Mount						
MTO	236.527	Set	Wall (W) 2 × Panel (2P)	2,185❸	2,404⑤	2,841

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Kit	683
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Wall Mount



❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

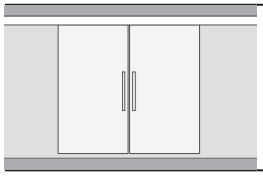
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 330 lb (150 kg)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min clear opening width: 47-1/2" (1207)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150

Two Sliding Panels – Ceiling, Surface Mount

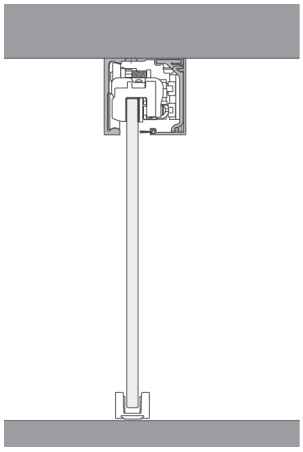
Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) Complete					❸	⑤	SO
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	MTO	236.529	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P)	2,185	2,404	2,841

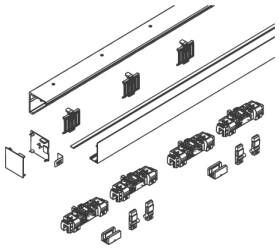
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Kit	683
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" 6 m) length	21	23	26

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount





Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

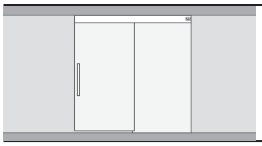
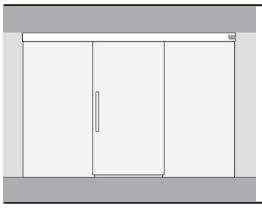
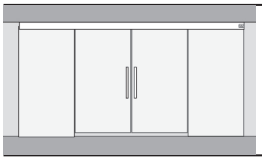
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 330 lb (150 kg)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

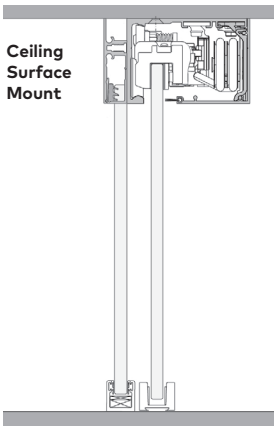
One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount					❸	⑤	(S0)
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.690	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) RH	2,785	3,064	3,621
	MTO	236.692	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) LH 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	2,785	3,064	3,621
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.694	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) RH	3,036	3,340	3,947
	MTO	236.696	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) LH 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,036	3,340	3,947
		236.631	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	180	195	232
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Self-Closing (SC) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.698	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	4,858	5,344	6,315
		236.631	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	180	195	232

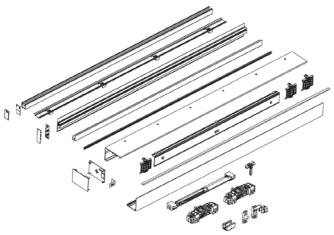
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	320
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

			150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	21	23	26
236.631	Ft.	Fixed Panel Kit (Includes XL Track/COV/U-Chan/Sidelite Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)	180	195	232

Ceiling Surface Mount



Single Door (1P) Kit shown



❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 wks.

Single Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

Double Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Unit XL 120[1] SC
- Unit XL 120[1] DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

[1]Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 31-1/8" (791)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

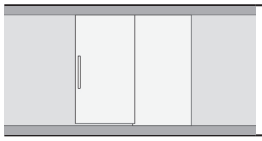
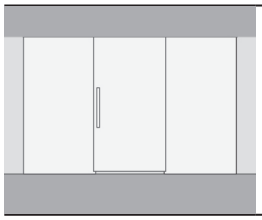
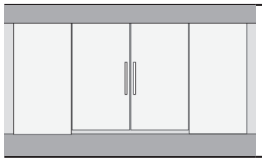
- Min clear opening width: 64-13/16" (1646)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- Self-closing units only have DORMOTION feature in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

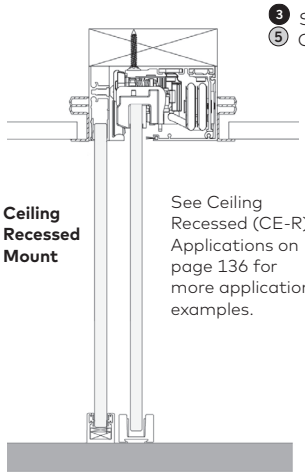
One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Recessed Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-R) Recessed Mount					❸	⑤	ⓢⓞ
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.691	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) RH	3,064	3,370	3,983
		236.693	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) LH 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	3,064	3,370	3,983
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.695	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) RH	3,340	3,674	4,342
		236.697	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) LH 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,340	3,674	4,342
		236.633	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	180	195	232
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Self-Closing (SC) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.699	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	5,344	5,878	6,947
		236.633	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	180	195	232

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	320
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	21	23	26
236.633	Ft.	Fixed Panel Kit (Includes XL Track/COV/U-Chan/Sidelite Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)	180	195	232

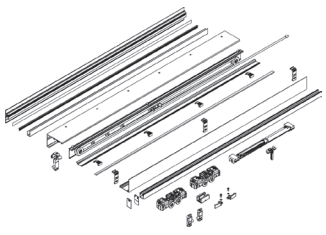
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
ⓢⓞ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 wks.



Ceiling Recessed Mount

See Ceiling Recessed (CE-R) Applications on page 136 for more application examples.

Single Door (1P) Kit shown



Single Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

Note: Recessed wrench and foam insert sold separately.

Double Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Unit XL 120[1] SC
- Unit XL 120[1] DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

[1]Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 31-1/8" (791)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

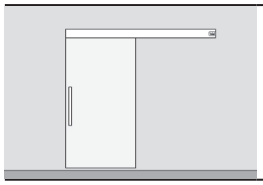
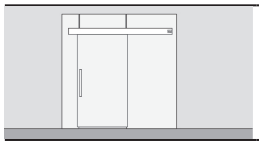
- Min clear opening width: 64-13/16" (1646)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- Self-closing units only have DORMOTION feature in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface. Marks are typically hidden once installed.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

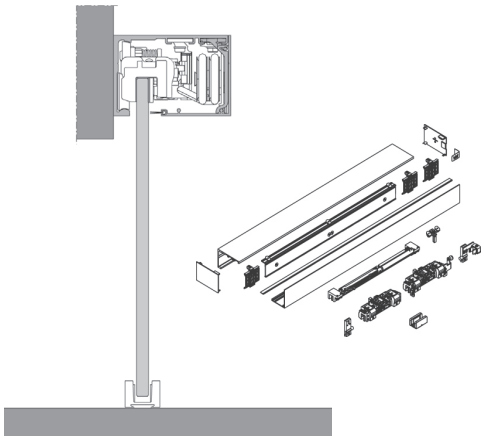
One Sliding Panel
– Wall and Glass Mounts

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Single Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	STK	836.602	Set	Wall (W) RH	2,350①	3,055	
	STK	836.603	Set	Wall (W) LH	2,350①	3,055	
	MTO	836.620	Set	Wall (W) RH	2,468❸	2,714 ⑤	3,208
	MTO	836.621	Set	Wall (W) LH	2,468❸	2,714⑤	3,208
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.624	Set	Glass (G) RH	2,838(SO)	3,121(SO)	3,698
	MTO	836.625	Set	Glass (G) LH	2,838(SO)	3,121(SO)	3,698

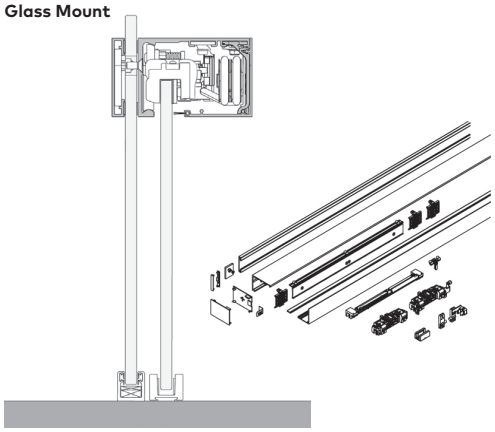
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	320
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Single Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

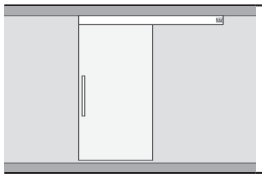
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 31-1/8" (791)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- Self-closing units only have DORMOTION feature in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

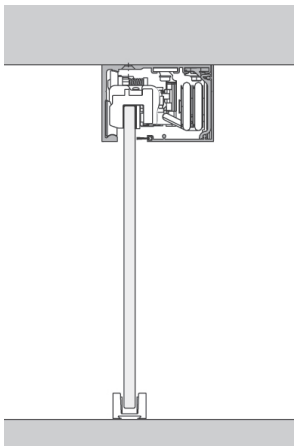
					Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint
Model		**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**
Single Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) Complete							(SO)
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	STK	836.606	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) RH	2,350①	3,055	
	STK	836.607	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) LH	2,350①	3,055	
	MTO	836.622	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) RH	2,468❸	2,715 ⑤	3,208
	MTO	836.623	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) LH	2,468❸	2,715⑤	3,208

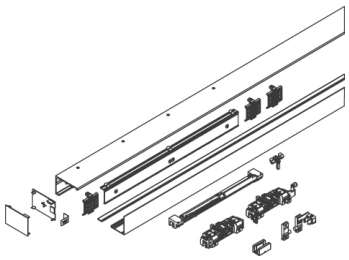
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	320
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	21	23	26

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount





Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

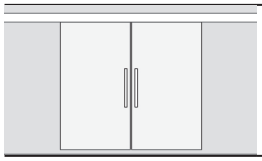
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 31-1/8" (791)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- Self-closing units only have DORMOTION feature in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

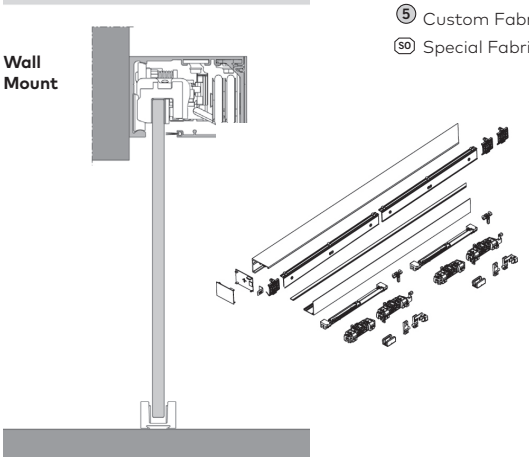
Two Sliding Panels – Wall and Glass Mounts

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Self-Closing (SC) Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	MTO	836.626	Set	Wall (W)	4,688(3)	5,157(5)	6,094
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.628	Set	Glass (G)	5,391(SO)	5,930(SO)	7,009

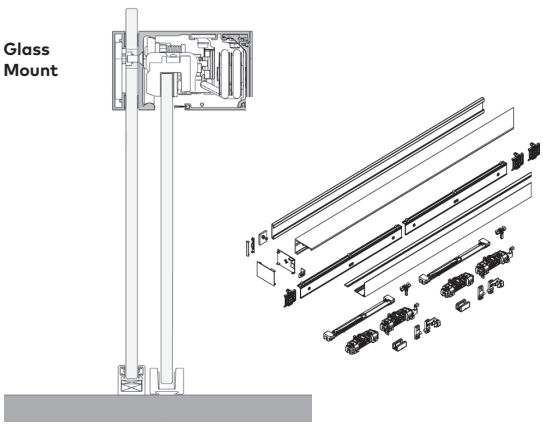
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	320
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
(5) Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set
- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 120 SC
- 2 × Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

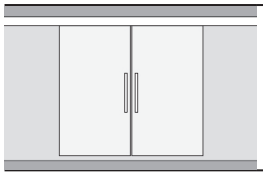
Double Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set
- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 120 SC
- 2 × Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max door panel width ea: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 64-13/16" (1646)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note, page 3 & 5.
- Self-closing units have DORMOTION feature only in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

Two Sliding Panels
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

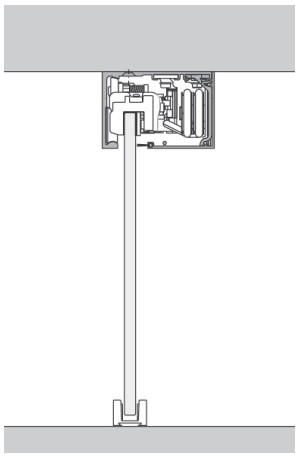
					Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**		**150**	**113**	**199/399**
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Self-Closing (SC) Complete					❸	⑤	SO
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
 MTO	836.627	Set	Ceiling (CE-S)		4,688	5,157	6,094

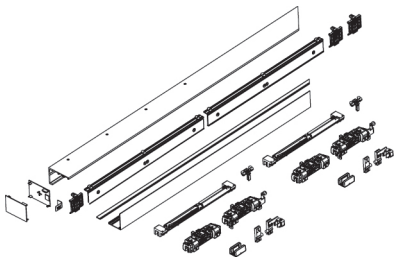
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	320
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	21	23	26

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount





Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 120 SC
- 2 × Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

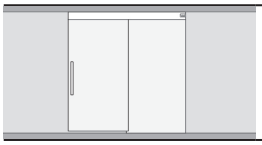
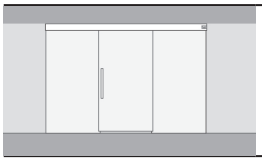
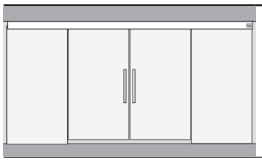
Glass thickness:
5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
Max door panel weight/ double door:
2 × 264 lb (120 kg)
Max door panel height:
118" (3000)
Min door panel width:
33-1/2" (850)
Max door panel width ea:
57" (1448)
Min clear opening width:
64-13/16" (1646)
Max clear opening width:
111-7/8" (2842)
Max track length:
154" (3912)

NOTES

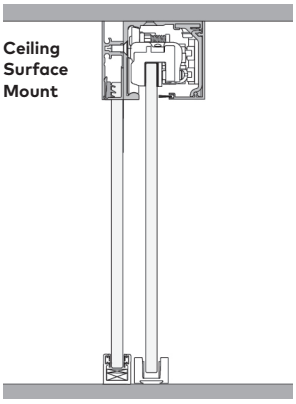
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- Self-closing units have DORMOTION feature only in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 80 DORMOTION (DM)

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

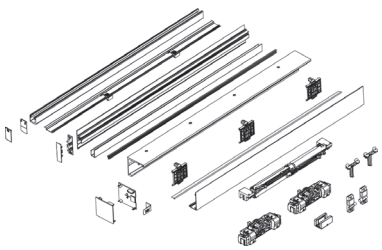
Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount					❸	⑤	SO
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.583	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	1,939	2,133	2,521
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.585	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,114	2,325	2,748
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	173	187	223
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.587	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,102	3,412	4,033
		236.531	Ft	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	173	187	223

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61
			150 / 113 / 199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 9'6" (6 m) length	21 / 23 / 26
236.531	Ft.	Fixed Panel Kit (Includes XL Track/COV/U-Chan/Sidelite Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)	173 / 187 / 223



Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Door (1P) Kit shown



❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Single Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

Double Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Unit XL 80 DM[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

[1] Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 31-7/8" (810)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 29-1/2" (750)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

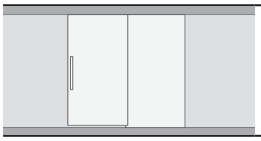
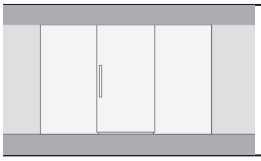
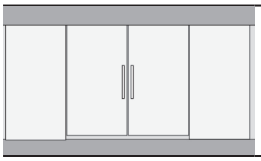
- Min clear opening width: 61-5/8" (1566)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 80 DORMOTION (DM)

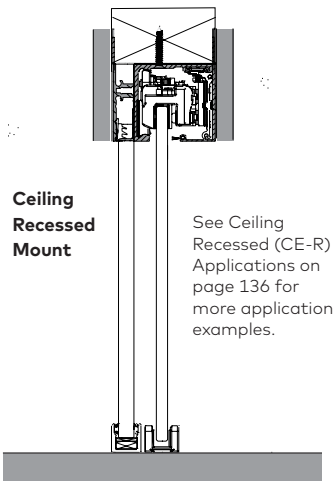
One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Recessed Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-R) Recessed Mount					❸*	⑤*	SO*
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.582	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	2,133	2,346	2,773
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.584	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,325	2,558	3,023
		236.533	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	173	187	223
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.586	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,412	3,753	4,436
		236.533	Ft	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	173	187	223

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.		21	23	26
236.533	Ft.	Fixed Panel Kit (Includes XL Track/COV/U-Chan/Sidelite Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)	173	187	223

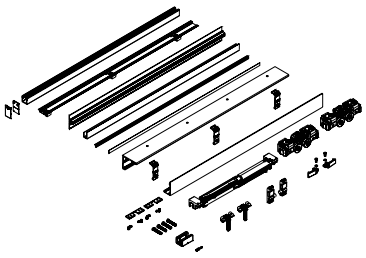
*See next page for lead time descriptions.



Ceiling Recessed Mount

See Ceiling Recessed (CE-R) Applications on page 136 for more application examples.

Single Door (1P) Kit shown



Single Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

Note: Recessed wrench and foam insert sold separately.

Double Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Unit XL 80 DM[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

[1]Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 31-7/8" (810)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 29-1/2" (750)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

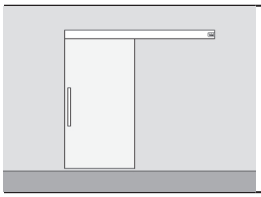
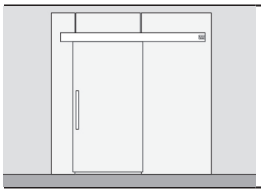
- Min clear opening width: 61-5/8" (1566)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface. Marks typically hidden once installed.

MUTO Premium XL 80 DORMOTION (DM)

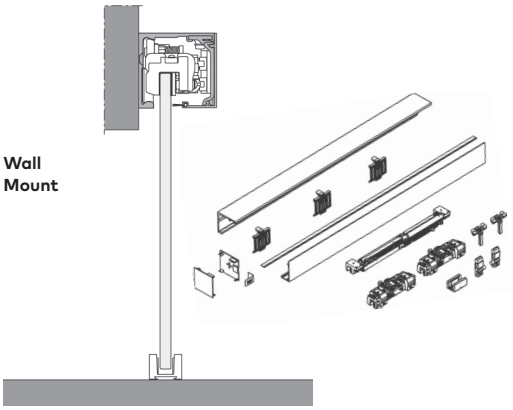
One Sliding Panel – Wall and Glass Mounts

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	STK	836.502 STK Track Length: 113-3/8" (2880)	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,504①	1,654	
	MTO	836.520	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,579❸	1,737⑤	2.053
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.524	Set	Glass (G) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,816(SO)	1,997(SO)	2,361

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

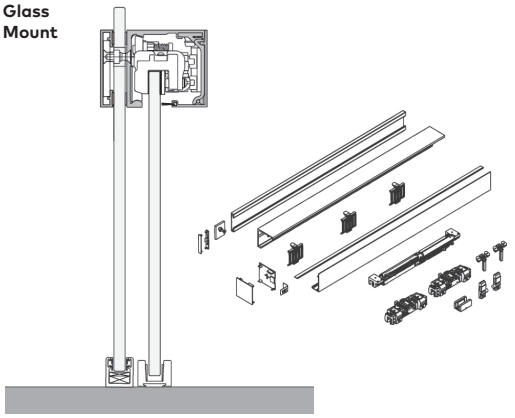
① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set
- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Glass Mount



Single Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set
- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

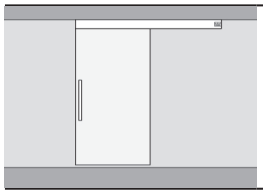
Technical Details
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 31-7/8" (810)
- Min clear opening width: 29-1/2" (750)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 80 DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

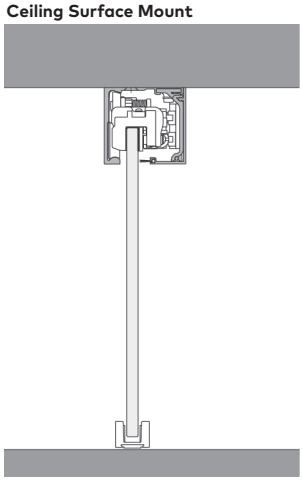
Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete							(SO)
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	STK	836.505 STK Track Length: 113-3/8" (2880)	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,504①		
	MTO	836.522	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,579❸	1,737⑤	2,053

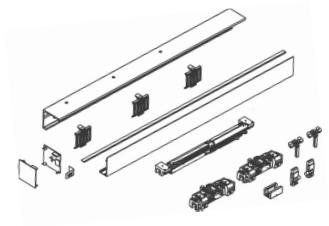
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	21	23	26

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount





Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 31-7/8" (810)
- Min clear opening width: 29-1/2" (750)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

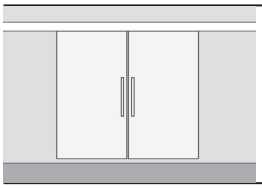
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 80 DORMOTION (DM)

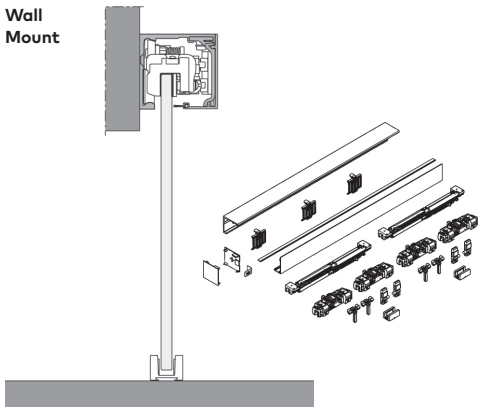
Two Sliding Panels – Wall and Glass Mounts

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	MTO	836.526	Set	Wall (W) 2 × Panel (2P)	3,000❸	3,300⑤	3,900
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.530	Set	Glass (G) 2 × Panel (2P)	3,450(SO)	3,795(SO)	4,485

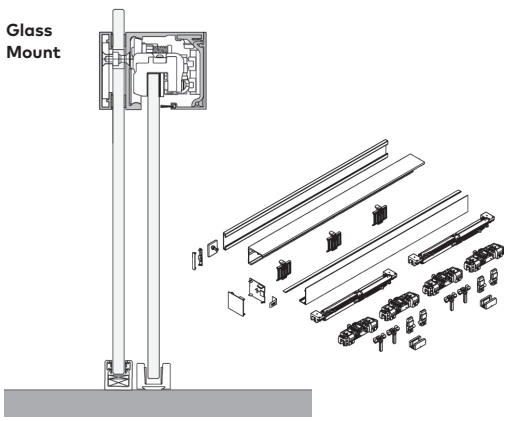
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Double Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

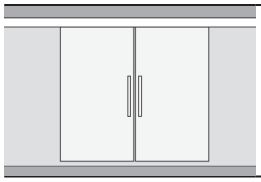
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 31-7/8" (810)
- Min clear opening width: 61-5/8" (1566)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 80 DORMOTION (DM)

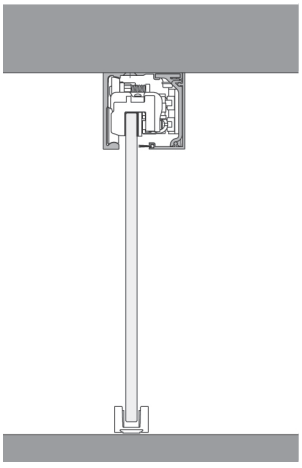
Two Sliding Panels
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

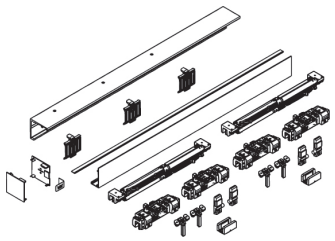
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete				3	5	SO
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
 MTO	836.528	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P)	3,000	3,300	3,900

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $ 150	List $ 113	List $ 199/399
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	112		
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61		
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	21	23	26

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
5 Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount





Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

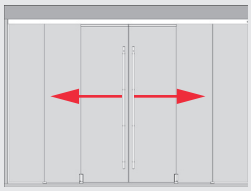
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 31-7/8" (810)
- Min clear opening width: 61-5/8" (1566)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

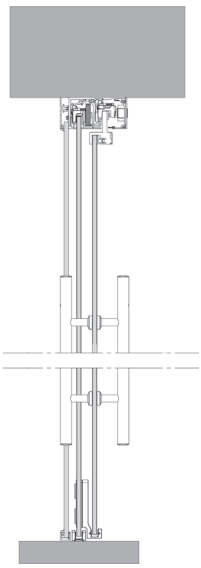
Two or Four Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount				8W	8W	8W
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Left Hand Opening Complete			
MTO	836.704 836.728 (WD)	Set	Set 5 (GLS), Set 29 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP) Left Hand Opening	4,004	4,279	5,042
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Right Hand Opening Complete			
MTO	836.706 836.730 (WD)	Set	Set 8 (GLS), Set 32 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP) Right Hand Opening	4,004	4,279	5,042
			Four Sliding Panels (4P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete			
 MTO	836.711 836.735 (WD)	Set	Set 9 (GLS), Set 33 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 4 × Panels (4P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	8,008	8,559	10,085

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	468
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

* See next page for lead times

8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.



Two Panel Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Bi-Parting Four Panel Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- 2 Tracks & Mounting Hardware
- 2 Front Covers and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- 2 TEL Cable Set
- 2 TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- 2 Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- 2 Quick Door Carriers
- 2 Sidelite Center Cover
- 2 Quick Door Carrier
- CoverTrack Profile (Ceiling)

Technical Details

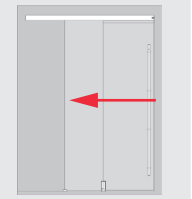
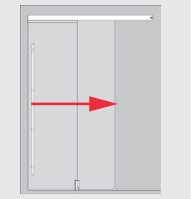
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each:
  2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
  4 PNL = 4 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each:
  31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
  Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles, see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Bi-parting XL 80 TEL pairs, (4-panel) will require 2 tracks and covers with a joint at center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3 m) length.

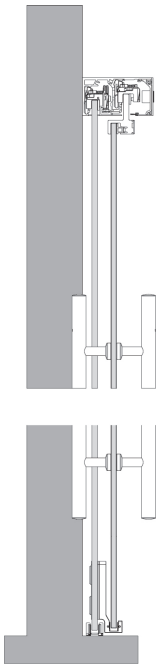
MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels – Wall Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) on Wall (W) Mount				8W	8W	8W
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening Complete			
 MTO	836.701 836.725 (WD)	Set	Set 1 (GLS), Set 25 (WD) Wall (W) 2 × Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening	3,484	3,697	4,304
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening Complete			
 MTO	836.702 836.726 (WD)	Set	Set 2 (GLS), Set 26 (WD) Wall (W) 2 × Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening	3,484	3,697	4,304

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	468
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.



Two Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Technical Details

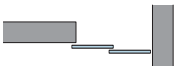
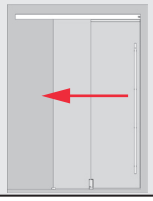
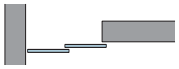
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each.: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each.: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
  Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with & without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel size cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum,- contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3 m) length.

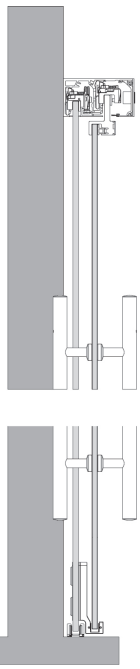
MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels
– Wall Mount, 90 Jamb°

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) on Wall (W) Mount				8W	8W	8W
 **Two Sliding Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening into 90° Complete**						
 MTO	836.737 836.792 (WD)	Set	Set 1.1 (GLS), Set 25.1 (WD) Wall (W) 2 × Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening 90 ° Jamb	3,484	3,697	4,304
 **Two Sliding Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening into 90° Complete**						
MTO	836.738 836.793 (WD)	Set	Set 2.1 (GLS), Set 26.1 (WD) Wall (W) 2 × Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening 90 ° Jamb	3,484	3,697	4,304

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	468
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

8W Special Order custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.



Two Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Technical Details

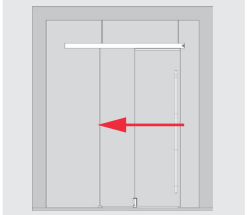
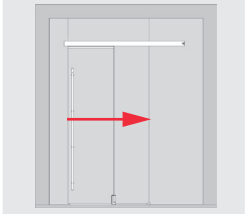
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each.: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
  Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear openingwidths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3m) length.

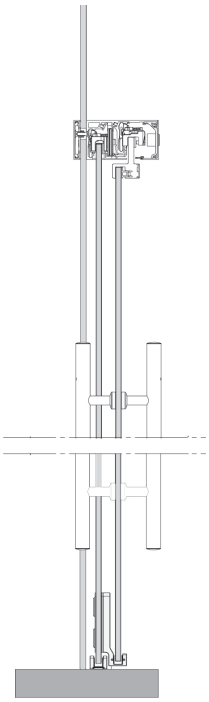
MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Glass Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Fixed Panels (FP) Mount on Glass (G) Mount				8W	8W	8W
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Left Hand Opening Complete			
 MTO	836.707 836.731 (WD)	Set	Set 10 (GLS), Set 34 (WD) Glass (G) 2 × Panels (2P) 2 × Fixed Panels (2FP) Left Hand Opening	4,042	4,304	5,026
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Right Hand Opening Complete			
 MTO	836.708 836.732 (WD)	Set	Set 11 (GLS), Set 35 (WD) Glass (G) 2 × Panels (2P) 2 × Fixed Panels (2FP) Right Hand Opening	4,042	4,304	5,026

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	468
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

8W Special Order custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.



Two Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover
- Glass Mount Profile, Hardware, and gaskets

Technical Details

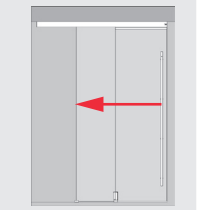
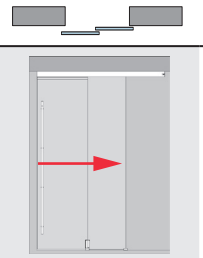
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight Ea.: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width Ea.: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
  Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles; see technical brochure pane sizing chart.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3 m) length.

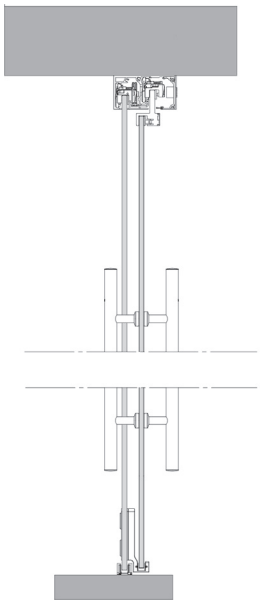
MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount				8W	8W	8W
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening Complete			
 MTO	836.703 836.727 (WD)	Set	Set 4 (GLS), Set 28 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening	3,484	3,697	4,304
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening Complete			
 MTO	836.705 836.729 (WD)	Set	Set 7 (GLS), Set 31 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening	3,484	3,697	4,304

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	468
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.



Two Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Technical Details

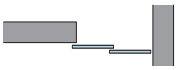
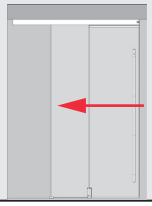
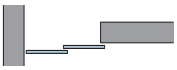
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight Ea.: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width Ea.: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
  Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles, see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3 m) length.

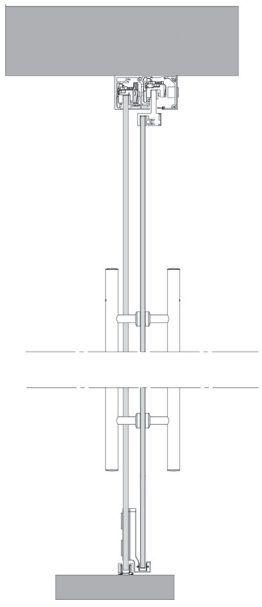
MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels
– Ceiling, Surface Mount, 90° Jamb

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount				8W	8W	8W
 **Two Sliding Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening into 90° Jamb Complete**						
 MTO	836.739 836.794 (WD)	Set	Set 4.1 (GLS), Set 28.1 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening 90 ° Jamb	3,484	3,697	4,304
 **Two Sliding Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening into 90° Jamb Complete**						
MTO	836.740 836.795 (WD)	Set	Set 7.1 (GLS), Set 31.1 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening 90 ° Jamb	3,484	3,697	4,304

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	468
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

8W Special Order custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.



Two Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Technical Details

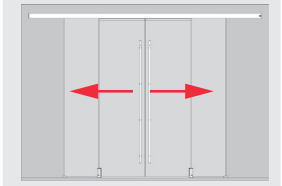
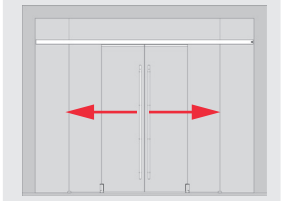
- Glass thickness 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight Ea.: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
- Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3 m) length.

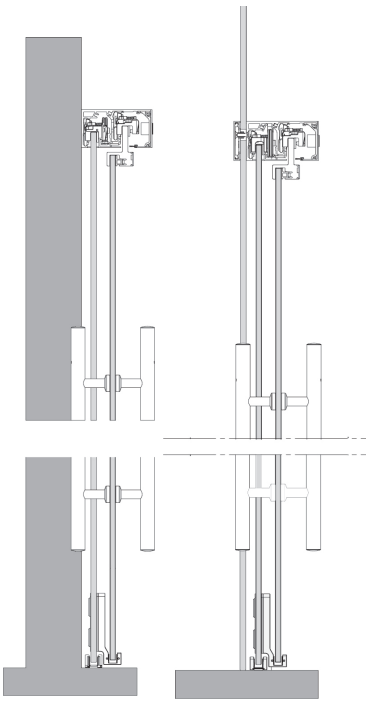
MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Four Sliding Panels
– Wall Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Four Sliding Panels (4P)				8W	8W	8W
Four Sliding Panels (4P) Wall (W) Mount Complete						
 MTO	836.709 836.733 (WD)	Set	Set 3 (GLS), Set 27 (WD) Wall (W) 4 × Panels (4P)	6,967	7,394	8,607
Four Sliding Panels (4P) with Two Fixed Panels (4FP) Glass (G) Mount Complete						
 MTO	836.712 836.736 (WD)	Set	Set 12 (GLS), Set 36 (WD) Glass (G) 4 × Panels (4P) 2 × Fixed Panels (2FP)	8,083	8,607	10,053

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	468
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

8W Special Order custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.



Bi-Parting Four Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Bi-Parting Four Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- 2 Tracks & Mounting Hardware
- 2 Front Covers and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- 2 TEL Cable Set
- 2 TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- 2 Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- 2 Quick Door Carriers
- 2 Sidelite Center Cover
- 2 Quick Door Carrier Cover
- Glass Mount Profile, Hardware, and Gaskets

Technical Details

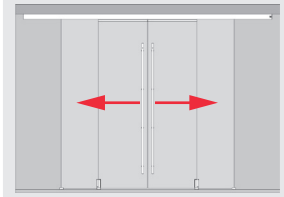
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each: 4 PNL = 4 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each: 31-3/32" (790) w DM 23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each: Fast door: 47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle 49-13/16" (1265) w handle
- Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Bi-parting XL 80 TEL pairs, (4-panel) will require 2 tracks and covers with a joint at center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3 m) length.

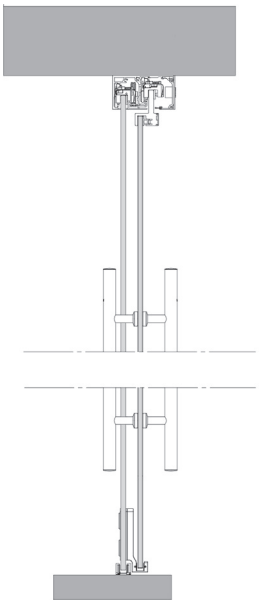
MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Four Sliding Panels
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Four Sliding Panels (4P)				8W	8W	8W
Four Sliding Panels (4P) Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount Complete						
 MTO	836.710 836.734 (WD)	Set	Set 6 (GLS), Set 30 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 4 × Panels (4P)	6,967	7,394	8,607

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	468
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

8W Special Order custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.



Bi-Parting Four Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- 2 Tracks & Mounting Hardware
- 2 Front Covers and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- 2 TEL Cable Set
- 2 TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- 2 Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- 2 Quick Door Carriers
- 2 Sidelite Center Cover
- 2 Quick Door Carrier
- CoverTrack Profile (Ceiling)

Technical Details

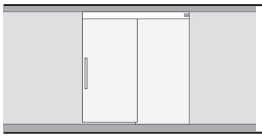
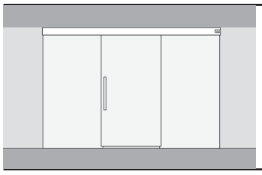
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each: 4 PNL = 4 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
  Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening, widths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Bi-parting XL 80 TEL pairs, (4-panel) will require 2 tracks and covers with a joint at center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3 m) length.

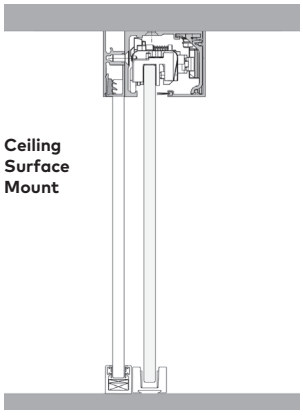
MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount					❸	⑤	SO
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.389	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	1,341	1,475	1,743
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.391	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	1,462	1,608	1,901
		236.331	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	159	172	204
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.393	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,146	2,361	2,790
		236.331	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	159	172	204

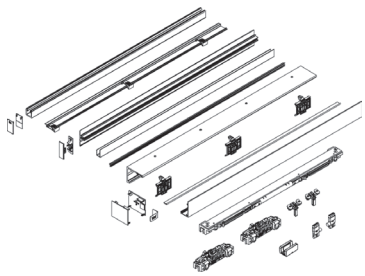
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	12
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
236.331	Ft.	Fixed Panel Kit (Includes L Track/COV/U-Chan/Sidelite Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)	159	172	204



Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Door (1P) Kit shown



Single Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/ Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

Double Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Unit L 80 DM[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/ Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

[1] Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 36-5/8" (930)
- Max clear opening width: 61-5/8" (1566)

Two Door Panels

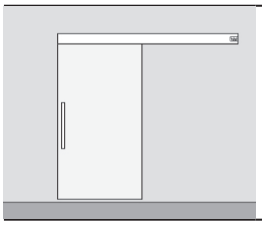
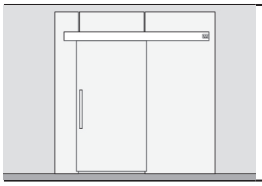
- Min clear opening width: 75-13/16" (1926)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

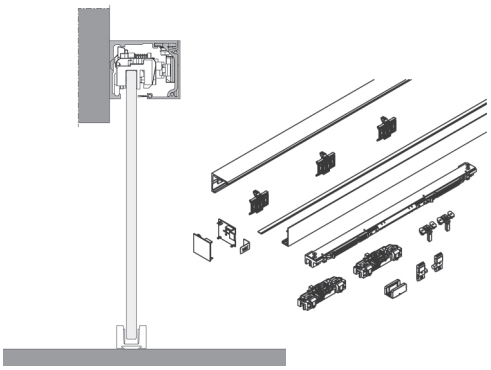
One Sliding Panel
– Wall and Glass Mounts

					Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint
Model		**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	STK	836.326 STK Track Length: 113-3/8" (2880)	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	991①	1,090①	
	MTO	236.326	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,041❸	1,145⑤	1,353
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	236.328	Set	Glass (G) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,197(60)	1,317(60)	1,556

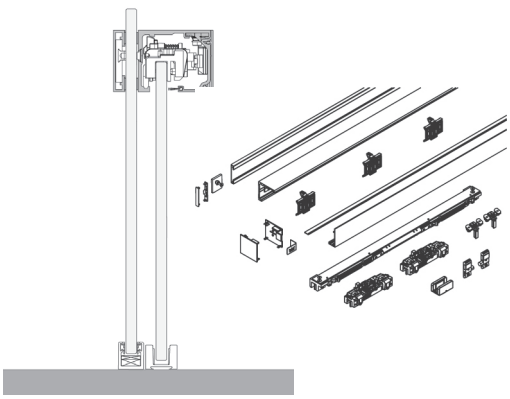
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	102
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set
- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Single Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set
- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

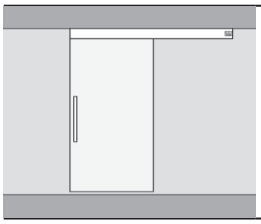
Technical Details
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Min clear opening width: 36-5/8" (930)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

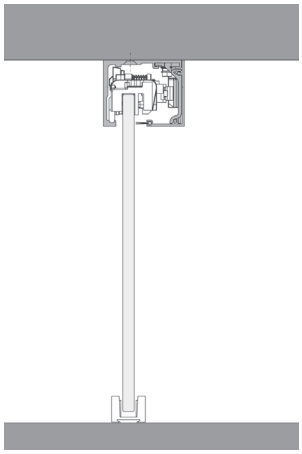
One Sliding Panel
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

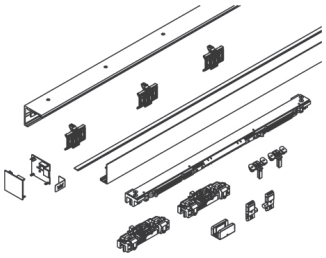
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete						(SO)
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
 STK	836.327 STK Track Length: 113-3/8" (2880)	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	991①	1,090①	
MTO	236.327	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,041❸	1,145⑤	1,353

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	102
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount





Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Min clear opening width: 36-5/8" (930)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

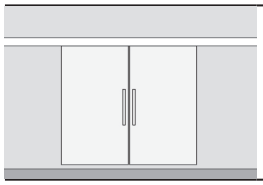
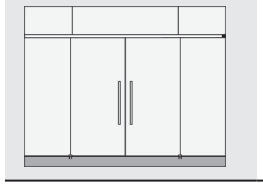
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

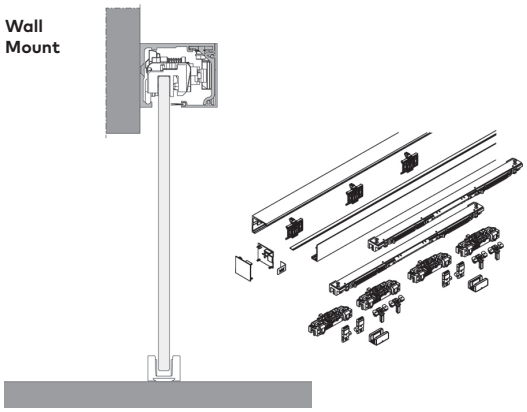
Two Sliding Panels
– Wall and Glass Mounts

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete							(S0)
Wall (W) Mount							
	MTO	836.329	Set	Wall (W) 2 × Panel (2P)	1,978❸	2,176⑤	2,571
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.331	Set	Glass (G) 2 × Panel (2P)	2,275(S0)	2,503(S0)	2,957

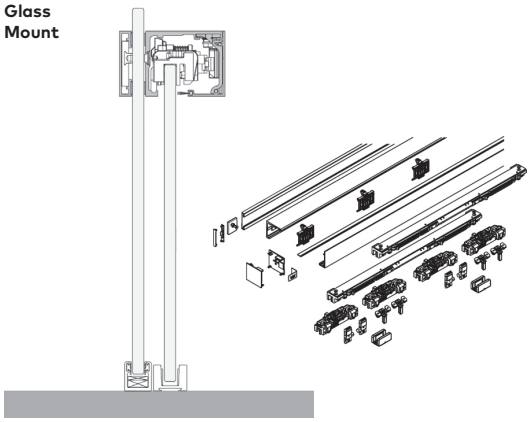
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	102
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set
- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

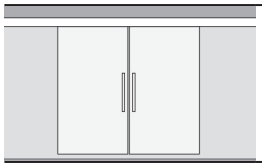
Double Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set
- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Min clear opening width: 75-13/16" (1926)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

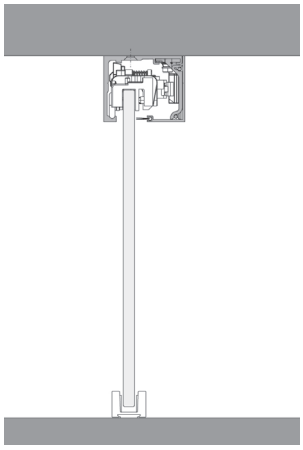
Two Sliding Panels
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

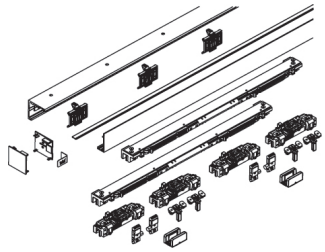
Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete					❸	⑤	⑤⓪
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	MTO	836.330	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P)	1,978	2,176	2,571

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	102
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
⑤⓪ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount





Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

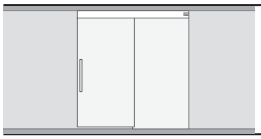
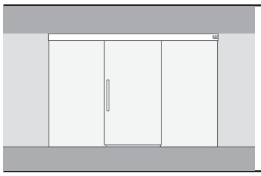
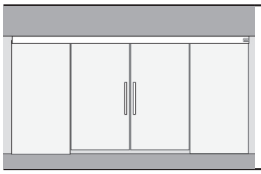
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Min clear opening width: 75-13/16" (1926)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 37" require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

					Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat
Model		**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount					❸	⑤	SO
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.388	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	1,161	1,277	1,509
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.390	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	1,265	1,392	1,645
		236.331	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	159	172	204
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.392	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	1,858	2,044	2,415
		236.331	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	159	172	204

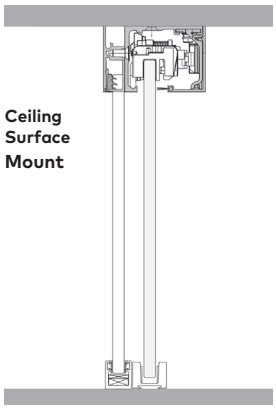
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.357	Set	Comfort L 80 Synchro Acc. Set (Includes Cable, Pulley, Endstops, etc. [Complete])	580
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	102
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

			150	**113**	**199/399**
236.331	Ft.	Fixed Panel Kit (Includes L Track/COV/U-Chan/Sidelite Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)	159	172	204

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

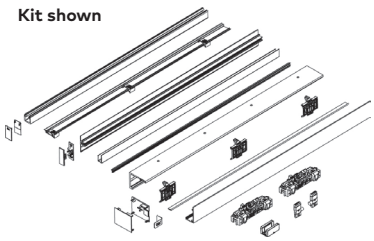
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.



Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Door (1P)

Kit shown



Single Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Floor Guide
- Cover Brush
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

Double Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profiel
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

[1]Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max track length:154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

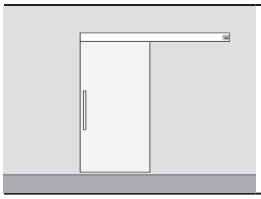
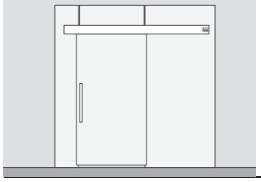
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

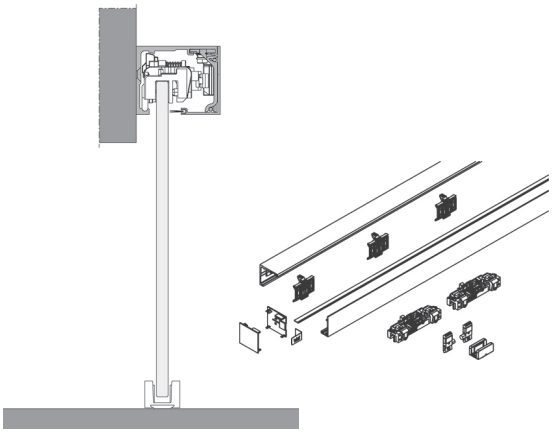
MUTO Comfort L 80

One Sliding Panel – Wall and Glass Mounts

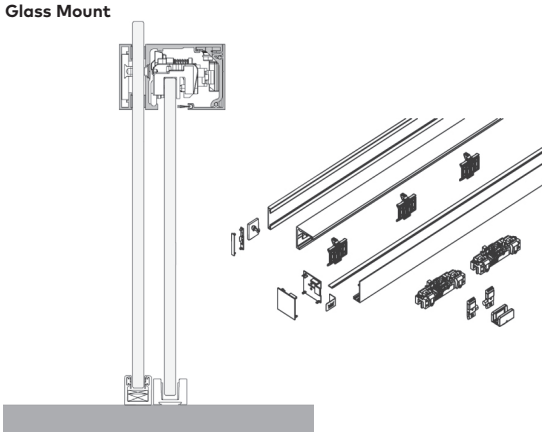
Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) Complete							SO
Wall (W) Mount							
	STK	836.301 STK Track Length: 118-1/8" (3000)	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	811①	892①	
	MTO	836.320	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	852❸	937⑤	1,108
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.322	Set	Glass (G) 1 × Panel (1P)	997SO	1,097SO	1,296

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	102
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Single Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

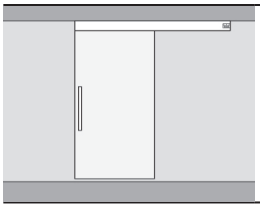
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965)require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80

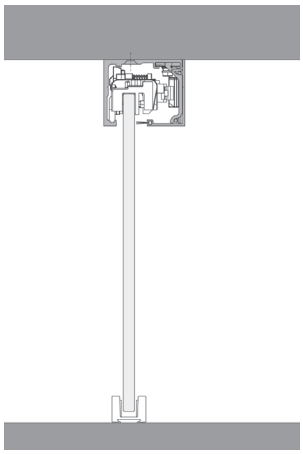
One Sliding Panel – Ceiling, Surface Mount

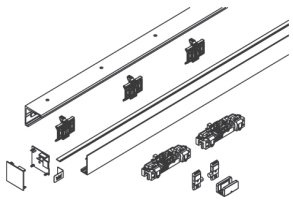
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) Complete						(SO)
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
 STK	836.303 STK Track Length: 118-1/8" (3000)	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	811①	892①	
MTO	236.321	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	852❸	937⑤	1,108

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	102
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount





Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceilingl)
- Track Mounting Hardware Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

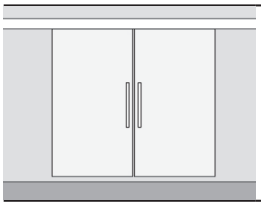
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

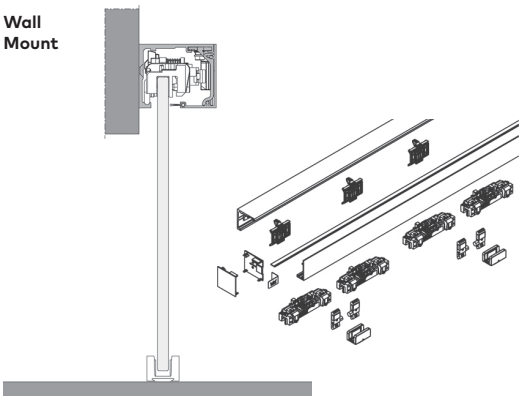
MUTO Comfort L 80

Two Sliding Panels – Wall and Glass Mounts

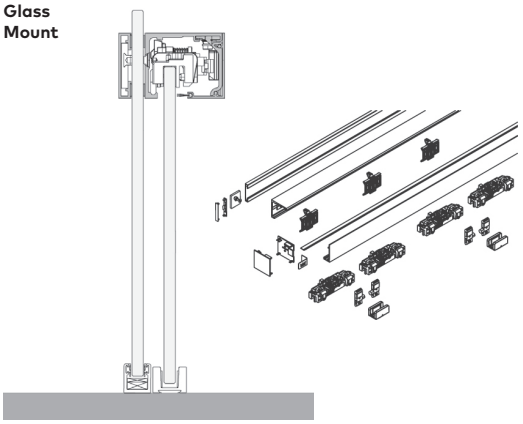
Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) Complete							SO
Wall (W) Mount							
	MTO	836.323	Set	Wall (W) 2 × Panel (2P)	1,619❸	1,781⑤	2,105
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.325	Set	Glass (G) 2 × Panel (2P)	1,894SO	2,083SO	2,462

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.357	Set	Comfort L 80 Synchro Acc. Set (Includes Cable, Pulley, Endstops, etc. {Complete})	580
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	102
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set
- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

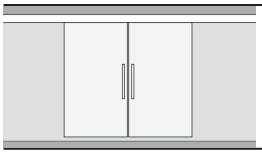
Double Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set
- Track Profile (Glass)
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80

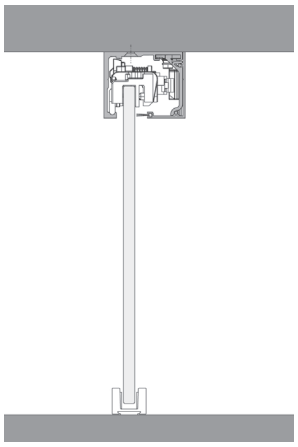
Two Sliding Panels – Ceiling, Surface Mount

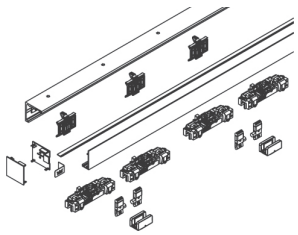
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 115	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) Complete				3	5	SO
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
 MTO	836.324	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P)	1,619	1,781	2,105

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.357	Set	Comfort L 80 Synchro Acc. Set (Includes Cable, Pulley, Endstops, etc. {Complete})	580
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	102
MITER	Ft.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	61

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
5 Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount





Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

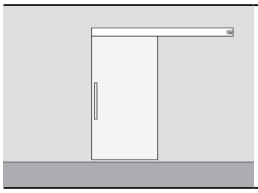
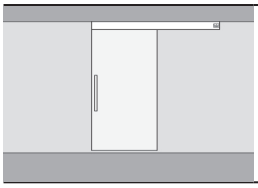
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

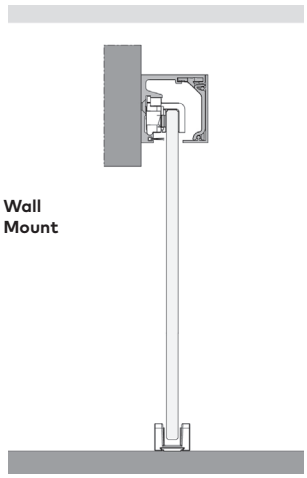
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 133 & 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

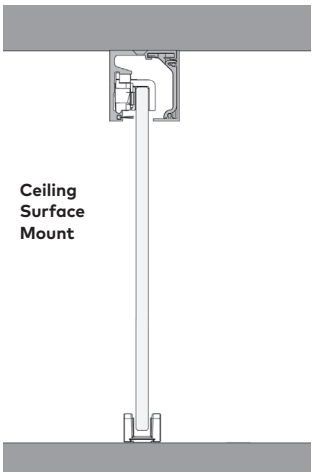
MUTO Comfort M 50

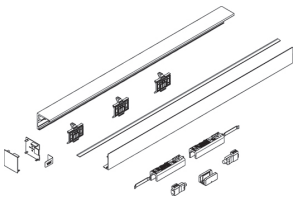
One Sliding Panel – Wall and Ceiling Mounts

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113
Single Sliding Panel (1P) Complete					①	SO
Wall (W) Mount						
	STK	836.106 Track Length: 113-3/8" (2880)	Set	Wall (W)	495	545
					–	
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
	STK	836.107 Track Length: 113-3/8" (2880)	Set	Ceiling (CE-S)	495	545

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.153	Set	MUTO Comfort M 50 DM Kit (Set includes cushion and DM start/stops)	200
836.157	Set	Comfort M 50 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (1.3 m length)	84

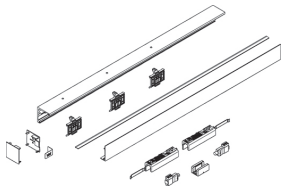






Single Panel Wall (W) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set End Caps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide



Single Panel Ceiling Surface (CE-S) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set End Caps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–3/8" (8–10)
- Max door panel weight 110 lb (50 kg)
- Max door panel width: 42" (1067)
- Max door panel height: 84" (2134)
- Max clear opening width: 39-5/8" (1006)
- Max track length: 113-3/8" (2880)

With DM (DORMOTION)

- Min door panel width: 35-5/8" (905)
- Min clear opening width: 33-1/4" (845)

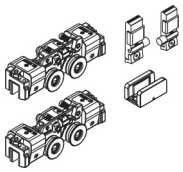
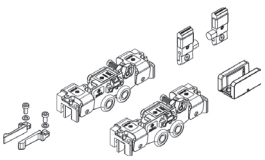
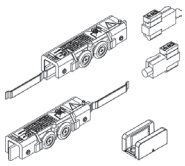
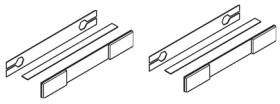
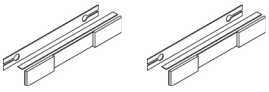
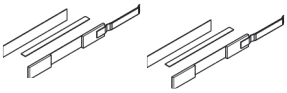
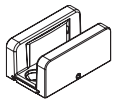
Without DM (DORMOTION)

- Min door panel width**:** 26" (660)
- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note, pages 133 and 135.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.

MUTO Accessories & Components

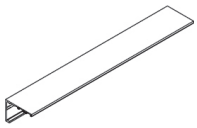
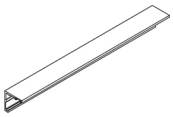
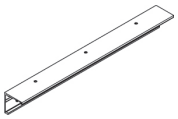
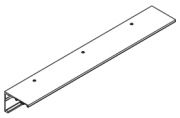
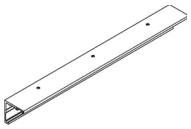
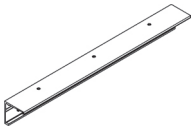
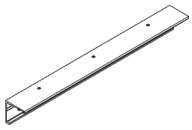
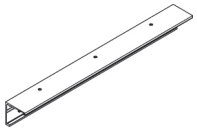
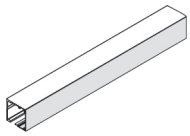
				Standard [1,2] Finish $	Special Finishes $ Powder Coat
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**399**
Roller Accessory Kit, Complete					
	836.550	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 roller carrier kit (Use with or without DM, Synchro or Self-Closing) Consists of 2 roller carriers, 2 endstops, 1 floor guide and 2 hooks	580	639
	836.349	Set	Comfort L 80 roller carrier kit (Use with or without DM or Synchro) Consists of 2 roller carriers, 2 endstops, 1 floor	485	534
	836.150	Set	Comfort M 50 roller carrier kit (Use with or without DM) Consists of 2 roller carriers, 2 endstops, 1 floor guide and 2 hooks	357	394
Gasket Sets					**List $**
	836.451	Set	Two (2) Premium XL 150/120/80 DM/Synchro/ Self-Closing Gasket Sets		29
	836.251	Set	Two (2) Comfort L 80 DM/Synchro Gasket Sets		29
	836.151	Set	Two (2) Comfort M 50 DM Gasket Sets		29
Floor Guide				**150**	**399**
	807.316	Ea.	MUTO Glass Door Floor Guide, adjustable 5/16"–17/32" (8-13.5) (Used for all finishes for MUTO).	65	124

NOTES

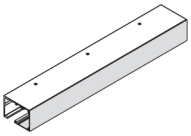
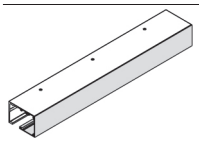
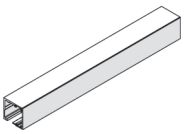
1 in the Roller Accessory Kits, the finish designation only applies to the Floor Guide.

2 Floor Guide for 113 finish will be supplied as 150.

MUTO Accessories & Components

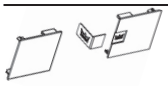
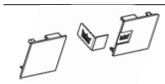
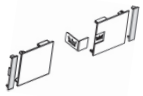
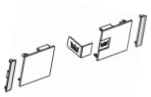
				Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**
Track and Cover Extrusions				❸	⑤	⑧⓪
	936.552	Ln.	Premium XL 150/80 Wall Mount Track (Used with or without DM) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	728	801	983
	836.553	Ft.	Order by length in feet	58	64	78
	936.850	Ln.	Premium XL 120 Self-Closing Wall Mount Track Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	946	1,041	1,277
	836.651	Ft.	Order by length in feet	75	83	101
	936.350	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Wall Mount Track (Used with or without DM) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	520	572	702
	836.351	Ft.	Order by length in feet	41	45	55
	936.554	Ln.	Premium XL 150/80 Ceiling Mount Track (Used with or without DM) for DM Ceiling Install Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	728	801	983
	836.555	Ft.	Order by length in feet	58	64	78
	936.852	Ln.	Premium XL 120 Self-Closing Ceiling Mount Track Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	946	1,041	1,277
	836.653	Ft.	Order by length in feet	75	83	101
	936.352	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Ceiling Mount Track (Used with or without DM) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	520	572	702
	836.353	Ft.	Order by length in feet	41	45	55
	936.562	Ln.	Premium XL 150/80 Fixed Panel (Sidelite) Track (DM and non-DM) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	533	586	720
	936.563	Ft.	Order by length in feet	42	46	56
	936.856	Ln.	Premium XL 120 SC Fixed Panel (Sidelite) Track Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	533	586	720
	936.857	Ft.	Order by length in feet	42	46	56
	936.361	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Fixed Panel (Sidelite) Track Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	533	586	720
	936.362	Ft.	Order by length in feet	42	46	56
	936.566	Ln.	Premium XL 150/80 Track Front Cover Profile Kit (Used with and without DM, includes cover and 13 ea. cover clips) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	282	310	381
	836.567	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 cover clip per ft +1	22	24	30

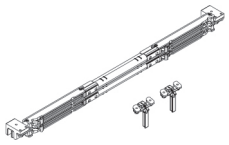
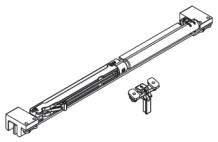
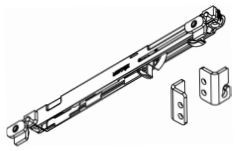
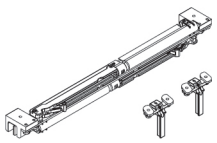
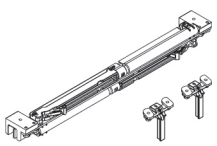
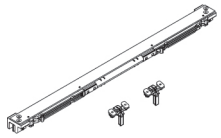
MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
	936.854	Ln.	Premium XL 120 Self-Closing Track Front Cover Profile Kit (Includes cover and 13 ea. cover clips) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	367	404	495
	836.655	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 cover clip per ft +1	29	32	39
	936.656	Ln.	Premium XL120 Self-Closing Track Front Cover Profile Kit (CE-R) (Includes cover and 13 ea. cover clips) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	367	404	495
	936.657	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 cover clip per ft +1	29	32	39
	936.359	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Track Front Cover Profile Kit (Used with and without DM, includes cover and 13 ea. cover clips) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	202	222	273
	836.360	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 cover clip per ft +1	16	18	22

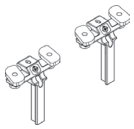
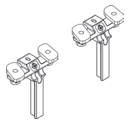
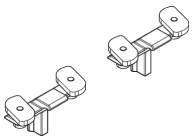
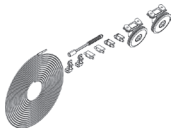
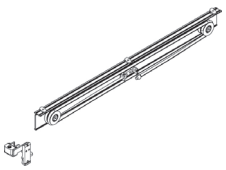
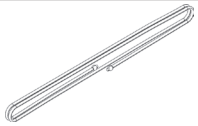
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description		List $
Wood Adapter Sets					
	936.995	Pk	#12 fasteners and anchors (5 ea.) for mounting MUTO track profile		10
	936.463	Ln.	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit, includes floor guide(s)	Length 4 m (4 guides)	198
	936.461	2m		78-3/4" (2 m) (2 guides)	112
	936.464	Ft.		Ft. (1 guide per 3 ft.)	18
	936.262	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit, includes floor guide(s)	Length 4 m (4 guides)	181
	936.261	2m		78-3/4" (2 m) (2 guides)	102
	936.263	Ft.		Ft. (1 guide per 3 ft.)	17
	836.157	Set	Comfort M 50 Wood Door Adaptor Kit, includes floor guide		84
	836.148	Ea.	Floor Guide		3
Cover Clips					
	836.146	Ea.	Cover clip for Premium XL systems		5
	836.147	Ea.	Cover clip for Comfort L and M systems		5

MUTO Accessories & Components

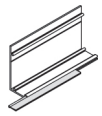
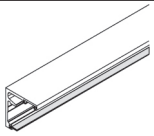
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150/113	Special Finishes $ Powder Coat 399
Endcaps					
	836.556	Set	Premium XL 150/80 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Wall/ Ceiling Mount)	25	34
	836.656	Set	Premium XL Self-Closing Endcap Set (LH and RH for Wall/Ceiling Mount)	25	34
	836.354	Set	Comfort L 80 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Wall/Ceiling Mount)	25	34
	836.152	Set	Comfort M 50 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Wall/Ceiling Mount)	25	34
	836.460	Set	Premium XL 150/120 SC/80 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Glass Mount)	25	34
	836.260	Set	Comfort L 80 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Glass Mount)	25	34

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
DORMOTION Accessory and Start/Stop Kits				
	836.558	Set	Premium XL 150 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops)	536
	836.660 836.661	Set RH Set LH	Premium XL 120 DM Self-Closing Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	433
	836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	320
	836.557	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops)	433
	836.786	Set	Premium XL 80 TEL DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops)	468
	836.355	Set	Comfort L 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops)	252

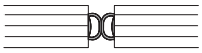
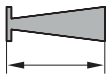
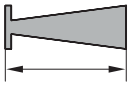
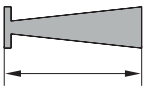
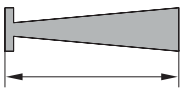
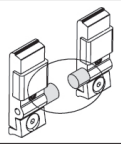
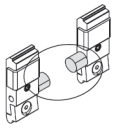
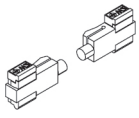
MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
	836.153	Set	Comfort M 50 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops)	200
	836.559	Set	Premium XL 150/80 DM Start/Stop Set (Includes 2 DM start/stops)	79
	836.356	Set	Comfort L 80 DM Start/Stop Set (Includes 2 DM start/stops)	75
	836.662	Ea.	Premium XL 120 DM Start/Stop Set (Includes 2 DM start/stops)	87
	836.154	Set	Comfort M 50 DM Start/Stop Set (Includes 2 DM start/stops)	62
Synchro Accessories				
	836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Acc. Set (Includes Cable, Pulley, Endstops, etc. {Complete}) [Not compatible with DM]	683
	836.357	Set	Comfort L 80 Synchro Acc. Set (Includes Cable, Pulley, Endstops, etc. {Complete}) [Not compatible with DM]	580
	836.358	Ea.	Premium XL 80 or 150 Synchro Cable [Not compatible with DM] Long lead-time	129
	836.515.001.55 (LH) 836.515.002.55 (RH)	Ea.	Premium XL 80 TEL Service Cable [Not compatible with Synchro Cable] Extended lead-time	129
Self-Closing Accessories				
	836.657 836.658	Set RH Set LH	Premium Flexi-Cable Service Unit, Self-Closing (Complete Housing w/Pulleys and Accessories) (Specify RH / LH)	776
	836.659	Ea.	Premium Flexi-Cable for Service, Self-Closing (Cable Only) Long lead-time	259

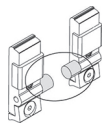
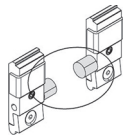
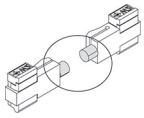
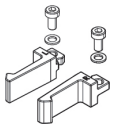
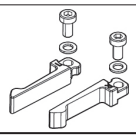
MUTO Accessories & Components

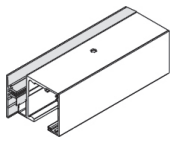
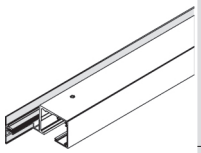
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Brush Profiles				
	836.912	Ft.	Premium/Comfort Brush Profile XL 150/120/80 or L 80 for 5/16" – 3/8" (8 –10) glass	2
	836.913	Ft.	Premium/Comfort Brush Profile XL 150/120/80 or L 80 for 1/2" – 17/32" (12 – 13.5) glass	2
	807.424	Ft.	Comfort M 50 DM Brush Profile, 2 profiles 3/8" (8) and 1/2" (12) glass	3

				Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/ Powder Coat
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**
Brush Seal Carrier						
	836.826	Ln.	MUTO Premium/Comfort carrier profile, for vertical brush seal, stock length is 177-1/8" (4.5 m) (Aluminum color)	164	170	—

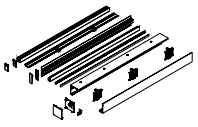
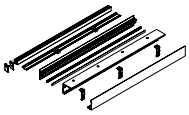
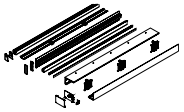
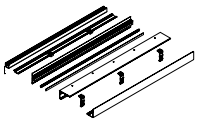
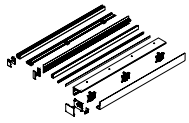
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Brush Seals for XL 80 TEL (Telescopic)				
	815.509	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical bulb/tubular seal for leading edge of glass to jamb/glass to glass, specify length by feet (2x required for pairs) (Clear-frost)	1
	836.860	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical brush seal for gaps 1/2"–5/8" (13-16), specify length by feet (Grey)	1
	836.861	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical brush sealing for gaps >5/8"–3/4" (>16-19), specify length by feet (Grey)	1
	836.862	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical brush sealing for gaps >3/4"–29/32" (>19-23), specify length by feet (Grey)	1
	836.863	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical brush sealing for gaps >29/32"-1-1/16" (>23-27), specify length by feet (Grey)	1
Endstops				
	836.465	Set	Premium XL 150/80 Endstop Set (2 ea.)	83
	836.267	Set	Comfort L 80 Endstop Set (2 ea.)	75
	836.158	Set	Comfort M 50 Endstop Set (2 ea.)	64

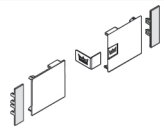
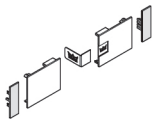
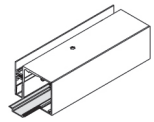
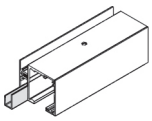
MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Bumper Sets				
	836.466	Set	Premium XL 150/80 Bumper Set (2 ea.) (Used in Endstop; Bumpers only)	14
	836.268	Set	Comfort L 80 Bumper Set (2 ea.) (Used in Endstop; Bumpers only)	13
	836.159	Set	Comfort M 50 Bumper Set (2 ea.) (Used in Endstop; Bumpers only)	13
Holder Hook Sets				
	836.467	Set	Premium XL 150 Carrier Holder Hook Set (2 ea.) (Connects to Carrier, Latches on Endstop)	23
	836.269	Set	Comfort L 80 Carrier Holder Hook Set (2 ea.) (Connects to Carrier, Latches on Endstop)	21

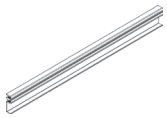
				Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**
Sidelite (Fixed Panel) Extrusions and Accessories						
	936.469	Ln.	Premium XL 150/80/Synchro Sidelite Profile (Connects to glass at top) 2-23/32" (69) height complete w/gaskets (3/8" – 1/2" [10 – 13] thick glass; see below for gasket for other thicknesses) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length (includes fasteners)	394	429	518
	836.474	Ft.	Order by length in feet (includes fasteners)	31	34	41
	936.272	Ln.	Comfort L 80/Synchro Sidelite Profile, (Connects to glass at top) 2-9/32" (58) height complete w/gaskets (3/8" – 1/2" [10 – 13] thick glass; see below for gasket for other thicknesses) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length (includes fasteners)	292	317	380
	836.274	Ft.	Order by length in feet (includes fasteners)	23	25	30

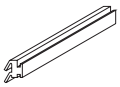
MUTO Accessories & Components

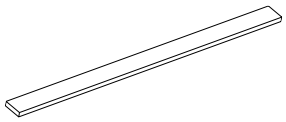
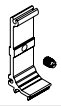
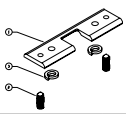
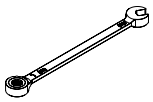
				Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**
Fixed Panel Sidelite Kits (includes Track/COV/U-Channel/Sidelite Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)						
	236.530	Ln.	XL 150 DM/80 DM/XL 150 Premium Sidelite Kit Max 157" (4 m)	1.712	1,888	2,244
	236.531	Ft.	Order by length in feet	173	187	223
	236.532	Ln.	XL150 DM/80 DM/XL 150 Premium Sidelite Kit (CE-R). Max 157" (4 m)	1,712	1,888	2,244
	236.533	Ft.	Order by length in feet	173	187	223
	236.630	Ln.	XL 120 SC Premium Sidelite Kit Max 157" (4 m)	1,797	1,982	2,358
	236.631	Ft.	Order by length in feet	180	195	232
	236.632	Ln.	XL120 SC Premium Sidelite Kit (CE-R) Max 157" (4 m)	1,797	1,982	2,358
	236.633	Ft.	Order by length in feet	180	195	232
	236.330	Ln.	L80 DM/L 80 Comfort Sidelite Kit Max 157" (4 m)	1,530	1,688	1,998
	236.331	Ft.	Order by length in feet	159	172	204

				Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**
	836.471	Set	Premium XL 150/120 SC/80 Sidelite Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Sidelite Mount) Acc. Set. 2-9/32" (58) height	25	25	34 (399 finish only)
	836.273	Set	Comfort L 80 Sidelite Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Sidelite Mount) Acc. Set. 2-9/32" (58) height	25	25	34 (399 finish only)
Sidelite Profile Accessories						
	936.800	Ln.	Premium/Comfort View Profile for use w/ Sidelite 2-9/32" (58) and 2-23/32" (69) height; includes 13 ea. clips Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	261	287	352
	836.801	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 clip per ft	21	23	26
	936.802	Ln.	Comfort Filler Profile for use w/Sidelite Profile 2-9/32" (58) and 2-23/32" (69) height Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	150	165	203
	836.803	Ft.	Order by length in feet	12	13	16

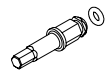
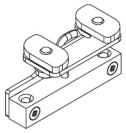
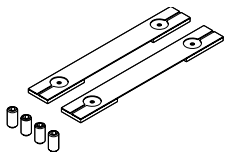
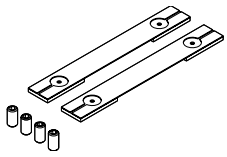
MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
						List $
	836.891	Ea.	View profile clips, use with view profile extrusion for Sidelite application			4
	836.821	Ln.	Premium XL 150/120/80 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners) Fixed ~19'6" (6 m) length	492	531	628
	836.820	Ft.	Order by length in feet	26	28	31
Dri-Fit® Channel for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass with mounting holes pre-drilled						
	925.447	Ft.	1" x 1" Dri-Fit Anodized (Gasket Required)	8	13	27

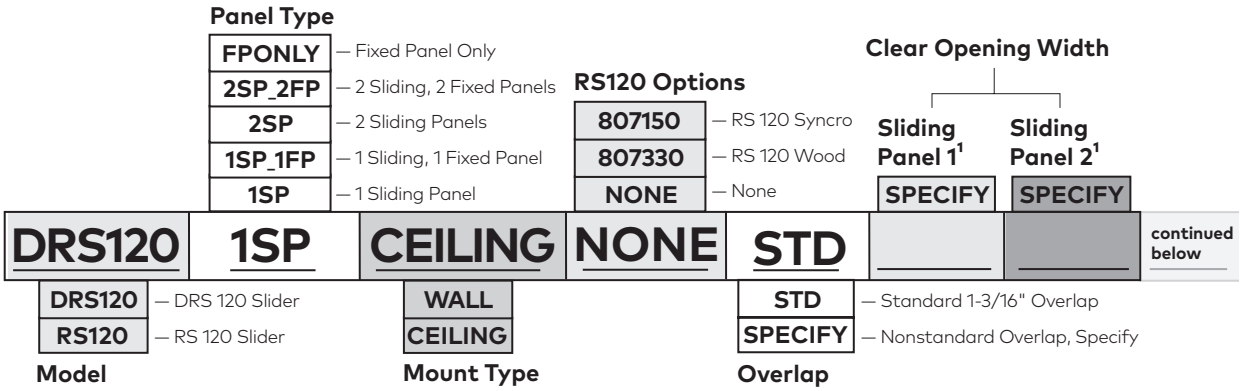
Dri-Fit® Channel and Sidelite Gasket				List $
	925.147	Ea.	Gasket for 1" x 1" Dri-fit® U-Channel, 1/2" (12) thick glass (Clear)	1
	925.148	Ea.	Gasket for 1" x 1" Dri-fit® U-Channel, 3/8" (10) thick glass (Clear)	1
	836.195	Ft.	Service part, sidelite profile gasket 5/16"-3/8" (8-10) thick glass (Black)	3
	836.196	Ft.	Service part, sidelite profile gasket 3/8"-1/2" (10-13) thick glass (Black)	3
	836.197	Ft.	Service part, sidelite profile gasket 1/2"-17/32" (13-13.5) thick glass (Black)	3

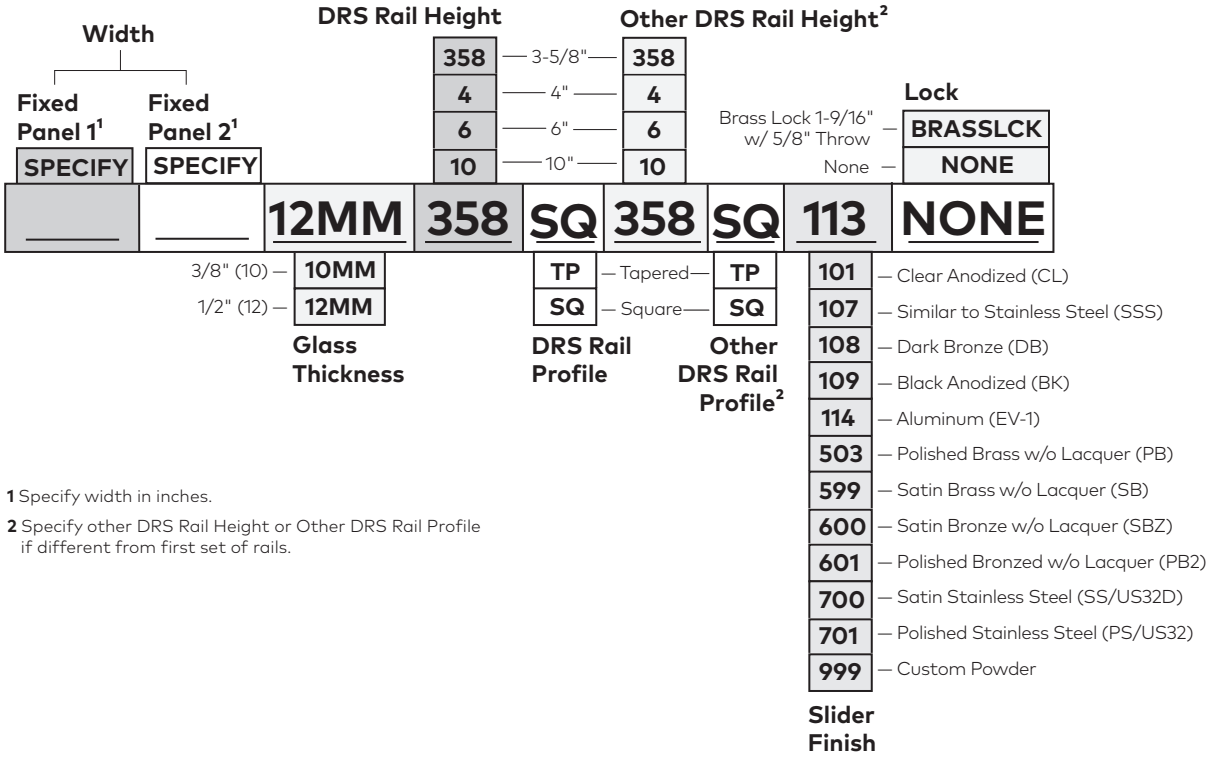
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Recessed Mount Accessories				
	933.915	Rl.	Foam, Adhesive Back 3/16" Vinyl (Supplied optional for CE-R units, 50Ft. Roll) (Grey)	39
	936.145	Ea.	XL Premium Recessed Cover Clip	6
	936.561	Ea.	XL Premium Recessed Start/Stop Service Plate	12
	936.897	Ea.	Wrench, 6MM Ratcheting / Combo (Use w/PN# 936.898 and 936.899 hex bit in CE-R units)	20

MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
	936.898	Ea.	M4 Long Hex Bit, Recessed Mount Service Item	15
	936.899	Ea.	M4 Short Hex Bit, Recessed Mount Service Item	15
Status Indicator				
	836.840	Set	Premium Status Indicator Acc. Set (Package Complete, includes Sensor, Cables, etc.)	593
Fastener Packs				
	807.585	Pk.	M6x14 for mounting sidelite profile or drop ceiling profile	10
	836.585	Pk.	M6x35 for mounting drop ceiling profile	10
Tempered Laminated Glass (TLG) Accessories				
LGAA	934.801	Ea.	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	330
LGA	934.800	Ea.	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 4 roller carriers	78
MTIPS	934.805	Set	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3 (4 tips per set)	10
	836.468	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 TLG Gasket Set (Can be used w/roller sets 836.550 or 836.450) Glue & tips sold separately	29
	836.270	Set	Comfort L 80 TLG Gasket Set (Can be used w/roller sets 836.349 or 836.250) Glue & tips sold separately	29
Carrier Locating Tool				
	936.999	Ea.	Premium/Comfort Carrier Locating Tool Accessory tool for quickly and easily locating roller carrier on top of moving panel	6
MUTO Tool Kit				
	936.996	Ea.	MUTO Tool Kit Accessory tool kit, incl. typical tools used for installation and adjustment of MUTO Comfort systems	200

DRS-120 and RS-120
Ordering Guide



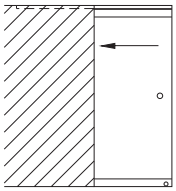


1 Specify width in inches.

2 Specify other DRS Rail Height or Other DRS Rail Profile if different from first set of rails.

DRS-120 Sliding System, Ceiling Mount

3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Glass Door Thickness

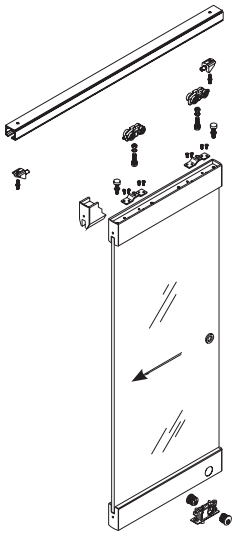


				Standard Finishes $					Custom Powder $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108/109**	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**	**999**
Single Sliding Panel, Complete				❸	❸	(SO)	(SO)	❸	(SO)
	Square								
	207.051	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	980	1,005	1,465	1,603	1,286	1,190
	207.052	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,050	1,081	1,671	1,851	1,433	1,330
	207.053	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,119	1,162	1,877	2,099	1,580	1,469
	207.054	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,193	1,241	2,084	2,347	1,725	1,613
	Tapered								
	207.067	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	985	1,018	1,465	1,606	1,287	1,195
	207.068	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,055	1,101	1,671	1,854	1,433	1,335
	207.069	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,126	1,179	1,877	2,101	1,580	1,476
	207.070	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,197	1,262	2,084	2,350	1,725	1,617
†See below for metric widths									

Includes the following items
- Track (2 × panel width)
- Top 3-5/8" (92) DRS rail with rollers
- Brackets
- Panel guides and panel stops
- Bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS rail with lock
- Cylinder, thumbturn, and dust-proof strike
- Concealed floor guide
- Handle not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 1 overlapping edge
- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 1-3/8" (35)
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 1-3/8" (35)) × 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating.
DRS lock projection allowance should be > 3" (76).
(Clear opening + 1-3/8" [35] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)



❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

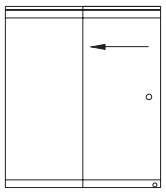
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel width.
- Maximum weight of sliding panel = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Track will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Track only available mill finish, to be recessed when installed.

DRS-120 Sliding System, Ceiling Mount

Single Sliding Panel with One Fixed Panel

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Powder $ 999
Single Sliding Panel with Fixed Panel, Complete				3	3	SO	SO	3	SO
	Square								
	207.059	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,414	1,478	2,303	2,591	1,944	1,834
	207.060	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,496	1,582	2,706	3,070	2,228	2,056
	207.061	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,629	1,735	3,102	3,548	2,503	2,329
	207.062	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,762	1,890	3,498	4,027	2,780	2,602
	Tapered								
	207.075	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,420	1,494	2,303	2,438	1,944	1,840
	207.076	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,505	1,604	2,706	3,036	2,228	2,065
	207.077	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,637	1,619	3,102	3,515	2,503	2,337
	207.078	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,770	1,919	3,498	3,994	2,780	2,610

†See below for metric widths

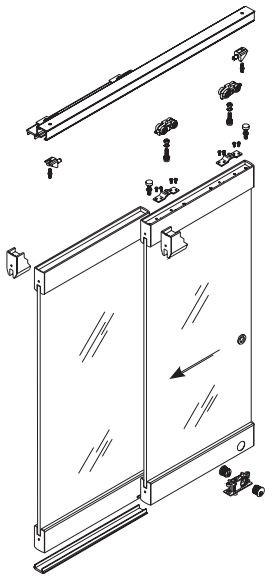
Includes the following items
- Track (equal to overall opening width)
- Top 3-5/8" (92) DRS rail with rollers Brackets
- Panel guides and panel stops
- Bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS rail with lock
- Cylinder, thumbturn, and dust-proof strike
- Concealed floor guide
- Top and bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS Dri-Fit Sidelites, including angle brackets to attach Dri-Fit Sidelites to track
- Handle not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 1 overlapping edge
- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 1-3/8" (35)
- Track Length = Overall opening width
- Fixed Panel Width = Overall opening width – clear opening* width

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating.
DRS lock projection allowance should be > 3" (76).
(Clear opening + 1-3/8" [35] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

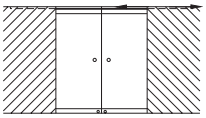


NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness, sliding panel width, and fixed panel width.
- Maximum weight of sliding panel = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Track will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Track only available mill finish, to be recessed when installed.

† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

DRS-120 Sliding System, Ceiling Mount

Two Sliding Panels



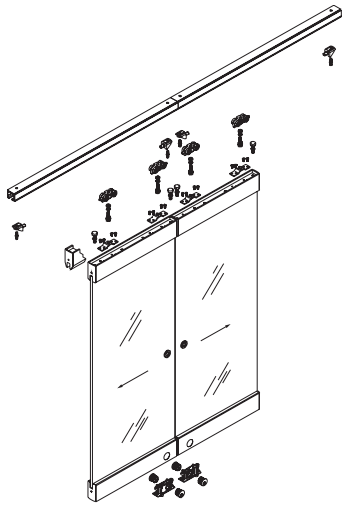
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Powder $ 999
Two Sliding Panels, Complete				3	3	SO	SO	3	SO
	Square								
	207.055	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,960	2,008	2,867	3,214	2,572	2,380
	207.056	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,102	2,166	3,343	3,709	2,865	2,662
	207.057	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	2,243	2,322	3,755	4,205	3,158	2,943
	207.058	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	2,385	2,480	4,168	4,701	3,452	3,226
	Tapered								
	207.071	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,969	2,038	2,930	3,214	2,572	2,389
	207.072	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,111	2,203	3,343	3,709	2,865	2,671
	207.073	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	2,253	2,358	3,755	4,205	3,158	2,953
	207.074	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	2,393	2,522	4,168	4,701	3,452	3,233

†See below for metric widths

Includes the following items
- Two tracks (each 2 × single panel width)
- Two top 3-5/8" (92) DRS rails with rollers
- Brackets
- Panel guides and panel stops
- Two bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS rails with lock
- Cylinder, thumbturn, and dust-proof strike
- Concealed floor guides
- Handles not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 2 overlapping edges
- Sliding Panel Widths = (Clear opening* + 2-3/4" (70)) / 2
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 2-3/4" (70)) × 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating.
DRS lock projection allowance should be > 3" (76).
(Clear opening + 1-3/8" [35] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)



3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

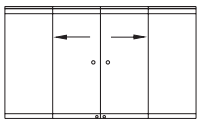
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and panel width.
- Maximum weight of sliding panel = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Track will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Track available in mill finish only, to be recessed when installed.

DRS-120 Sliding System, Ceiling Mount

Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Powder $
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999
Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels, Complete				3	3	SO	SO	3	SO
	Square								
	207.063	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	2,830	2,958	4,605	5,182	3,889	3,670
	207.064	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,992	3,163	5,412	6,139	4,456	4,112
	207.065	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	3,257	3,472	6,205	7,097	5,009	4,657
	207.066	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	3,522	3,779	6,996	8,055	5,561	5,202
	Tapered								
	207.079	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	2,840	2,990	4,605	4,874	3,889	3,680
	207.080	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	3,010	3,208	5,412	6,074	4,456	4,130
	207.081	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	3,275	3,239	6,205	7,030	5,009	4,675
	207.082	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	3,540	3,839	6,996	7,988	5,561	5,220

†See below for metric widths

Includes the following items

- One or two tracks (equal to overall opening width)
- Two top 3-5/8" (92) DRS rails with rollers
- Brackets
- Panel guides and panel stops
- Two bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS rails with lock
- Cylinder, thumbturn, and dust-proof strike
- Concealed floor guides
- Two top and bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS Dri-Fit Sidelites, including angle brackets to attach Dri-Fit Sidelites to track
- Handles not included, optional

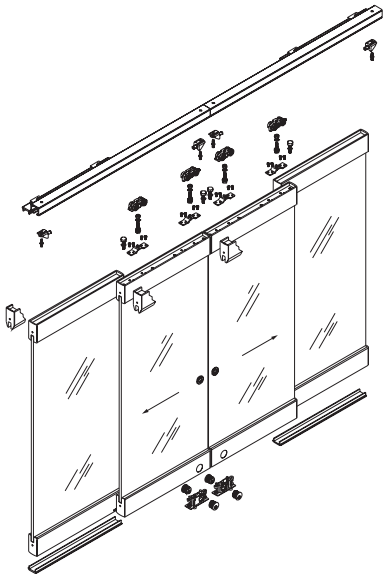
Calculations for ceiling mount with 2 overlapping edges

- Sliding Panel Widths = (Clear opening* + 2-3/4" (70)) / 2
- Track Length = Overall opening width
- Fixed Panel Width = (Overall opening width – clear opening* width)

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating.
DRS lock projection allowance should be > 3" (76).
(Clear opening + 1-3/8" [35] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)

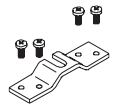
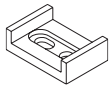
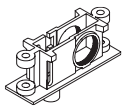
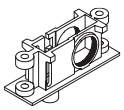
3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.



† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

DRS-120 Accessories and Components

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Powder $	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108/109**	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**	**999**	
Extrusions				❸	❸	(SO)	(SO)	❸	(SO)	
	925.035	Ft.	3-5/8" (92) Square Anodized Cover	7	11	—	—	—	27	
	225.502	Ft.	Cladded Cover	—	—	32	40	19	—	
	925.036	Ft.	3-5/8" (92) Tapered Anodized Cover	7	11	—	—	—	27	
	225.503	Ft.	Cladded Cover	—	—	32	40	19	—	
	925.042	Ft.	6" (152) Square Anodized Cover	12	19	—	—	—	33	
	225.506	Ft.	Cladded Cover	—	—	42	43	28	—	
										List $
	907.121	Ln.	RS Track Max. Length 157" (4 m)	—	—	—	—	—	619	353 ❸
Accessories										①
	907.997	Ea.	Panel Guide							8
	907.998	Ea.	Panel Stop							16
	907.704	Ea.	Roller							25
	907.996	Ea.	Roller Screw							8
	907.999	Ea.	Roller Bracket							17
	932.988	Ea.	Floor Guide							29
	925.019	Ea.	Brass Lock 1-9/16" (5/8" Throw)							36
	925.119	Ea.	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects ¼" below lock base							50

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

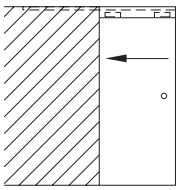
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- RS Track sold in stock lengths ONLY (linear).
- dormakaba will cut to specific length at no charge, drop length will NOT be sent unless specified on purchase order.
- Maximum length for extrusions is 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint, 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.

RS-120 Sliding System, Wall and Ceiling Mount

Single Sliding Panel

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108	700/701	Custom Powder $ 999
Single Sliding Panel, Complete				③	SO	SO	SO
	207.001	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	777	845	1,003	1,047
	207.002	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	808	898	1,108	1,168
	207.003	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	837	950	1,213	1,287
	207.004	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	867	1,003	1,318	1,407

†See below for metric widths

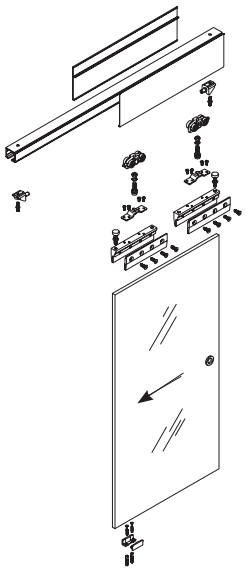
Includes the following items
- Track (2 × panel width)
- Two covers (equal to panel width)
- Roller package with guide
- Handle and locks not included, optional

NOTE: For wall mount, request single full length cover (equal to track).

Calculations for wall mount with 2 overlapping edges
- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) × 2

Calculations for ceiling mount with 1 overlapping edge
- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 1-9/16" (39)
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 1-9/16" (39)) × 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calclating:
(Clear opening + 1-9/16" [39] + panel projection allowance for handle/ lock)



③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

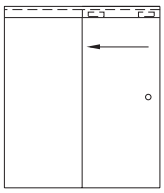
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel width.
- Track will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with two rollers = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with additional third roller package = 330 lb (150 kg).

RS-120 Sliding System, Wall and Ceiling Mount

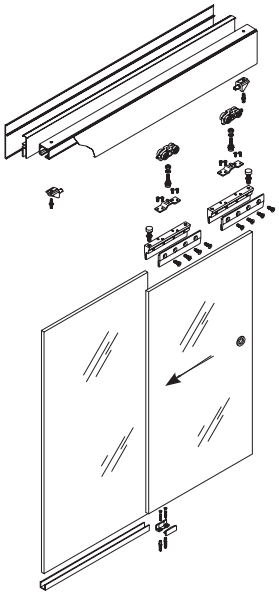
Single Sliding Panel with One Fixed Panel

				Standard Finishes $			Custom Powder $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108**	**700/701**	**999**
Single Sliding Panel with Fixed Panel, Complete				③	SO	SO	SO
	207.009	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,049	1,185	1,274	1,589
	207.010	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,165	1,346	1,465	1,885
	207.011	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,282	1,507	1,657	2,182
	207.012	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,397	1,668	1,848	2,477
†See below for metric widths							

Includes the following items
- Track (equal to overall opening width)
- Two covers (equal to track)
- Top sidelite extrusion (equal to track)
- Bottom view protection
- Bottom sidelite Dri-Fit channel with gasket (equal to fixed panel width)
- Roller package with guide
- Handle and locks not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 1 overlapping edge
- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 1-9/16" (39)
- Track Length = Overall opening width
- Fixed Panel Width = Overall opening width – clear opening* width

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating:
(Clear opening + 1-9/16" [39] + panel projection allowance for handle lock)



③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

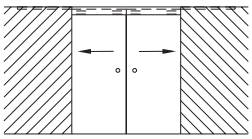
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel width.
- Track, sidelite channel, and covers will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with two rollers = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with additional third roller package = 330 lb (150 kg).

† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

RS-120 Sliding System, Wall and Ceiling Mount

Two Sliding Panels

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108	700/701	Custom Powder $ 999
Two Sliding Panels, Complete				❸	SO	SO	SO
	207.005	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,555	1,690	2,006	2,095
	207.006	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,615	1,795	2,215	2,335
	207.007	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,675	1,901	2,425	2,575
	207.008	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,735	2,006	2,635	2,815

†See below for metric widths

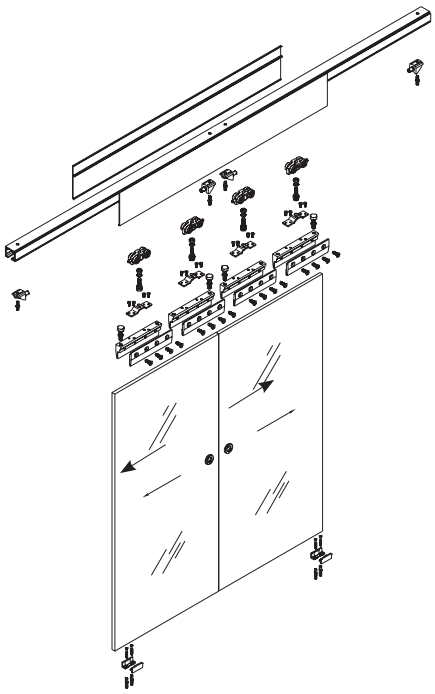
Includes the following items
- Two tracks (each 2 × single panel width)
- Two covers (equal to clear opening width)
- Roller package with guide
- Handle and locks not included, optional

NOTE: For wall mount, request single full length cover (equal to track).

Calculations for wall mount with 2 overlapping edges
- Sliding Panel Widths = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) / 2
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) × 2

Calculations for ceiling mount with 2 overlapping edges
- Sliding Panel Width = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) / 2
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) × 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating:
(Clear opening + 3-1/8" [79] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)



❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

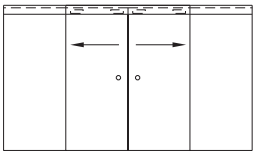
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel widths.
- Track and covers will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with two rollers = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with additional third roller package = 330 lb (150 kg).

† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

RS-120 Sliding System, Wall and Ceiling Mount

Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108	700/701	Custom Powder $ 999
Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels, Complete				❸	SO	SO	SO
	207.013	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	2,098	3,380	2,548	3,178
	207.014	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,331	3,590	2,631	3,771
	207.015	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	2,563	3,800	3,313	4,363
	207.016	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	2,795	4,010	3,695	4,955

†See below for metric widths

Includes the following items
- One or two tracks (equal to overall opening width)
- Two covers (equal to track or tracks)
- Top sidelite extrusion (equal to track or tracks)
- Bottom view protection (equal to clear opening width)
- Two bottom sidelite Dri-Fit channels with gasket (equal to fixed panel width)
- Roller package with guide
- Handle and locks not included, optional

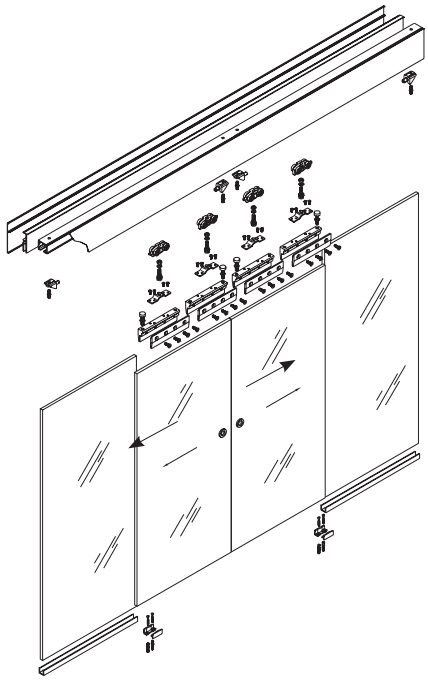
Calculations for ceiling mount with 2 overlapping edges
- Sliding Panel Widths = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) / 2
- Track Length = Overall opening width
- Fixed Panel Width = (Overall opening width – clear opening* width) / 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating:
(Clear opening + 3-1/8" [79] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

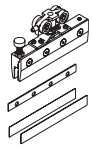
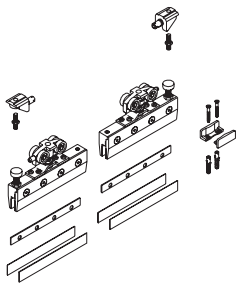
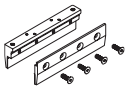
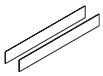
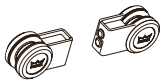
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel widths.
- Track, sidelite channel, and covers will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with two rollers = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with additional third roller package = 330 lb (150 kg)



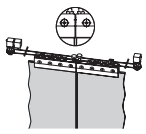
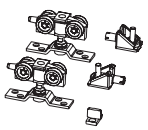
† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

RS-120 Accessories and Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $	
				101	
Single Roller Package, Complete				(SO)	
	907.123	Ea.	Single Roller Package	152 (1)	
Double Roller Package, Complete					
	907.125	Ea.	Double Roller Package	348 (1)	
Hardware					
	907.124	Ea.	Fitting for 3/8" (10) Glass	79	
	807.118	Ea.	Shim for 1/2" (12) Glass	15	
	907.900	Ea.	Shim for 5/16" (8) Glass (gasket)	11	
					108/109
	829.420	Ea.	Spacer for Bi-Parting Sliding Panels		98
Endcaps					
	907.127	Ea.	Wall Mounted (without sidelite)	32	79 (SO) (108 only)
	907.129	Ea.	Endcap for Track when Ceiling Mounted (without sidelite)	32	76 (SO)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

				Standard Finishes $				Custom Powder $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108/109**	**700/701**	**113**	**999**
Extrusions and Accessories								
	907.120	Ft.	RS Cover	16 ❸	28 SO (108 only)	—	26 SO	38 SO
	207.980	Ft.	RS Cover Cladded	—	—	55 SO	—	—
	907.126	Ea.	Floor Guide	—	14 SO (109 only)	—	—	—
							113	**119**
	907.200	Set	Flush Pull	125 ①		—	188 ①	188 SO
					108			**999** **List $**
	907.121	Ln.	RS Track Length = 157" (4 m)	—	—			619 SO 353 ❸
	907.122	Ft.	RS Sidelite Channel 5/16" (8), 3/8" (10), 1/2" (12)	—	—			48 SO 26 ❸
	907.138	Ft.	Bottom View Protector (used with Sidelites)	5	7			— —
	907.997	Ea.	Panel Guide	—	—			— 8
	907.998	Ea.	Panel Stop	—	—			— 16
	907.704	Ea.	Roller	—	—			— 25
	907.996	Ea.	Roller Screw	—	—			— 8
	907.999	Ea.	Roller Bracket	—	—			— 17
RS-120 Synchronized Glass Applications								
	907.150	Ea.	Syncro Bi-Parting Roller Package (includes 2 sets of roller packages 07.125 and the cable set with blocks and pulleys)	1,179 SO				
			NOTE: Track covers, view protection, and sidelite channel sold separately above					
RS-120 Wood Applications								
	807.135	Ea.	Wood Roller Package (track and covers sold separately above)	160 SO				

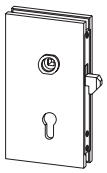
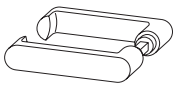
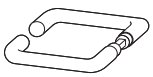
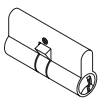
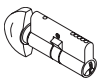
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO vFinish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

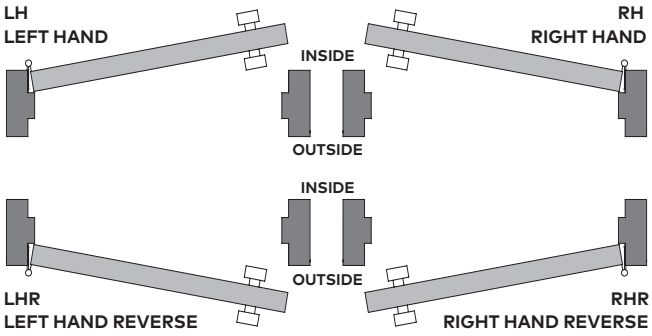
NOTES:
- Track sold in stock lengths ONLY.
- dormakaba will cut to specific length at no charge; drop length will not be sent unless specified on purchase order.
- Maximum extrusion length is 157" (4 m) unless otherwise indicated above. Stainless steel covers max. length 144" (3.66 m).

Sliding Applications Handle Options

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	105/107	108/109	199
				Finishes $			
General Accessories					(SO)	(SO)	
	905.202	Ea.	Hook Lock (includes wall mounted strike plate)	367 (SO)	477	612	—
	905.201	Ea.	Strike Box	367 (SO)	434	612	—
	910.314	Set	Set of Flat Lever Handles	57 (5)	74	—	105
	910.301	Set	Set of Tubular Lever Handles	127 (5)	143	—	183
					113		
	907.200	Set	Flush Pull	125	188 (1)	—	188 (SO)
Europrofile Accessories						**503/599**	**700/701**
						(SO)	(SO)
	901.003	Ea.	Profile Key Cylinder			81	60
	901.002		Profile Thumbturn Cyl.				
	901.004	Ea.	Right Handed Cam			78	66
		Ea.	Left Handed Cam			78	66

(5) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days.
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Euro cylinders are KA by default and KD is a special order.
- LH Housing requires RH cylinder; RH Housing requires LH cylinder.
- For 108 or 109 finish trim specify 199 and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze."

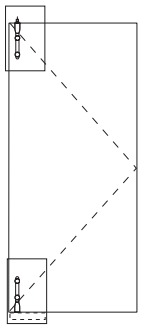
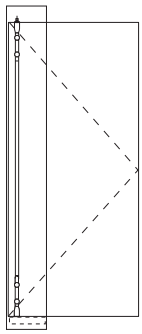


MANET Pivoting/Sliding Door Systems

MANET Compact	Pivoting Doors	204
	Sliding Doors	207
	Handles and Knobs	212
	Options and Accessories	213
MANET Accessories	Wet Environment Components (316 Stainless Steel)	219
	Wood Door Components	221
	Clamp Bracket Reference Chart	222

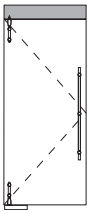
MANET Set 1 Pivoting

Without transom for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass

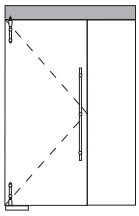
MANET Compact Set 1	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.910	Unit	**SET 1** **Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, short type** Including: • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Eccentric pivot bushing for ceiling install • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot	426 (1)
	829.911	Unit	**SET 1 with connecting tube** **Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, long type, connecting tube** Including: • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Eccentric pivot bushing for ceiling install • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot • 1 Connecting tube at 85-7/16" (2170)	447 (SO)

Application example for Set 1
For detail information see Brochure **MANET Point fittings for interior applications.**

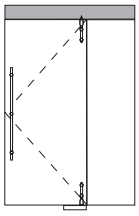
Door type 1



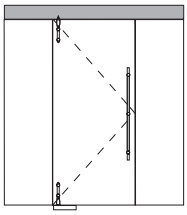
Door type 2



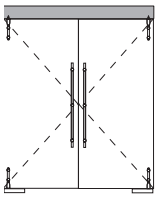
Door type 3



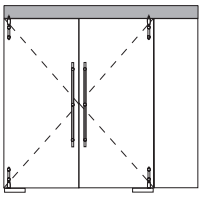
Door type 4



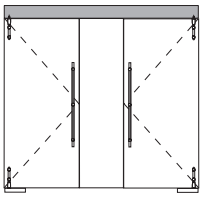
Door type 5



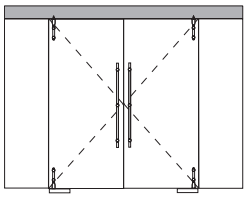
Door type 6



Door type 7



Door type 8

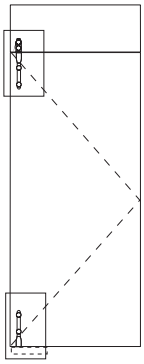
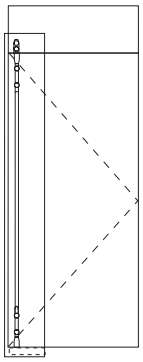


(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see page 218.

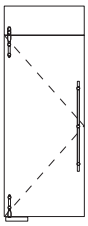
MANET Set 2 Pivoting

With transom for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass

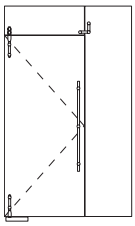
MANET Compact Set 2	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.912	Unit	**SET 2** **Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, short type** Including: • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Pivot bearing location for transom • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot	551 (SO)
	829.913	Unit	**SET 2 with connecting tube** **Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, long type, connecting tube** Including: • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles, • 1 Top pivot bearing, • 1 Pivot bearing location for transom, • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot • 1 Connecting tube at 85-7/16" (2170)	573 (SO)

Application example for Set 2
For detail information see the brochure **MANET Point fittings for interior applications.**

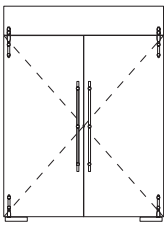
Door type 9
1 × Set 2 required



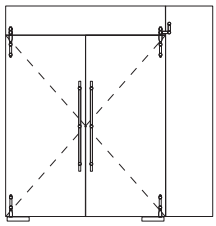
Door type 12
1 × Set 2 required and
1 × Transom/sidelite connector



Door type 18
2 × Set 2 required



Door type 21
2 × Set 2 required and
1 × Set 3 required

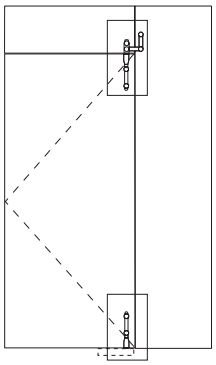


(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see page 218.

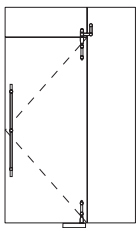
MANET Set 3 Pivoting

With transom and sidelite for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass

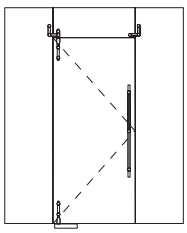
MANET Compact Set 3	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.914	Unit	**SET 3** **Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, short type** Including: • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Transom/sidelite connector with pivot bearing location • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot	668 (1)
	829.915	Unit	**SET 3** **Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, long type, connecting tube** Including: • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Transom/sidelite connector with pivot bearing location • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot • 1 Connecting tube at 85-7/16" (2170)	690 (SO)

Application example for Set 3
For detail information see the brochure **MANET Point fittings for interior applications.**

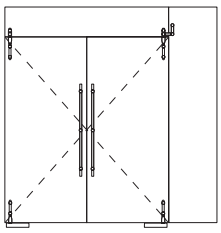
Door type 13
1 × Set 3 required



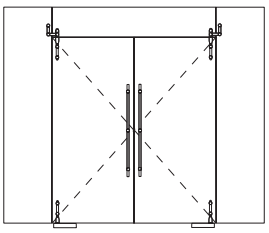
Door type 15
1 × Set 3 required and
1 × Transom/sidelite connector



Door type 21
2 × Set 2 required and
1 × Set 3 required



Door type 23
2 × Set 3 required

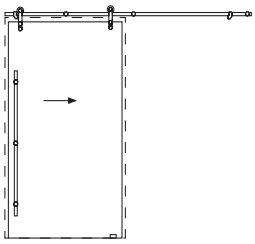


(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see page 218.

MANET Set 4.1 Sliding

Wall mount for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Countersunk single-point fittings

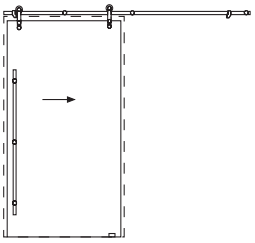
MANET Compact Set 4.1	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.916	Unit	**SET 4.1** **Consisting of:** • 5 Clamp brackets track/wall • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool	1,046 (1)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track **NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.**	161 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see page 218.

MANET Set 4.2 Sliding

Wall mount for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Clamping disk single-point fittings

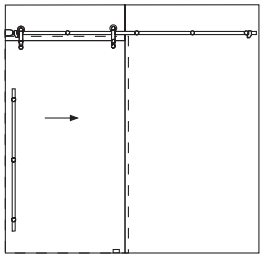
MANET Compact Set 4.2	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.917	Unit	**SET 4.2** **Consisting of:** • 5 Clamp brackets track/wall • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool	1,066 (1)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track **NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.**	161 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see page 218.

MANET Set 5.1 Sliding

Glass mount, connected to wall on one side for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Countersunk single-point fittings

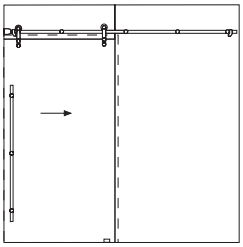
MANET Compact Set 5.1	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.918	Unit	**SET 5.1** **Consisting of:** • 6 Clamp brackets for glass, countersunk • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fitting 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Wall fitting, flattened • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool	1,290 (1)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track **NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.**	161 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see page 218.

MANET Set 5.2 Sliding

Glass mount, connected to wall on one side for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Clamping disk single-point fittings

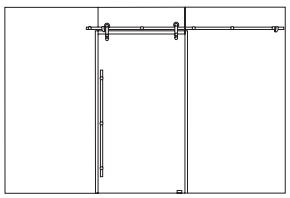
MANET Compact Set 5.2	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.919	Unit	**SET 5.2** **consisting of:** • 6 Clamp brackets for glass, clamping disk single-point fittings • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Wall fitting, flattened • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool	1,366 (SO)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track **NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.**	161 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see page 220.

MANET Set 6.1 Sliding

Glass mount, sidelite both sides for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12)
glass countersunk single-point fittings

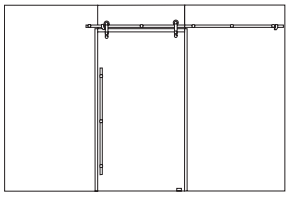
MANET Compact Set 6.1	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.920	Unit	**SET 6.1** **consisting of:** • 7 Clamp brackets for glass • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool	1,296 (1)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track **NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.**	161 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see page 218.

MANET Set 6.2 Sliding

Glass mount, sidelite both sides for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Clamping disk single-point fittings

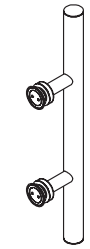
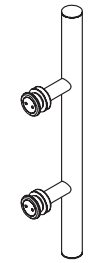
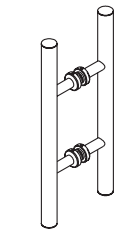
MANET Compact Set 6.2	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.921	Unit	**SET 6.2** **consisting of:** • 7 Clamp brackets for glass , clamping disk single-point fittings • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool	1,435 (SO)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track **NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.**	161 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see page 218.

MANET Compact Sets

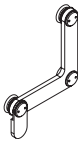
Handles and Knobs

Handles and Knobs	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Handle, single side, countersunk for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass for MANET Compact Sets 1, 2, 3, 4.1, 5.1, and 6.1				(SO)
 829.268 (shown)	829.268	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	209
	829.271	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	276
	829.274	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	343
	829.277	Ea.	Length 69-9/16" (1760) 4F	410
Handle, single side, clamping disk for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass for MANET Compact Sets 4.2, 5.2, and 6.2				
 821.240 (shown)	821.240	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	219
	821.241	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	304
	821.242	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	389
	821.243	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	474
Handle, back to back for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				
 821.267 (shown)	821.267	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	303
	821.270	Ea.	Length 28-3/8" (720) 2F	404 (1)
	821.273	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	505 (1)
	821.276	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	607 (1)
Knobs				
	821.423	Ea.	Knob, back to back; 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	121
	821.422	Ea.	Knob, single side 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass with countersunk single point fitting (MANET Compact Sets 4.1, 5.1, and 6.1)	135
	821.426	Ea.	Knob, single side 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass with clamping disk single point fitting (MANET Compact Sets 4.2, 5.2, and 6.2)	143

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Compact Sets

Options and Accessories

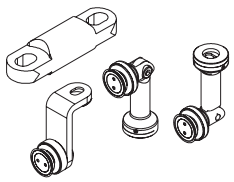
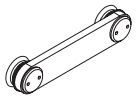
Accessories	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
				(1)
	821.334	Ea.	Stop for pivoting door, ceiling mounted (MANET Compact Set 1 only)	71
	829.335	Ea.	Door stop at transom (inside/outside) for 3/8"–1/2" (10–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 2 & 3 only)	122
	829.145	Ea.	G/C or G/F connector 90° (support only, no carrying function) (MANET Compact Set 1 only)	125
	829.337	Ea.	Ceiling connector for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 1, 2, 3, 5.1 & 6.1 only)	152
	821.449	Ea.	Top/Bottom lock with profile cylinder rose inside for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	228
	814.206	Ea.	Profile cylinder (for 821.448/449) (Mill Finish only)	32
	805.194	Ea.	Eccentric pivot bushing (for 821.448/449)	50
	829.320	Ea.	Transom/sidelite connector for 3/8"–1/2" (10–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 2 & 3 only)	225
 829.322 (shown)	829.322	Ea.	Transom/sidelite connector with inside stop for 3/8"–1/2" (10–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 2 & 3 only)	316
	829.324	Ea.	Transom/sidelite connector with outside stop for 3/8" (10) glass (MANET Compact Sets 2 & 3 only)	316
	829.325	Ea.	Transom/sidelite connector with outside stop for 1/2" (12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 2 & 3 only)	316
				List $
	829.338	Ea.	Ceiling connector for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 5.2 & 6.2 only)	152 (SO)
	821.134	Ea.	Assembly tool, MANET single point fittings (Mill Finish)	23 (SO)
	829.217	Ea.	5 pcs. clip-on covers for single point fittings with spring	32 (SO)
	821.432	Ea.	Guide rail with brush seals aluminum; total length 118" (3 m) (MANET Compact Sets 4.1, 4.2, 5.1, 5.2, 6.1 & 6.2 only) (Mill Finish)	173 (SO)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Single-Point Fittings

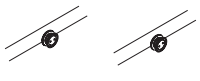
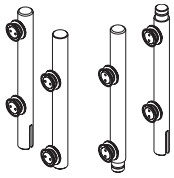
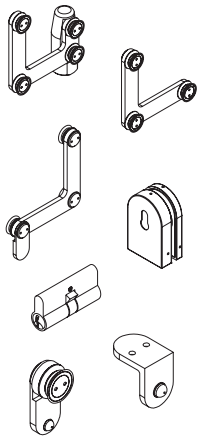
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	Single point (3/8") glass to wall			SO
	829.200	Ea.	5/16"–7/16" (8–11.5) adjustable	50
	829.201	Ea.	7/16"–9/16" (11.5–14.5) adjustable	50
	829.202	Ea.	9/16"–11/16" (14.5–22) adjustable	50
	Single point (1/2") glass to wall			
	829.210	Ea.	5/16"–7/16" (8–11.5) adjustable	57
	829.211	Ea.	7/16"–9/16" (11.5–14.5) adjustable	57
	829.212	Ea.	9/16"–11/16" (14.5–22) adjustable	57
	Single point (varies) glass to wall			
	829.205	Ea.	5/16"–3/8" (8–10) NOT adjustable	32
	829.215	Ea.	1/2" (12) NOT adjustable	39
	829.217	Ea.	5 pcs. clip-on covers for single point fittings with spring	32

MANET Connecting System

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Connecting rods				SO
	821.355	Ea.	Length 2-1/16" (52.5)	50
	829.145	Ea.	G/C or G/F connector 90° (support only, no carrying function)	125 (1)
	829.337	Ea.	Ceiling connector countersunk (carrying function)	152 (1)
	829.338	Ea.	Ceiling connector countersunk (clamping disk)	152
Glass to glass corner connectors 90°-180° for 5/16–1/2" glass				
	829.120	Ea.	Connecting rod length 2-1/16" (52.5)	147
	829.122	Ea.	Connecting rod length 2-23/64" (60)	147
	829.125	Ea.	Connecting rod length 3-7/32" (82)	147
	829.130	Ea.	Connecting rod length 4-1/16" (103)	147
	829.148		Connector for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	95 (1)

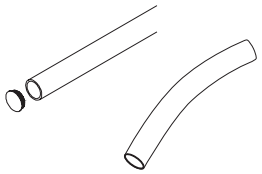
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
SO Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Pivoting Door System

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Single point, countersunk, track to glass				SO
 829.460 829.462	829.460	Ea.	Fixed 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	26
	829.462	Ea.	Centering 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	39
Top/Bottom pivot pole set				
 829.546 829.548	829.546	Ea.	Short type (including 4 single point fix)	224
	829.548	Ea.	Short type for intermediate tube (including 4 single point fix)	392
	829.553	Ea.	Pivot pole, full height, RTS88	466
Intermediate tube Dia 1" (25)				
	829.555	Ea.	Fix length up to 85-7/16" (2170)	105
Pivot bearings				
	821.310	Ea.	Transom and ceiling connection	89
	821.314	Ea.	RTS (not shown)	140
	829.545	Ea.	BTS/floor pivot	111
	829.333	Ea.	Transom for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	186
Transom/sidelite connector (right/left)				
	829.330	Ea.	With pivot bearing location, complete for 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	326
	829.320	Ea.	For 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	225 (1)
	829.322	Ea.	With stop inside for 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	316
	829.324	Ea.	With stop outside for 3/8" (10) glass (not shown)	316
	829.325	Ea.	With stop outside for 1/2" (12) glass (not shown)	316
	821.449	Ea.	Top/Bottom deadlock w/ profile cylinder rose on inside for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	228 (1)
	814.206	Ea.	Profile cylinder (for 821.448/449)	32 (1)
	821.334	Ea.	Stop for pivoting door, ceiling mounted	71
	829.335	Ea.	Door stop at transom (inside/outside) for 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	122

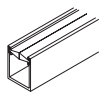
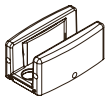
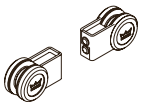
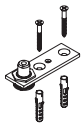
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
SO Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Sliding Door System

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Single point fitting for roller carrier				
	829.430	Ea.	Countersunk for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	56 (1)
	829.432	Ea.	Clamping disk for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass (not shown)	56
Sliding track tube				
	821.527	Ea.	Sliding track tube fixed length with end caps 118" (3 m) length	161 (1)
	821.413	Ea.	Sliding track tube, bent r=min. 23-1/2" (600), max. curve length 18.5' (5.6 m) with end caps	1,647
	829.506	Ea.	Connection sliding track tube (not shown)	52 (1)
Clamp bracket fitting track to:				
	829.176	Ea.	Glass, countersunk single point fitting for 3/8"–1/2" (10–12) glass	90
	829.177	Ea.	Glass, clamping disk single point fitting for 3/8"–1/2" (10–12) glass	90
	829.175	Ea.	Wall	71
	821.316	Ea.	Ceiling retainer for sliding track, carrying function	333
Wall fitting for track				(SO)
	829.445	Ea.	Round	66

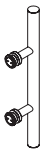
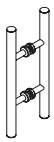
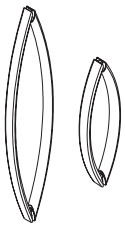
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Pivoting/Sliding Door System

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Door stop				
	829.425	Ea.	Left hand	131
	829.426	Ea.	Right hand	131
Guides				
	821.432	Ea.	Guide rail brush seals, aluminum mill finish; stock length = 118" (3 m)	173 (SO)
				100
	807.326	Ea	Floor guide, for mount onto floor 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	66 (1)
				List $
	829.420	Ea.	Spacer for Bi-Parting Sliding Panels	98 (SO)
	901.106.001	Ea.	Floor pivot (100 only) Adjustable 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) (no cover) (MANET Compact Sets 1, 2 & 3 only)	63 (1)
				700
	901.079	Ea.	Floor pivot cover	23 (1)
	926.870	Ea.	Decorative floor stop with Duraflex bumper (619 only, equivalent to 700)	**619** 50

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

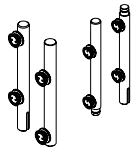
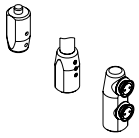
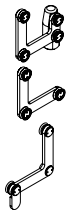
MANET Handles and Tools

Handles and Knobs	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Handle, single side, countersunk for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				(S0)
	829.268	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	209
	829.271	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	276
	829.274	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	343
	829.277	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	410
Handle, single side, clamping disk for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				
	821.240	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	219
	821.241	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	304
	821.242	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	389
	821.243	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	474
Handle, back to back for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				
	821.267	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	303 (1)
	821.270	Ea.	Length 28-3/8" (720) 2F	404
	821.273	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	505
	821.276	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	607
Knobs				
	821.290	Ea.	Recessed pull grip for 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" (8/10/12) glass	81
	821.422	Ea.	Knob, single side 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass with countersunk single point fitting	135
	821.426	Ea.	Knob, single side 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass with clamping disk single point fitting	143
	821.423	Ea.	Knob, back to back 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	121
Tools				
	821.134	Ea.	Assembly tool, MANET single point fittings (No Finish)	23
	821.137	Ea.	Hole gauge (No Finish)	35
	821.995	Ea.	Sample case (not shown) (No Finish Designation)	968
ARCOS Handles				**114**
				(S0)
	826.500	Ea.	Back to back ARCOS 13-25/32" (350)	340
	826.510	Ea.	Back to back ARCOS 29-17/32" (750)	401

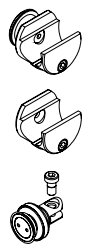
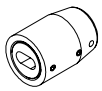
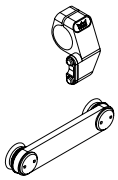
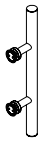
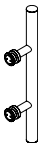
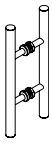
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(S0) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Wet Environment Components

316 Stainless Steel

Wet Environment Components	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Ceiling connectors, 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass				(SO)
	829.339	Ea.	Ceiling connectors; 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass (countersunk)	239
	829.340	Ea.	Ceiling connectors; 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass (clamping disk); not shown	248
Wet single point, countersunk, track to glass				
	829.461	Ea.	Fixed 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	33
	829.463	Ea.	Centering 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	46
Wet intermediate tube dia. 1" (25)				
	829.557	Ea.	Fixed length up to 85-7/16" (2170)	387
Wet pivot bearings				
	821.350	Ea.	Transom and ceiling connection	107
	829.550	Ea.	BTS/floor pivot	198
	829.353	Ea.	Transom for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass; not shown	283
	829.540	Ea.	Floor pivot; max. door weight 132 lb (60 kg)	148
Wet transom/sidelite connector (right/left)				
	829.362	Ea.	With pivot bearing location, complete for 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	423
	829.360	Ea.	For 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	260
Wet sliding door systems (not shown)				
	829.423	Ea.	Sliding door roller carrier with anti-jump mechanism; lug/roller only (2 fittings required per roller, not included)	473
Wet 2 pcs. single point fitting for roller carrier				
	829.431	Ea.	Countersunk for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	98
	829.433	Ea.	Clamping disk for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass (not shown)	121

(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wet Environment Components	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Wet clamp bracket fitting track to:				(SO)
	829.185	Ea.	Glass, countersunk single point fitting for 3/8"–1/2" (10–12) glass	123
	829.186	Ea.	Glass, clamping disk single point fitting for 3/8"–1/2" (10–12) glass	140
	829.163	Ea.	Wall	102
Wet wall fitting for track				
	829.446	Ea.	Round	110
Wet door stop				
	829.427	Ea.	Left hand	202
	829.428	Ea.	Right hand	202
	829.368	Ea.	Connector for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	121
Wet handle, single side; countersunk for 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				
	829.269	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	318
	829.272	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	333
	829.275	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	405
	829.278	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	524
Wet handle, single side, clamping disk				
	821.280	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	330
	821.281	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	375
	821.282	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	507
	821.283	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	657
Wet handle, Back to back				
	821.247	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	485
	821.250	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	578
	821.253	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	673
	821.256	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	802

(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Wood Door Package Components

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.422	Ea.	Roller Carrier, stainless steel, lug only with roller, includes anti-jump, use with solid track tube (2 required per door panel/ price per roller)	373
	829.423	Ea.	Roller carrier, classic in 316L stainless steel	473
	829.510	Set	Countersunk single point fitting for roller carrier, 15/16" (24) to 1-3/4" (44) door thickness (1 set required per roller carrier)	71
	829.178	Ea.	Clamp bracket for mounting track to wall, 5/8" (16) between track and wall, (See chart on page 222 for quantity of clamps recommended)	123
	829.425	Ea.	Door stop, left hand (1 LH and RH required per door panel)	131
	829.426	Ea.	Door stop, right hand (1 LH and RH required per door panel)	131
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube fixed length, 118" (3000) with end caps	161
				List $
	807.226	Ea.	Floor guide for 1-3/4" (44) wood door (1 required per sliding door panel)	3
	829.506	Ea.	Connector for sliding track tube (1 required for every 2 ea. 821.527)	52
	821.134	Ea.	Assembly tool, MANET single point fittings (No finish)	23

Clamp Bracket Reference Chart

Recommended distance of track clamp bracket points for hanging track tube

Door Height	Door Width — 27-1/2" (700)		Door Width — 31-1/2" (800)	
	Glass Thickness		Glass Thickness	
	3/8" (10)	1/2" (12)	3/8" (10)	1/2" (12)
74-13/16" (1900)	13-3/4" (350)	13-3/4" (350)	15-3/4" (400)	15-3/4" (400)
78-3/4" (2000)	13-3/4" (350)	13-3/4" (350)	15-3/4" (400)	15-3/4" (400)
82-11/16" (2100)	13-3/4" (350)	13-3/4" (350)	15-3/4" (400)	15-3/4" (400)
86-1/2" (2200)	13-3/4" (350)	13-3/4" (350)	15-3/4" (400)	15-3/4" (400)
90-9/16" (2300)	13-3/4" (350)	13-3/4" (350)	15-3/4" (400)	15-3/4" (400)
94-1/2" (2400)	13-3/4" (350)	13-3/4" (350)	15-3/4" (400)	15-3/4" (400)
98-7/16" (2500)	13-3/4" (350)	13-3/4" (350)	15-3/4" (400)	15-3/4" (400)
	Door Width — 35-7/16" (900)		Door Width — 39-3/8" (1000)	
	Glass Thickness		Glass Thickness	
	3/8" (10)	1/2" (12)	3/8" (10)	1/2" (12)
74-13/16" (1900)	17-11/16" (450)	17-11/16" (450)	19-11/16" (500)	19-11/16" (500)
78-3/4" (2000)	17-11/16" (450)	17-11/16" (450)	19-11/16" (500)	19-11/16" (500)
82-11/16" (2100)	17-11/16" (450)	17-11/16" (450)	19-11/16" (500)	19-11/16" (500)
86-1/2" (2200)	17-11/16" (450)	17-11/16" (450)	19-11/16" (500)	19-11/16" (500)
90-9/16" (2300)	17-11/16" (450)	17-11/16" (450)	19-11/16" (500)	19-11/16" (500)
94-1/2" (2400)	17-11/16" (450)	17-11/16" (450)	19-11/16" (500)	19-11/16" (500)
98-7/16" (2500)	17-11/16" (450)	17-11/16" (450)	19-11/16" (500)	19-11/16" (500)
	Door Width — 43-5/16" (1,100)		Door Width — 47-1/4" (1,200)	
	Glass Thickness		Glass Thickness	
	3/8" (10)	1/2" (12)	3/8" (10)	1/2" (12)
74-13/16" (1900)	21-3/4" (550)	20-3/4" (530)	21-5/8" (550)	20-1/2" (520)
78-3/4" (2000)	21-1/4" (540)	20-1/16" (510)	21-1/4" (540)	20-1/16" (510)
82-11/16" (2100)	20-3/4" (530)	19-11/16" (500)	20-7/8" (530)	19-11/16" (500)
86-1/2" (2200)	20-1/2" (520)	19-5/16" (490)	20-1/16" (510)	18-7/8" (480)
90-9/16" (2300)	20-1/16" (510)	18-7/8" (480)	19-11/16" (500)	18-1/2" (470)
94-1/2" (2400)	19-11/16" (500)	18-1/2" (470)	19-5/16" (490)	18-1/8" (460)
98-7/16" (2500)	19-5/16" (490)	18-1/8" (460)	18-7/8" (480)	17-11/16" (450)
	Door Width — 51-3/16" (1,300)		Door Width — 55-1/8" (1,400)	
	Glass Thickness		Glass Thickness	
	3/8" (10)	1/2" (12)	3/8" (10)	1/2" (12)
74-13/16" (1900)	21-3/4" (550)	20-1/16" (510)	21-1/4" (540)	20-1/16" (510)
78-3/4" (2000)	20-3/4" (530)	19-11/16" (500)	20-3/4" (530)	19-11/16" (500)
82-11/16" (2100)	20-1/2" (520)	19-5/16" (490)	20-1/2" (520)	19-5/16" (490)
86-1/2" (2200)	20-1/16" (510)	18-7/8" (480)	19-11/16" (500)	18-1/2" (470)
90-9/16" (2300)	19-11/16" (500)	18-1/2" (470)	19-5/16" (490)	18-1/8" (460)
94-1/2" (2400)	19-5/16" (490)	18-1/8" (460)	18-7/8" (480)	—
98-7/16" (2500)	18-7/8" (480)	17-11/16" (450)	18-1/2" (470)	—

Glass Panic Hardware

Order Forms	Glass Push Bar Hardware	224
	Cylinder and Keying	225
Ordering Guides	DG1000/DG1100/DG1300 Series	226
	Keyways	227
Glass Push Bar Hardware	Exterior Fixed Pull Handles	228
	DG1000/DG1100/DG1300 Series Hardware and Options	229
	Keyways and Keying Options	232

Glass Push Bar Hardware Order Form

Fax completed form to
(888) 238-4401

Complete one form for each unit or set of units defined by the same options.

Date: ____ / _____ / _____

Company Name: _____ PO#_____

Contact Name: _____ Tel.#_____

Project Name: _____City/State: _____

Architect: _____

Unit Type — check one:

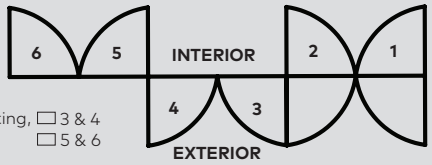
	Top Latch	Bottom Latch Full Length Bar	
Panic (P) Bar Type	❑ DG1000	❑ DG1100	
Dead Bolt (DB) Bar Type	❑ DG1000	❑ DG1100	❑ DG1300
Dummy (DM) Bar Type	❑ DG1000	❑ DG1100	❑ DG1300

Exterior Handle: ❑ A ❑ B ❑ C ❑ D ❑ E ❑ F ❑ G ❑ H ❑ J ❑ JS ❑ K ❑ KS ❑ L ❑ LS ❑ M ❑ MS ❑ N ❑ P ❑ X ❑ Y ❑ Z None

(See page 228 for descriptions of exterior handles.)

DG1300 only: ❑ Top Bolt only (Default) ❑ Bottom Bolt only ❑ Top and Bottom Bolts

Quantity of Units:_____
Swing: (Refer to Chart)



Single Acting, Single Door: ❑ 3 ❑ 4 ❑ 5 ❑ 6

Single Acting, Pair: ❑ 3 & 4 ❑ 5 & 6

DG1300 Only for Double Acting

Double Acting, Single Door: ❑ 1 ❑ 2

Double Acting, Pair: ❑ 1 & 2

IMPORTANT
Jamb Condition: ❑ Sidelites ❑ Frame ❑ Clear Opening Width: _____
❑ Wall (Pivot distance must be increased to 3-1/2")

Header Size: ❑ 4-1/2" (DB Units only)
❑ 6" (DG1000 P)

NOTE: DG1000 P and DG1100 P available in swing 3, 4 single doors, or 3 & 4 pairs only. Swing 1, 2, 5, 6 in singles or pairs for DB units (DG1000 DB, DG1100 DB, or all DG1300).

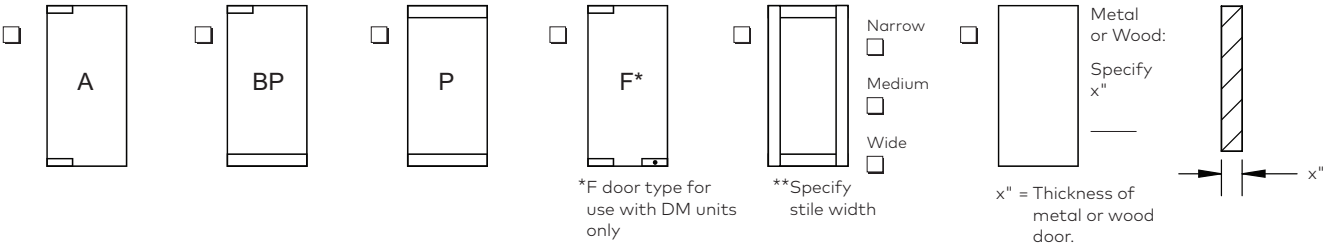
Electric Strike: ❑ 310-1 3/4" Straight Keeper — ES3101
❑ PS610RF Power Supply

Check one ❑ 12V ❑ DC ❑ Fail Secure ❑ 24V ❑ AC ❑ Fail Safe

Sill Condition: ❑ Floor Mounted Strike
❑ Threshold Ramp Strike (min. 1/2" × 7")

DRS Rails: Square: ❑ 2-1/2" ❑ 3-5/8" ❑ 4" ❑ 6" ❑ 10"
Tapered: ❑ 2-1/2" ❑ 3-5/8" ❑ 4"

Door Type:



*F door type for use with DM units only

**Specify stile width

x" = Thickness of metal or wood door.

Glass/Door Thickness: ❑ 3/8" (9.5 mm) ❑ 1/2" (13 mm) ❑ 5/8" (16 mm) ❑ 3/4" (19 mm)

Actual Door Size: Width: _____ Height: _____ **Push Bar Height from bottom of door:** ❑ Specify: _____

Finish: ❑ Satin Stainless Steel (700/630) ❑ Polished Stainless Steel (701/629)
❑ Satin Brass (599/606) ❑ Polished Brass (503/605)
❑ Dark Oxidized Oil Rubbed Bronze (602/613) (Special order; quote only) ❑ Custom: _____ (Special order; quote only)

Cylinder and Keying Order Form

Cylinder Type:

❑ C — SFIC with Core
❑ J — SFIC Cylinder with Plastic Temporary Core
❑ T — SFIC with Temporary Construction Core (Default)
❑ D — Conventional
❑ 91 — Dummy (Blank Cylinder)
❑ 92 — Thumbturn Cylinder (Check local codes)

Cylinder Location by Bar Type

Panic (P): ❑ Exterior (Default) ❑ Exterior × Dummy (Blank)

Dead Bolt (DB): ❑ Cylinder Exterior × Thumbturn Interior (Default)
❑ Cylinder Exterior × Cylinder Interior
❑ Thumbturn Exterior × Thumbturn Interior (Check local codes)

Keyways Options

SFIC:
Less Core ❑ 00
Best Keyways ❑ BA (Default) ❑ BB ❑ BC ❑ BD ❑ BE ❑ BF ❑ BG ❑ BH ❑ BJ ❑ BK ❑ BL ❑ BM ❑ BQ
DORMA ❑ D100 (DORMA SKC 7-pin Core only)
Temporary Core Colors ❑ Black ❑ Blue ❑ Green ❑ Satin Chrome

Conventional: ❑ SC — Schlage C (Default) ❑ SE — Schlage E ❑ D100 — DORMA SKC

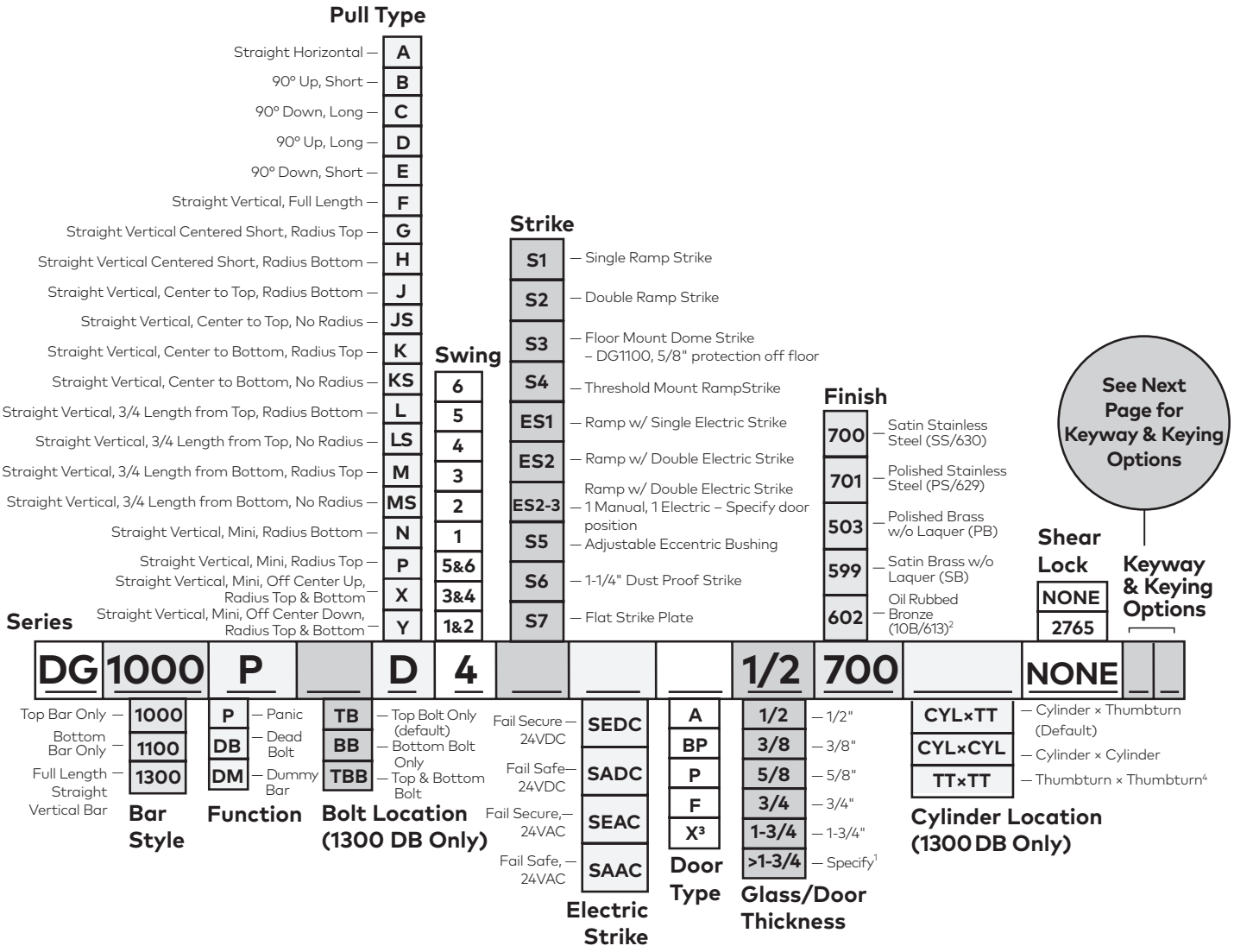
Keying Options

SFIC:
❑ TMP — Temporary Construction Core
❑ MKD — Combinated (Master Keyed)
❑ UNC — Uncombinated (No Pins, Springs, or Keys)
❑ SKD — Keyed Different, Not Master Keyed (Default)

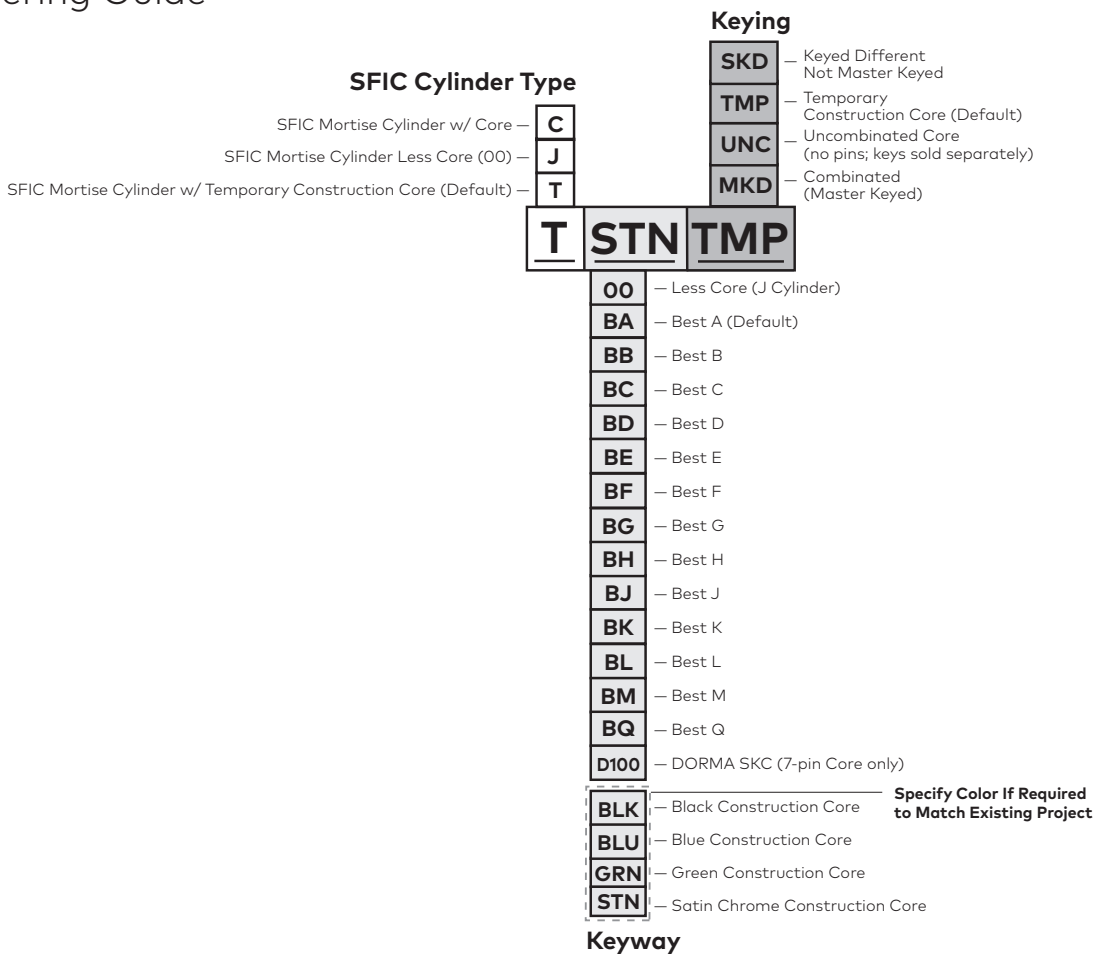
Conventional: ❑ KD — Keyed Different (Default) ❑ MKD — Master Keyed
❑ KA2 — Keyed Alike (set of 2) ❑ CMK — Construction Master Keyed
❑ NSK — Non-Stock Keyed Alike ❑ 0BIT — 0-Bitted

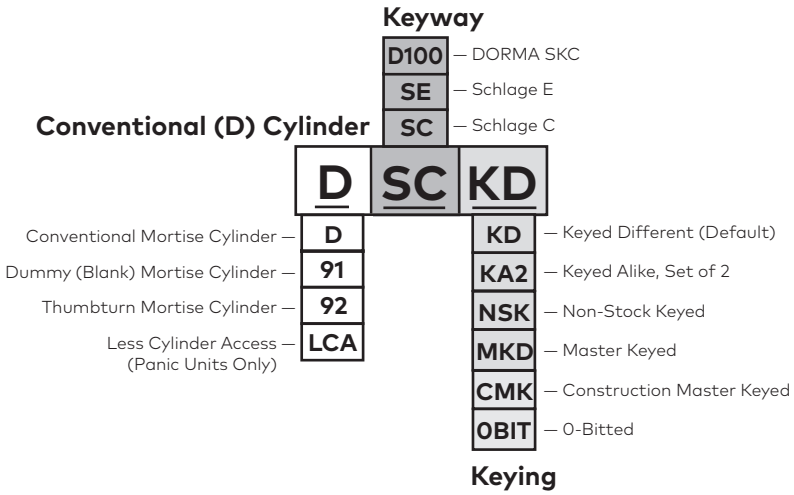
NOTE: Default SFIC (Small Format Interchangeable Core) cylinder **T STN** is always shipped installed in device. Other cylinder options require replacement in the field.

DG1000 Series
Ordering Guide



Keyways
Ordering Guide





NOTES:
- Allow additional 4-week lead-time for all keying options on D conventional cylinders.
- See page 232 for other SFIC cylinder list price options.
- Model C SFIC (Small Format Interchangeable Core) cylinder provided as default with BA keyway (includes two change keys and one control key).
- Core for C type cylinder option packaged separately, see page 232 for list price ADDs.
- Allow up to 4-week lead-time for SFIC cores for C type cylinder options and Master Keying.

Exterior Fixed Hardware Pull Handles

Product Detail

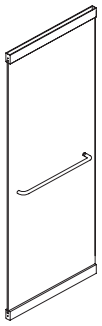
All available handle types are shown below.

NOTE: For reference, the following information appears below each handle type:

- The List Add Price for that handle in Finish 700.
- Symbols for the door types allowed with that handle.

Key to symbols:

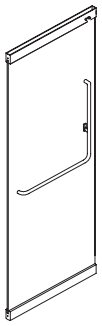
- ● DG1000
- O DG1100
- Δ DG1300



Handle A

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 422

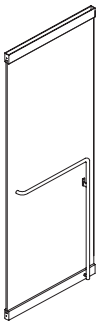
Door Type: ● O Δ



Handle B

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,163

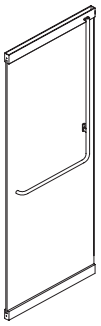
Door Type: ● O Δ



Handle C

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,740

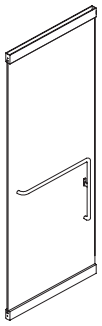
Door Type: ● O Δ



Handle D

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,123

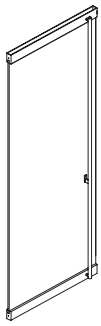
Door Type: ● O Δ



Handle E

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 967

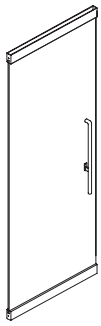
Door Type: ● O Δ



Handle F

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,627

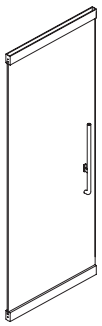
Door Type: ● O Δ



Handle G

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,018

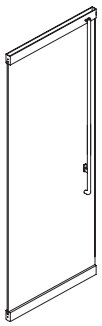
Door Type: ● Δ



Handle H

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,006

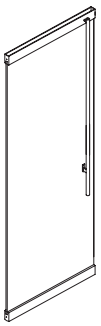
Door Type: ● Δ



Handle J

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,070

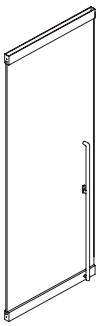
Door Type: ● Δ



Handle JS

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,070

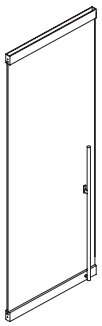
Door Type: ● Δ



Handle K

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,070

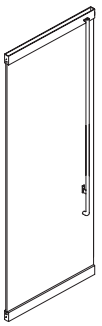
Door Type: O Δ



Handle KS

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,070

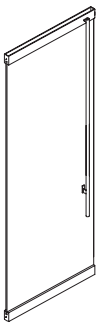
Door Type: O Δ



Handle L

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,070

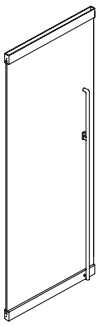
Door Type: O Δ



Handle LS

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,070

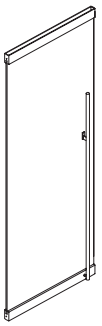
Door Type: O Δ



Handle M

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,070

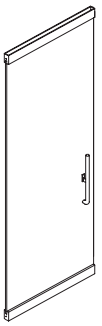
Door Type: ● Δ



Handle MS

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 1,070

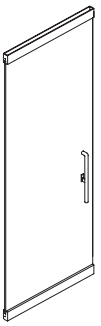
Door Type: ● Δ



Handle N

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 926

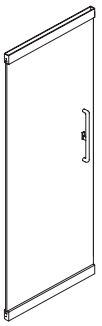
Door Type: O Δ



Handle P

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 926

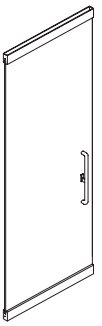
Door Type: ● O Δ



Handle X

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 926

Door Type: ● O Δ



Handle Y

List Add $ (700 finish shown): 926

Door Type: ● O Δ

DG1000/DG1100/DG1300 Series

Hardware and Options

Product Configuration	Ref. #	Description	Finishes $ 700	701	599	503
			(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)
DG1000P	970.100	Top bar only, latching panic, no pull	3,609	4,115	4,547	5,260
DG1000DB	970.210	Top bar only, dead bolt, no pull	3,765	4,033	4,496	5,258
DG1000DM	970.310	Dummy, non-latching top bar only, no pull	1,318	1,420	1,445	1,502
DG1100P	970.110	Bottom bar only, latching panic, no pull	3,924	4,448	4,804	5,513
DG1100DB	970.211	Bottom bar only, dead bolt, no pull	4,104	4,653	4,770	5,533
DG1100DM	970.311	Dummy, non-latching bottom bar only, no pull	1,318	1,420	1,445	1,502
DG1300DB	970.213	Dead bolt, full length vertical bar, no pull (Specify Top only [default], Bottom only, or Top/Bottom bolt)	4,104	4,652	4,770	5,553
DG1300DM	970.313	Dummy, full length vertical bar, no bolt, no pull	1,358	1,451	1,481	1,660
Pull Handle Options			**List Add $**			
A	970.401	A style pull	422	490	577	799
B	970.402	B style pull	1,163	1,231	1,318	1,540
C	970.403	C style pull	1,740	1,811	1,901	2,120
D	970.404	D style pull	1,123	1,256	1,346	1,565
E	970.405	E style pull	967	1,052	1,185	1,407
F	970.406	F style pull	1,627	1,691	1,774	1,978
G	970.407	G style pull	1,018	1,108	1,238	1,459
H	970.408	H style pull	1,006	1,092	1,225	1,447
J	970.409	J style pull	1,070	1,145	1,278	1,500
JS	970.410	JS style pull	1,070	1,145	1,278	1,500
K	970.411	K style pull	1,070	1,145	1,278	1,500
KS	970.412	KS style pull	1,070	1,145	1,278	1,500
L	970.413	L style pull	1,070	1,145	1,278	1,500
LS	970.414	LS style pull	1,070	1,145	1,278	1,500
M	970.415	M style pull	1,070	1,145	1,278	1,500
MS	970.416	MS style pull	1,070	1,145	1,278	1,500
N	970.417	N style pull	926	1,015	1,278	1,500
P	970.418	P style pull	926	1,015	1,278	1,500
X	970.419	X style pull	926	1,015	1,278	1,500
Y	970.420	Y style pull	926	1,015	1,278	1,500
Z	—	No pull	—	—	—	—

(20) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 20 business days.

NOTES:
- Manual or electric strikes not included in base price.
- Allow up to an additional 4 weeks lead time for 602 or other non-standard finishes, fabrication, or configurations.

DG1000/DG1100/DG1300 Series

Hardware and Options Continued

Product Configuration	Ref. #	Description	Finishes $ 700	701	599	503
			(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)
Options				**List Add $**		
S1	970.598	Ramp strike for DG1000, single door	154	158	188	191
S2	970.599	Ramp strike for DG1000, double door	266	269	460	497
ES1	ES1	Single ramp plus 1 each ES3101 Electric Strike for DG1000, single door	1,100	1,103	1,117	1,120
ES2	ES2	Double ramp plus 2 each ES3101 Electric Strikes for DG1000, double door	2,031	2,037	2,060	2,069
ES2-3	ES2-3	Double ramp plus 1 each Manual Strike and 1 each ES3101 Electric Strike for DG1000, double door	1,895	1,901	1,910	1,915
S3	970.593	Floor mounted dome strike for DG1100, 5/8" (16mm) projection off floor	93	—	—	—
S4	970.592	Threshold mounted strike for DG1100 (ADA)	173	—	—	—
S5	805.194	Eccentric bushing, adjustable center for DB units	50	—	—	—
S6	932.033	Dust-proof strike, 1-1/4" (32 mm) length	26	26	26	26
S7	925.140	Flat strike plate	13	13	13	13
FIT5875	970.582	Fitting pack for 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) thick glass	90	90	90	90
FIT175	970.583	Fitting pack for 1-3/4" (44 mm) thick wood or aluminum door	90	90	90	90
FIT>175	970.584	Fitting pack for greater than 1-3/4" (44 mm) thick wood or aluminum door (Verify desired door thickness with Technical Service.)	162	162	162	162
Panic Accessories						
ES1.C	970.499	Ramp Assembly Component for Electric Strike (Less Electric Strike)	266	269	281	284
ES2.C	970.500	Double Ramp Assembly Component for Pair of Electric Strikes (Less Electric Strike)	352	358	367	372
ES3101_SE_DC	970.506	FA 310-1 24VDC Fail Secure	873	—	—	—
ES3101_SA_DC	970.505	FA 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe	873	—	—	—
ES3101_SE_AC	970.502	FA 310-1 24VAC Fail Secure	873	—	—	—
ES3101_SA_AC	970.501	FA 310-1 24VAC Fail Safe	873	—	—	—
EMSL2765	933.025	2700 LB Shear Lock	1,252	—	—	—
EMSL2765SC	925.846	2700 LB Semi-Concealed	1,252	—	—	—
						101
EML–371	925.811	Single Magnetic Lock, 750 lb (340 kg)				353
EML–371 BA DP	925.812	Single Magnetic Lock, 750 lb (340 kg) with bond sensor and door position switch				476
EML–372	925.810	Double Magnetic Lock, 750 lb (340 kg)				707
EML–372 BA DP	925.813	Double Magnetic Lock, 750 lb (340 kg) with bond sensor and door position switch				954
						List $
PS610RF		Power Supply, 1.0 A @ 24 VDC filter/reg, class 2 selectable output, fire panel interface standard				395

(20) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 20 business days.

Product Configuration	Ref. #	Description	Finishes $ 101	700	701	599	503
				⑳	⑳	⑳	⑳
				List Add $			
HSTOP	233.989	Header stop for single or pairs of doors (top latching panic only)	20	47	47	47	47
3118	970.790	Armored flex conduit, 18" (457 mm)	—	36 (101)	36 (108)	53 (714) White Painted	—
3218	970.791	Heavy-Duty armored flex conduit, 18" (457 mm) with J-box	—	70	—	—	—

⑳ Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 20 business days.

DG1000/DG1100/DG1300 Series

Keyways and Keying Options

Model	SFIC (Small Format Interchangeable Core) Cylinder Options	All Standard Finishes†	
	SFIC Cylinder Type Description	**List Deduct $**	
C	SFIC "C" Cylinder Type (Default Cylinder)	Deduct 40	
T	SFIC "T" Cylinder Type, Temporary Core	NC	
J	SFIC "J" Cylinder Type, Plastic Disposable Temporary Core	Deduct 40	
	SFIC "C" Core/Keyway Description	**List Deduct $**	
00	Less Core	Deduct 40	
BA	Best A	Deduct 40	
BB	Best B	Deduct 40	
BC	Best C	Deduct 40	
BD	Best D	Deduct 40	
BE	Best E	Deduct 40	
BF	Best F	Deduct 40	
BG	Best G	Deduct 40	
BH	Best H	Deduct 40	
BJ	Best J	Deduct 40	
BK	Best K	Deduct 40	
BL	Best L	Deduct 40	
BM	Best M	Deduct 40	
BQ	Best Q	Deduct 40	
D100	DORMA Patented 7 Pin	Deduct 40	
	SFIC "T" Core/Keyway Description	**List Deduct $**	
BLK	Black Temporary Core	NC	
BLU	Blue Temporary Core	NC	
GRN	Green Temporary Core	NC	
STN	Satin Chrome Temporary Core	NC	
	SFIC Keying Description	**List Deduct $**	**Lead Time**
MKD	Combinated (Master Keyed)	Deduct 24	20 Days
UNC	Uncombinated (core with no pins; keys sold separately)	Deduct 40	20 Days
TMP	Temporary Construction Core	NC	None

NOTE: Cylinder options other than **T STN** will be shipped loose to be replaced in the field..

† Standard finishes: 503 (605), 599 (606), 700 (630), and 701 (629).

Model	Conventional Cylinder Options with Panic or Dead Bolt Bars	All Standard Finishes†	Additional
Cylinder Description		**List Deduct $**	**Lead Time**
D SC	**Conventional Cylinder with Schlage C Keyway (default)**	**Deduct 40**	**None**
D SE	Conventional Cylinder with Schlage E Keyway	Deduct 40	20 Days
D D100	Conventional Cylinder with DORMA Patented Keyway	Deduct 40	20 Days
91	**Dummy (Blank) Mortise Cylinder (in lieu of D)	Deduct 40	None
92	**Thumbturn Mortise Cylinder (in lieu of D)	Deduct 26	None
Conventional Cylinder Keying Description			
KD	**Keyed Different (Default)**	**NC**	**None**
KA2	Keyed Alike, Set of 2	Deduct 40	20 Days
NSK	Keyed Alike, other than KA2	Deduct 30	20 Days
MKD	Master Keyed (per core)	Deduct 24	20 Days
CMK	Construction Master Keyed (per core), Conventional Only	Deduct 27	20 Days
0-Bit	0 Bitted, Conventional Only	Deduct 40	20 Days

NOTE: Cylinder options other than **T STN** will be shipped loose to be replaced in the field.

** For Model 91 or 92, check local codes.
† Standard finishes: 503 (605), 599 (606), 700 (630), and 701 (629).

dormakaba USA, Inc.
Tel: 800-523-8483
Fax: 800-274-9724
www.dormakaba.us
glassorders.us@dormakaba.com